NOTES.

During certain periods of Spanish rule in Mexico, Central and South America, the mints of Mexico (the city and provincial mints), Guatemala, Potosi in Bolivia, Lima in Peru and Santiago in Chili, struck coins of the same general type, distinguished only by mint marks. We arrange each series under the countries in which they were issued.

To the Mexican mints may be added:

G. C. Guadelupe y Calvo. — Cᴱ ? 1863.

Oᴬ Oaxaca. — A (as well as As) Alamos.

"Arms and bust" in the Papal Series, indicates that the piece exists with either, but not together on one piece.

The cuts in this Catalogue precede the description of the piece.

Over-Dates.—When a die made in one year is used in a later year by engraving one figure over another, the piece struck therefrom is said to be an "over-date." For instance, the same die from which the half dollars of 1813 were struck, was used in 1817, by sinking a 7 over the 3, and portions of the latter figure are plainly visible. Hence the variety "1817 over 13."

Base or billon pieces are composed of a mixture of copper and silver.

TERMS USED TO DEFINE THE VARIOUS PARTS OF COINS.

The front or face of a coin is called the *obverse*. *O.* Obv.

The back is called the *reverse*. *R.* Rev.

The principal device or object represented on a coin is called the *type*.

The area or space between the type and the circumference is called the *field*.

The lower portion of the area of a coin beneath the type and separated from the rest of the field by a horizontal line, is called the *exergue*. *Ex.* This particular place on coins, with or without the separating line, is commonly referred to as the *Ex.*

Small objects represented either in the field or the exergue as adjuncts to the main type are called *symbols*.

Portions of a coin which are sunk below the level of the surface are said to be *incuse*.

CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS.

Page 2. 2d column, No. 15, advance prices to $40.00 and $65.00.

" 11. 2d column, Clark, Gruber & Co., No. 4, is also struck in gold, we price $12.00 and $18.00. No. 6 is also struck in gold.

" 12. No. 4, top of 2d column, does not bear the name of Humbert, belongs to U. S. Assay office, and should go under that heading as No. 4.

" 13. **MORMON ISSUES**, revise prices as follows:

No. 1.	$15 00	$25 00	No. 5.	$12 50	$20 00
2.	12 50	20 00	6.	15 00	25 00
3.	20 00	30 00			

N. G. & N. No. 1. $10 00 $15 00

OREGON EXCHANGE CO. No. 1. $18 00 $30 00

PACIFIC CO. No. 3. $20 00 $30 00 No. 4. $30 00 $45 00

For John Parsons & Co. read **JNO. PARSON & CO.**, on the 5 Dol. and **J. PARSON & CO.** on the 2½ Dol.

TEMPLETON REID. No. 2. $15 00 $20 00 No. 4. $30 00 $45 00
3. 30 00 45 00

SHULTZ & CO. No. 1. $10 00 $15 00

" 15. Maryland, No. 2; there is a variety with MULTILICAMINI.

" 46. 1st column, for Guadaloupe read **GUADELOUPE**.

" 47. 2d column, **SOUTH AMERICA** as a general heading should precede British Guiana.

" 95. 2d column, No. 16, revise dates to 1849-89.

UNITED STATES.

Isabella Quarter Dollar.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Bust of Queen *l.*, head cwd, behind which 1893. *R.* BOARD OF LADY MANAGERS. — COLUMBIAN QUAR. DOL. Female kneeling *l.*..... — 1 50

SALVADOR.

Republica del Salvador.

50 Ctvs 1892. Arms on flags draped. *R.* CENTRAL AMERICA. Two arms with hand grasping pole of standard. Value below..... — —

1 Peso 1892. Similar... .... — —

A LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THIS CATALOGUE.

Am.	American.
An.	Year (French).
Annunc.	Annunciation.
Bai.	Baiocchio or Baiocchi.
Bet.	Between.
Blvo.	Boliviano.
Br'chs.	Branches.
Brit.	British.
Carol.	Carolin.
Centes.	Centesimi.
Chris. d'or.	Christian d'or.
Cinq.	Cinquina.
C. L. / C. and L.	Castile and Leon.
Cntmi.	Centesimi.
Craz.	Crazia.
Crlo. / Crlno.	Carlino.
Cs.	Centimos.
Ctmi.	Centesimi.
Ctmos.	Centimos.
Cs. / Ctms.	Centimos. Centimes.
Cts.	Centimos.
Ctvs.	Centavos.
Cwd.	Crowned.
Cwn.	Crown.
Cwnd.	Crowned.
d.	Pence.
D.	Daler. Denier.
Dbl.	Double.
Dcmo.	Decimo.
Dctne.	Ducatone.
Den.	Denier.
Diad. / Diad'd.	Diademed.
Dol.	Dollar.
Dols.	Dollars.
Dop.	Doppia.
Eng'd.	Engraved.
Esc.	Escudo. Esculin.
Ex.	Exergue.
Far.	Farthing.
Fcs.	Francs.
Fig.	Figure. Figures.
Fior.	Fiorino.
Fl. / Flor.	Florin.
Foll'g.	Following.
Frcs.	Francs.
Fred. d'or.	Frederick d'or.
Geo. d'or.	George d'or.
Giu.	Giulio.
Gldn.	Gulden.
Gldr.	Guilder.
Gldrs.	Guilders.
Griv.	Grivna.
Gros.	Grosso. Groschen.
Hd.	Head.
Horiz.	Horizontal.
Ins.	Inscribed. Inscription.
Kop.	Kopecks.
Krzr.	Kreuzer.
Krzrs.	Kreuzers.
l.	Left.
Laur.	Laureated. Also Laurel, name of coin.
Leg.	Legend.
Lette'd.	Lettered.
Lib.	Liberty.
Liv.	Livres.
Mdna.	Madonnina.
Mex.	Mexico, or Mexican.
Mil.	Military.
m.m.	Mint mark.
Mon.	Monogram.
Mt.	Mountain.
Mtd.	Mounted.
M'tge.	Mintage.
Mts.	Mountains.
Numls.	Numerals.
O. / *obv.*	Obverse.
Octag.	Octagonal.
Pce.	Piece.
Pez.	Pezza.
Pfg.	Pfenning.
Plas.	Piastre.
Polt.	Poltina.
Pomeg. / Pomegte. / Pomgte.	Pomegranate.
Preced'g.	Preceding.
Procl.	Proclamation.
Pstrs.	Piastres.
Ptds.	Patards.
Quar. / Quart'd.	Quartered.
Quat.	Quattrino.
r.	Right.
R.	Reverse.
Rb. Daler.	Rigsbank Daler.
Rb. Sk.	Rigsbank
Rb. Skil.	Skilling.
Rd. Rksm.	Rigsdaler Riksmont.
Reg.	Regular.
Rep.	Republic.
Rev.	Reverse.
Rgsdlr. / Rgsdr.	Rigsdaler.
Rksdlr.	Riksdaler.
Rls.	Reales.
Roub.	Rouble.
Schil.	Schilling.
Scr.	Script.
Sep.	Separate.
Set'd.	Seated.
S. Gros.	Silver Groschen.
Sh. / Shil.	Shilling.
Sh'ld.	Shield.
Shlds.	Shields.
Sim.	Similar.
Skil. / Skill.	Skilling.
Sk. Rm.	Skilling Rigsmont.
Sldo.	Sueldo.
Slds.	Sueldos.
S. M.	Silver Mynt.
Sov.	Sovereign.
Sp.	Species.
Span.	Spanish.
Sptre.	Sceptre.
Sq.	Square.
St.	Saint.
St. And.	St. Andrew.
Stg. / Stndg.	Standing.
Stvs.	Stivers, or Stuivers.
Sup.	Supported.
Surmtd.	Surmounted.
Tal.	Tallero.
Test.	Testone.
Thlr.	Thaler.
Thlrs.	Thalers.
Unc.	Uncirculated.
Val.	Value.
Var.	Variety, or Varieties.
Wrth.	Wreath.
Zec.	Zecchino.

CONTENTS.

Africa. .142
Aire...151
American Colonial...14
Amsterdam...151
Anglo Hanoverian...114, 169
Angola...143
Annapolis. 14
Arequipa...57
Argentine ..61
Asia...145
Australia...176
Austria...115, 170

Balearic Isles...108
Baltimore...14
Barcelona...107
Beeston Castle...69
Belgium...106, 113
Bogota...49
Bolivia...58
Brabant Revolution...95
Brandenburg-Culmbach...151
Brazil...52
Breda...151
Breisach...151
British Columbia...155
British East Africa...144
British Guiana...47
British India...148
Brussels...151
Bulgaria...141
Burmah...147

California Gold...9–14
Canada...147

Cambrai...152
Campen...152
Canada...31
Caracas...48
Carlisle...69
Carolina Gold...9
Carthagena...107
Castorland...14
Catalonia...107
Catorce...36
Cattaro...152
Ceylon...149
Chiapa...36
Chili...60
Cisalpine Republic...118
Colchester...69
Colombia...49
Colorado Gold...11, 12, 13
Columbian Half Dollar...27
Congo Free State...144
Copiapo...61
Coquimbo...61
Cordova...62
Corea...146
Costa Rica...42
Cracow Republic...140
Cundinamarca...49
Curacoa...45
Cuzco...57

Danish West Indies...46
Demerary and Essequibo...47
Denmark...89, 162
Denver Gold...11, 12
Deventer...152

Dominica....45
Dutch Indies....150

Ecuador....52
Egypt....142
England....63, 155
Eritrea....144

Finland....139
France....[illegible], 164
France, mint marks....101
Frankenthal....152
French Cochin China....147

Genoa....118
Georgia Gold....13
German East Africa....144
German Empire....113, 169
Gerona....107
Goa....149
Gold Coast....143
Gotha....152
Granada Confederation....50
Great Britain....63
Greece....141
Greenland....31
Griqua Town....143
Groningen....153
Guadeloupe....46
Guatemala....38

Haiti....43
Hamburg....113
Harlem....153
Holland....94, 163
Honduras....40
Hong Kong....146

Ionian Isles....136
Ireland....81
Isabella Quarter Dollar....vi
Isles of France and Bourbon....145
Isles du Vent (see Windward Islands)....45
Italy....127

Japan....145, 175
Julich....153

Kentucky....15

Landau....153
Leon....42
Lerida....107

Ligurian Republic....[illegible]
Lombardy....116
Lubeck....112
Lucca....[illegible]

Madras....[illegible]
Maestricht....153
Majorca....[illegible]
Malta....[illegible]
Martinique....[illegible]
Maryland....15
Massachusetts....15
Mauritius....145
Medellin....51
Mexico....[illegible]
Mexico, Cities and Provinces....[illegible]
Mexico, mint marks (see p. v)....[illegible]
Middleburg....153
Milan....[illegible]
Minden....151
Mombasa....144
Mormon Gold....[illegible]
Morocco....[illegible]
Munster....[illegible]

Naples and Sicily....[illegible]
Netherlands....94, [illegible]
Nevis....[illegible]
Newark....[illegible]
New Brunswick....[illegible]
New England....[illegible]
Newfoundland....[illegible]
New Granada....[illegible]
New Jersey....[illegible]
New York Gold....[illegible]
Nicaragua....41
North Peru....57
Norway....83
Nueva Viscaya....[illegible]

Oaxaca....37
Oregon Gold....13
Oro City Gold....[illegible]

Papal....122, 172
Paraguay....63
Parma....118
Pasco....58
Persia....145
Peru....59
Poland....[illegible]

Pontefract Castle 70
Popayan 51
Portugal 166
Portuguese India 149
Prussia 110, 168

Quezaltenango 40

Rio de la Plata 61
Rioja 62
Rome 127
Roumania 140
Russia 156, 167
Rutherford Gold 9

Salt Lake City Gold 13
Salvador vi
Sandwich Islands 150
San Domingo 44
San Salvador 41
Santa Ana 41
Sardinia (Island) 133
Sardinia (Kingdom) 132
Scandinavia 83
Schleswig-Holstein 94
Scotland 77, 160
Servia 140
Siam 147
Sicily (see Naples and Sicily) 128
Siege and Necessity Pieces 9, 151
Sierra Leone 143
Silesia 154
Sombrerete 37
Soudan 142
South African Republic 145, 175
South Peru 57
Spain 102
Spain, Cities and Provinces 107
St. Lucia 45
St. Martin 46
Straits Settlements 150
Strasburg 154
St. Vincent 45
Sweden 86, 161
Switzerland 115

Tarragona 108
Tellicherry 149
Tegucigalpa 41
Tiflis 145
Tortola 45
Tortosa 108
Tournay 154
Tranquebar 149
Transvaal 145
Travancore 149
Tunis 142
Turkey 141
Tuscany 119, 171

United States, Trimes (3c.) 18
" " ½ Dimes 18
" " Dimes 20
" " Disme 18
" " ⅕ Dollars (20c.) 22
" " ¼ " 22
" " ½ " 24
" " 1 " 27
" " Trade Dollars 30
" " Gold Dollars 1
" " " 2½ Dollars 2
" " " 3 " 3
" " " 5 " 4
" " " 10 " 6
" " " 20 " 7
" " Proof Sets 30
" " Private Issues of Gold 8
United States of Colombia 50
Uruguay 63

Valencia 108
Venezuela 48
Venice 116
Virginia 16

Washington Pieces 16
West India Islands 43
Windward Islands 45

Zacatecas 37
Zanzibar 145
Zara 154
Zierickee 154

GLOSSARY OF HERALDIC TERMS.

In our Copper Catalogue we have given as full an explanation of the heraldry of coins as seems necessary for the ordinary collector, and to this we refer our friends who wish further information. Below we give a glossary of heraldic terms used in this Catalogue, which sufficiently explains them.

Addorsed — Back to back.

Allerions — Eagles without beaks or talons. On the arms of Lorraine they have a legendary allusion to a famous shot, when a single arrow pierced three birds.

Argent — White or silver color.

Azure — Blue, represented by horizontal lines.

Barry — The field divided into narrow, horizontal stripes of differing color; the number is usually named. See 87, p. 121, where the four silver bars are said to allude to the four principal rivers of Hungary.

Bend — A diagonal stripe from upper left to lower right; see left side of cut, 86, p. 121.

Bezant — A small gold coin. As it is always represented yellow, or gold, its tincture is not often named.

Billettee — The field strewn with small oblong figures. See 7, p. 95.

Cantoned — A cross with devices placed in the angles about it is said to be cantoned.

Chief — Upper part of the shield.

Cinquefoil — A five-pointed rosette.

Courant — Running; said of a horse, a stag, and beasts of the chase.

Cross — Strictly speaking, the heraldic cross has four arms of equal breadth throughout, extending to the edge of the shield, as 21, p. 119. If the arms are cut off before reaching the edge, it is called a cross couped, or a Greek cross, as in 6, p. 141. There are probably upwards of a hundred differing crosses, which are distinguished by the shape of the arms, or their terminals. It would be impossible to describe these in our limits, and we simply refer to those mentioned in the descriptions. A patriarchal cross has two cross bars at the top,— that above, the shorter, see 166, p. 126. A Maltese cross has four arms of triangular form, apices at centre, and the outer edge indented so that the cross has eight distinct points. [The ends are as shown on 86, p. 120, emerging from behind the shield.] Portuguese coins have a "crutch" cross, see 31, p. 109. A cross "potent" resembles four Ts united at their base.

Dexter — The side of the shield on the bearer's right, but on the observer's left.

Dexter hands — Right hands.

Displayed — With wings expanded and the points upward as on 13, p. 111.

Escutcheon of Pretence — A small shield bearing arms to which the wearer has a certain relation, generally by marriage, and added to his own personal arms. See 60, p. 104.

Fess — A broad horizontal band across the centre of the shield.

Guardant — Having the face turned to observer; applied to beasts of prey. A stag with head turned to observer is said to be "at gaze."

Gules — Red, represented by perpendicular lines.

Hauriant — Fishes placed perpendicularly with their heads upward, are said to be hauriant.

Impaled — When two shields are conjoined perpendicularly, as for instance, the upper device of 345, p. 73, they are said to be impaled.

Indented — With serrated edges.

Inescutcheon — A small shield placed usually on the centre of a coat of arms. See 401, p. 75.

Mullets — Stars of five points.

Or — Gold color or yellow, represented by dots.

Orb — A small globe, usually surmounted with a cross — the emblem of sovereignty.

Orle — A border of double lines surrounding the field at some distance from the edge.

Pallets — Narrow perpendicular stripes (as for instance those on the National shield of the U. S.). When the number is mentioned the shield is described as paly of as many as there are stripes. The U. S. shield is "paly of thirteen pieces."

Panache — Feather coronet.

Passant — Moving or walking across the shield.

Per fess — When the shield is divided horizontally across the centre.

Per pale — When the shield is divided perpendicularly through the centre.

Plume — On English coins the three feathers of Wales. See 336, p. 72.

Proper — In its natural color.

Quarterly or Quartered—Divided into rectangular parts, four, six (see 86, p. 105), or more; if of more than four, the number is usually named.

Quarterly-quartered — When one (or more quarters) is quartered. See 288, p. 70.

Quatrefoil — A rosette of four leaves or points.

Rampant — A lion or any beast of prey erect on his hind legs as if in fighting attitude, is said to be rampant.

Sable — Black, represented by horizontal crossed by perpendicular lines.

Saltire — Two bands crossing each other and the shield diagonally; called St. Andrew's cross if the ends do not touch the edge of the shield.

Semee — When the field of a shield is strewn with minor objects, as lilies, hearts, etc.

Sinister — The side of the shield on the bearer's left, but on the observer's right.

Stars, in heraldry, have six or more points [see mullets].

Supporters — Figures standing at the sides of a shield, as if to support it.

Tierce in pale — A shield divided perpendicularly into three equal parts. See 4, p. 116.

Tincture — A term used in heraldry to express color, as distinguished from "metals." There are only two "metals," *or*, gold or yellow, and *argent*, silver or white, used; the tinctures are azure, gules, vert, sable, etc. It is incorrect to put metal on metal, or color on color: metal must be on color, and vice versa. The arms of Jerusalem, which form the only exception, are silver, a cross potent between four small crosses, gold, where the allusion is to Psalm lxviii. 13, and of the five crosses to the five wounds of our Lord.

Tressure — A border surrounding the edge of a shield. It may be single or double. The arms of Scotland have a double tressure "flory-counterflory" — that is, adorned with fleurs-de-lis, the points of the flowers turning in or out alternately. See 55, p. 78. (Not exactly correct as engraved.)

Vert — Green, represented by diagonal lines from upper left (dexter) to lower right (sinister).

Volant — Flying, said of birds, bees, etc.

Wavy — Having undulating edges (sometimes called undee).

Wyvern — An imaginary creature, resembling a dragon, but with only two legs.

TWENTY-SEVENTH EDITION.

CATALOGUE

OF

GOLD AND SILVER COINS.

UNITED STATES.

MINT MARKS.—Philadelphia, without mark, indicated in this catalogue by P. Others as follows, none prior to 1838. C., Charlotte, N. C., *gold only;* C. C., Carson City, Nev.; D., Dahlonega, Ga., *gold only;* O., New Orleans, La.; S., San Francisco, Cal.

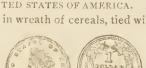
GOLD DOLLARS.

First Coinage.

Type. Head *l.* with coronet; ins. LIBERTY within circle of 13 stars. *R.* Leg. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, within wreath of two laurel branches crossed, 1 | DOLLAR | date.

No.		Good.	Fine.
1	1849 C. D. O. P.	2 00	2 75
2	1850 "	2 25	3 25
3	1851 "	2 00	2 50
4	1852 "	2 00	2 75
5	1853 "	2 00	2 25
6	1854 C. D. P. S	2 00	3 00

Second Coinage, larger than preceding. Indian head *l.* with panache or coronet of feathers; band ins. LIBERTY; without stars. Leg. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. *R.* Value and date in wreath of cereals, tied with a bow.



7	1854 P	2 00	3 25
8	1855 C. D. O. P	2 00	3 25
9	1856 S	3 50	4 50

Third Coinage. Similar to preceding, but larger head, and corresponds with the type of the Three-dollar piece.

10	1856 D. P.	2 00	2 75
11	1856 Straight 5. P.	2 50	3 50
12	1857 C. D. P. S	2 00	3 00
13	1858 D. P. S	3 00	5 00
14	1858 Large 1 | DOLLAR. P	—	—
15	1859 C. D. P. S	2 00	3 00
16	1860 D. P. S	2 25	3 25
17	1861 D. P.	2 25	3 25
18	1862 P	2 00	2 75
19	1863 P	15 00	20 00
20	1864 P	16 00	22 00
21	1865 P	15 00	20 00
22	1866 P	6 00	8 50
23	1867 P	6 00	8 50
24	1868 P	5 00	7 00
25	1869 P	4 00	7 00
26	1870 P. S	4 00	6 00
27	1871 P	4 50	6 50

No.		Fine.	Proof
6	1859 P	5 50	12 00
7	1860 P. S.	5 00	12 00
8	1861 P	5 00	10 00
9	1862 P	5 50	10 00
10	1863 P	7 50	15 00
11	1864 P	8 00	15 00
12	1865 P	9 00	18 00
13	1866 P	7 00	13 00
14	1867 P	8 00	13 00
15	1868 P	7 00	12 00
16	1869 P	7 50	12 00
17	1870 P	7 50	12 00
18	1871 P	9 00	13 00
19	1872 P	8 50	13 00
20	1873 P	12 00	25 00
21	1874 P	4 50	8 00
22	1875 P	40 00	65 00
23	1876 P	20 00	35 00
24	1877 P	9 00	14 00
25	1878 P	5 00	10 00
26	1879 P	8 00	14 00
27	1880 P	12 00	20 00
28	1881 P	8 00	15 00
29	1882 P	7 50	13 00
30	1883 P	12 00	18 00
31	1884 P	6 00	10 00
32	1885 P	10 00	15 00
33	1886 P	6 00	10 00
34	1887 P	5 00	8 50
35	1888 P	5 00	8 50
36	1889 P	4 50	8 00

Coinage discontinued.

GOLD HALF EAGLES.

(5 Dollars.)

Bust *r.* with cap; LIBERTY above. *R.* Eagle on olive branch, in plain field [no stars], holds laurel wreath in beak, head turned *r.* (Small eagle.)

		Good	Fine.
1	1795 15 stars (5 facing)	9 00	12 50

Obv. as last. *R.* Heraldic eagle, U. S. shield on breast, head *l.* holding label ins. E PLURIBUS UNUM. (Large eagle. Type of Quarter Eagle, No. 1.)

No.		Good.	Fine.
2	1795	30 00	60 00
3	1796 over 95. Small eagle	15 00	25 00
4	1797 15 stars (5 facing) "	35 00	60 00
5	1797 16 " 5 " "	40 00	65 00
6	1797 over 95. (5 stars facing.) Large eagle.	35 00	60 00
7	1798 13 stars (5 facing.) Large eagle	9 00	12 00
8	1798 Small eagle	50 00	75 00
9	1799 Large "	8 50	11 00
10	1800	7 50	10 00
11	1802 over 01	7 50	10 00
12	1803 " 02	7 50	10 00
13	1804	7 50	10 00
14	1804 Large 8	7 00	10 00
15	1805	7 50	10 00
16	1806 Pointed 6	7 50	10 00
17	1806 Round 6, 13 stars (6 facing)	7 50	10 00
18	1807	7 50	10 00

Bust *l.*, with turban cap; ins. LIBERTY, 13 stars (7 facing). *R.* Eagle not heraldic, E PLURIBUS UNUM above, on label; arrows in his left talon, olive branch in right; no stars. *Ex.* 5 D. (Type of Quarter Eagle, No. 11.)

19	1807	8 00	11 00
20	1808 over 07	7 50	10 00
21	1808	7 50	10 00

No.		Good.	Fine.
22	1809 over 08	7 50	10 00
23	1810 Small date	7 50	10 00
24	1810 Large date	7 50	10 00
25	1811	7 50	10 00
26	1812	7 50	10 00

Head *l.*, smaller cap, inscribed as preceding, 13 stars equally spaced. *R.* Type of last.

27	1813	8 50	12 00
28	1814 over 13	8 50	13 50
29	1815	—	—
30	1818	8 50	12 00
31	1819	25 00	40 00
32	1820 curled 2	12 00	20 00
33	1820 square 2	12 00	20 00
34	1821	15 00	25 00
35	1822	—	—
36	1823	12 00	18 00
37	1824	30 00	45 00
38	1825 over 21	20 00	35 00
39	1825	12 00	18 00
40	1826	15 00	20 00
41	1827	20 00	30 00
42	1828 over 27	40 00	65 00
43	1828	35 00	50 00
44	1829	35 00	50 00

Date, stars, legend and planchet smaller.

45	1829	60 00	85 00
46	1830	20 00	30 00
47	1831	20 00	30 00
48	1832	22 50	32 50
49	1833	18 00	25 00
50	1834	12 00	18 00

Smaller head, without cap, band ins. LIBERTY. *R.* Similar to the preceding *without* motto.

No.		Good.	Fine.
51	1834	7 00	8 50
52	1835	7 50	8 50
53	1836	7 50	8 50
54	1837	7 50	8 50
55	1838 C. D. P.	7 50	8 50

Head *l.* with coronet ins. LIBERTY. *R.* Type of preceding, eagle smaller, shorter neck, smaller head, erect shield. *Ex.* FIVE D.

56	1839 C. D. P.	7 50	8 50
57	1840 C. D. O. P.	7 50	8 50
58	1841 "	7 50	8 50
59	1842 "	7 50	8 50
60	1843 "	7 50	8 50
61	1844 "	7 50	8 50
62	1845 D. O. P.	7 50	8 50

63	1846 C. D. O. P.	7 50	8 50
64	1847 "	7 50	8 50
65	1848 C. D. P.	7 50	8 50
66	1849 "	7 50	8 50
67	1850 "	7 50	8 50
68	1851 C. D. O. P.	7 50	8 50
69	1852 C. D. P.	7 50	8 50
70	1853 "	7 50	8 50

No.		Good.	Fine.
71	1854 C. D. O. P. S	7 50	8 50
72	1855 "	7 50	8 50
73	1856 "	7 50	10 00
74	1857 "	7 00	8 00
75	1858 C. D. P. S.....	7 00	8 00
76	1859 "	7 00	8 00
77	1860 "	7 00	8 00
78	1861 "	7 00	8 00
79	1862 P. S.....	7 00	8 00
		Fine.	Proof.
80	1863 P. S.....	7 50	20 00
81	1864 "	8 50	15 00
82	1865 "	8 00	10 00

Type of preceding. IN GOD WE TRUST on *rev.* on all following.

83	1866 P. S.....	8 50	10 00
84	1867 "	8 50	10 00
85	1868 "	8 50	10 00
86	1869 "	8 50	10 00
87	1870 CC. P. S.....	8 50	10 00
88	1871 "	8 50	10 00
89	1872 "	8 50	10 00
90	1873 "	7 50	10 00
91	1874 "	7 50	10 00
92	1875 "	10 00	35 00
93	1876 "	8 50	25 00
94	1877 "	7 50	10 00
95	1878 "	7 50	10 00
96	1879 "	8 00	10 00
97	1880 "	7 00	10 00
98	1881 "	7 00	10 00
99	1882 "	7 00	10 00
100	1883 "	7 00	10 00
101	1884 "	7 00	10 00
102	1885 P. S	7 00	10 00
103	1886 "	7 00	10 00
104	1887 "	7 00	10 00
105	1888 "	8 50	12 00
106	1889 "	8 50	12 00
107	1890 CC. P. S.....	7 00	10 00
108	1891 CC. P.....	7 00	10 00
109	1892 "	7 00	10 00

GOLD EAGLES.

(Ten Dollars.)

Bust *r.* with cap, LIBERTY above. *R.* Eagle on olive branch, head *r.* holding olive wreath in beak, (small eagle). Leg. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

No.		Good.	Fine.
1	1795 15 stars (5 facing) ...	16 50	22 50
2	1796 16 " 8 "	20 00	30 00
3	1797 16 " 4 "	35 00	50 00

Rev. Heraldic eagle, U. S. shield on breast, head *l.* holds label ins. E PLURIBUS UNUM; leg. as last.

4	1797 16 stars (6 facing)....	16 50	22 50
5	1798 over 97. 13 stars (4 facing).....	32 50	50 00
6	1798 over 97. 16 stars (6 facing).....	35 00	60 00

No.			Good.	Fine.
7	1799	13 stars (5 facing)	16 50	20 00
8	1800	13 " 5 "	16 50	20 00
9	1801	13 " 5 "	16 50	20 00
10	1803	13 " 5 "	18 00	25 00
11	1804	13 " 5 "	20 00	30 00

Head *l.*, with coronet; ins. LIBERTY. *R.* Eagle, not heraldic, *without* motto, legend as last. *Ex.* TEN D.

12	1838		16 50	22 50
13	1839		15 00	18 00
14	1840		13 50	16 00
15	1841	O. P.	13 50	15 00
16	1842	"	13 50	15 00
17	1843	"	13 50	15 00
18	1844	"	15 00	20 00
19	1845	"	13 50	15 00
20	1846	"	13 50	15 00
21	1847	"	13 50	15 00
22	1848	"	13 50	15 00
23	1849	"	13 50	15 00
24	1850	"	12 50	15 00
25	1851	"	12 50	15 00
26	1852	"	12 50	15 00
27	1853	"	12 50	15 00
28	1854	O. P. S	12 50	15 00
29	1855	"	12 50	15 00
30	1856	"	12 50	15 00
31	1857	"	12 50	15 00
32	1858	"	12 50	15 00
33	1859	"	12 50	15 00

			Fine.	Proof.
34	1860	O. P. S	12 50	15 00
35	1861	P. S	12 50	15 00
36	1862	"	12 50	15 00
37	1863	"	12 50	20 00
38	1864	"	12 50	20 00
39	1865	"	12 50	16 50

Type of preceding. IN GOD WE TRUST on *rev.* on all following.

No.			Fine	Proof.
40	1866	P. S	12 50	15 00
41	1867	"	12 50	15 00
42	1868	"	12 50	15 00
43	1869	"	12 50	15 00
44	1870	CC. P. S	12 50	15 00
45	1871	"	12 50	15 00
46	1872	"	12 50	15 00
47	1873	"	12 50	15 00
48	1874	"	12 50	15 00
49	1875	CC. P.	15 00	35 00
50	1876	CC. P. S.	13 50	25 00
51	1877	"	12 50	15 00
52	1878	"	12 50	15 00
53	1879	CC. O. P. S	12 50	15 00
54	1880	"	12 50	15 00
55	1881	"	12 50	15 00
56	1882	"	12 50	15 00
57	1883	"	12 50	15 00
58	1884	CC. P. S	12 50	15 00
59	1885	P. S	12 50	15 00
60	1886	"	12 50	15 00
61	1887	"	12 50	15 00
62	1888	O. P. S	12 50	15 00
63	1889	P	12 50	15 00
64	1890	CC. P	12 50	15 00
65	1891	CC. D	12 50	15 00
66	1892	"	12 50	15 00

GOLD DOUBLE EAGLES.

(Twenty Dollars.)

Head *l.*, with coronet ins. LIBERTY, 13 stars. *R.* Heraldic eagle holding arrows in

left talon and olive branch in right; within ornamental scroll ins. E PLURIBUS UNUM; above, 13 stars in circle, rays; leg. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. *Ex.* TWENTY D.

No.		Fine.	Proof.
1	1849 P	——	——

Only one specimen of this date struck, and that has since remained in the Mint Cabinet at Philadelphia.

2	1850 O. P.	25 00	30 00
3	1851 "	25 00	30 00
4	1852 "	25 00	30 00
5	1853 "	25 00	30 00
6	1854 O. P. S.	25 00	30 00
7	1855 "	25 00	30 00
8	1856 "	25 00	30 00
9	1857 "	25 00	30 00
10	1858 "	25 00	30 00
11	1859 "	25 00	30 00
12	1860 "	25 00	30 00
13	1861 P. S.	25 00	30 00
14	1862 "	25 00	30 00
15	1863 "	25 00	30 00
16	1864 "	25 00	30 00
17	1865 "	25 00	30 00

Type as preceding with IN GOD WE TRUST above stars on *rev.* of all following.

No.		Fine.	Proof.
18	1866 P. S.	25 00	30 00
19	1867 "	25 00	30 00
20	1868 "	25 00	30 00
21	1869 "	25 00	30 00
22	1870 CC. P. S.	25 00	30 00
23	1871 "	25 00	30 00
24	1872 "	25 00	30 00
25	1873 "	25 00	30 00
26	1874 "	25 00	30 00
27	1875 "	25 00	40 00
28	1876 "	25 00	40 00
29	1877 "	25 00	30 00
30	1878 "	25 00	30 00
31	1879 CC. O. P. S.	25 00	30 00
32	1880 CC. P. S.	25 00	30 00
33	1881 "	25 00	30 00
34	1882 "	25 00	30 00
35	1883 "	25 00	30 00
36	1884 "	25 00	30 00
37	1885 "	25 00	30 00
38	1886 P	30 00	35 00
39	1887 P. S.	25 00	30 00
40	1888 "	25 00	30 00
41	1889 CC. P. S.	25 00	30 00
42	1890 "	25 00	30 00
43	1891 P. S.	25 00	30 00
44	1892 "	25 00	30 00

PRIVATE ISSUES OF GOLD COINS IN THE UNITED STATES.

With a single exception (Ephraim Brasher), this series was issued between the years 1830 and 1862, and by far the greater portion from 1849, the period of gold discovery, and consequent rapid settlement of California, to the last important development of gold in Colorado, the year following the breaking out of the Rebellion, which undoubtedly curtailed operations; and by the now existing laws of this country there can be no revival of private coinages bearing such close resemblance to authorized mint issues. 1875 is about the closing year of ¼, ½ and $1 pieces which possessed weight and fineness approximate to legal issues and were current; thereafter followed base representations, charms, bangles, etc., which we do not chronicle or traffic in.

Arrangement is alphabetical, by proper names found on the pieces (usually on the

head where such type is given). Those with CALIFORNIA, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA GOLD MINES, etc., without other or further identity, together with those which have neither name nor place, will be found under CALIFORNIA. "Ins(scription) only," implies that there is no device on the coin. There are varieties in some of the issues beyond the difference in date. Where price is not given, we will quote on application, if in stock.

BALDWIN & CO.

(*San Francisco, Cal.*)

No.		Good.	Fine.
1	10 Dols. 1850. Vaquero mtd. *R.* Eagle.....	30 00	35 00
2	5 Dols. 1850. Hd. *R.* Eagle.....	7 50	10 00
3	10 Dols. 1851. Similar..	18 00	22 50
4	20 " " " ..	30 00	35 00

BECHTLER.

(*Rutherford, N. C.*)

Ins. only, none dated.

1	1 Dol. Carolina Dollar...	2 00	2 50

2	2½ Dols. Carolina Gold.	4 00	5 50
3	2½ Dols. North Carolina Gold	4 00	5 50
4	2½ Dols. Georgia Gold..	5 00	8 50

A. BECHTLER.

(*Rutherford, N. C.*)

Inscription only.

5	1 Dol. —— Carolina Gold	2 00	2 50
6	5 " —— Similar.....	8 50	10 00
7	5 " 1834. "	9 50	12 00

C. BECHTLER.

(*Rutherford, N. C.*)

With inscription only.

No.		Good.	Fine.
8	1 Dol. N. Carolina Gold.	2 50	3 00
9	1 Dol. North Carolina Gold	1 50	2 00
10	2½ Dols. North Carolina Gold	3 75	5 00

11	5 Dols. North Carolina Gold	8 50	12 00
12	5 Dols. Carolina Gold...	8 50	12 00

13	5 Dols. Georgia Gold....	8 50	12 00
14	5 Dols. 1834. Carolina Gold	9 50	13 50

In all of the Bechtler series the 20 carats are inscribed NORTH CAROLINA GOLD, 21 carats CAROLINA GOLD, 22 carats GEORGIA GOLD.

BLAKE & CO.

(*Sacramento City, Cal.*)

1	20 Dols. 1856. Head. *R.* Eagle.....	——	——

Struck only in copper.

EPHRAIM BRASHER.

(*New York, N. Y.*)

1	Doubloon. 1787. Rising sun. *R.* Eagle.....	——	——

CALIFORNIA.

QUARTER DOLLARS.

Prices range from $2.00 to $3.00. We are generally able to supply acceptable specimens of the common varieties, at the first price named.

Round.

With head of Liberty.

1 No date. 10 stars. *R.* Value in wreath.
2 " Similar. 12 stars.
3 1853 13 stars. *R.* Value and date in wrth.
4 " Similar. Date in semi-circle.
5 " 11 stars F. D. *R.* Similar to 3.
6 1856–59 10 stars. *R.* Similar to 3.
7 1864 Similar. 14 stars.
8 1866–68 Similar. 7 stars.
9 1868 Similar. 13 stars, G.
10 1870 Similar. Without G.
11 1870 Similar. 7 stars.
12 1870–71 13 stars G., date. *R.* Sim. to 1.
13 1871 Similar. 13 stars H.
14 " 7 stars. *R.* Similar to 3.
15 1873 13 stars, date. *R.* Similar to 1.

Indian head.

16 1873–74 13 stars. *R.* Similar to 1.

Octagonal.

Indian head.

17 1852 13 stars. *R.* Value in wreath.

Liberty head.

18 1853 4 stars. *R.* Value and date in wrth.
19 1853 Similar. 5 stars.
20 1854 11 stars, date. *R.* Value in wrth.
21 1856 12 stars. *R.* Similar to 18.
22 1859 Similar. 8 stars.
23 1860 Similar. 15 stars, G.
24 1866–68 9 stars. *R.* Similar to 18.
25 1870 13 stars, G., date. *R.* Similar to 20.
26 1870 13 stars, G. *R.* Similar to 18.
27 1871 Similar to 25.
28 " 9 stars. *R.* Similar to 18.
29 1872 13 stars. *R.* Similar to 20.
30 1873 Similar.

Head of Washington.

31 1872 13 stars, date. *R.* Value.

HALF DOLLARS.

Prices and remarks same as Quarter Dollars.

Round.

With head of Liberty.

1 1852–53 13 stars. *R.* Value in leg., date in wreath.
2 " Similar. D. N. under head.
3 1853 Similar to 1. 12 stars. D. on *rev.* for Dollars.
4 1854 13 stars. *R.* Eagle. Value and date in legend.
5 " 11 stars, D. *R.* Similar to 3.
6 1859 11 stars. *R.* Value and date in wrth.
7 1866–69 Similar. 10 stars.
8 1867 13 stars, G. *R.* Similar to 6.
9 1870–71 13 stars, G., date. *R.* Value in wreath.
10 1871 Similar, without G.
11 1873 10 stars. *R.* Similar to 6.

Female setd *l.* (State arms).

12 1853 13 stars. date. *R.* Eagle and value.

Indian head.

13 1875 13 stars. date. *R.* Value in wreath.

Octagonal.

Indian head.

14 1852–73 13 stars, date. *R.* Value in wrth.

Head of Liberty.

15 1853 10 stars, F. D., date. *R.* Value in dotted circle.
16 " Similar, 13 stars. *R.* Eagle, 50cents.
17 1854 13 stars. *R.* Value and date, N.
18 " 10 stars, date. *R.* Value, etc., F.D.
19 1866 11 stars. *R.* Value and date in wrth.
20 1870–71 13 stars, G., date. *R.* Sim. to 14.
21 1871 9 stars. *R.* Similar to 19.

DOLLARS.

Prices range from $2.75 to $4.00, according to variety and state of preservation.

Round.

With head of Liberty, all with 13 stars.

1 1853 G. G. *R.* Eagle, value and date.
2 " *R.* Value and date. *Ex.* N.
3 1854 *R.* Value, date G—L.
4 1870–72 G., date. *R.* Value in wreath.

Octagonal.

With head of Liberty.

5 No date. 13 stars. *R.* Eagle, value.
6 1853–57 8 stars. *R.* Value, date, DERI.
7 1853 10 stars. *R.* Value, date, F. D.
8 " 10 stars. *R.* Value, date, N.
9 1854 13 stars. *R.* Value and date.

10 1854 13 stars. *R.* Similar to 1.
11 " Similar. *R.* Eagle without scroll.

12 1855 13 stars. *R.* Value, date, N. R.
13 " 10 stars. *R.* Value, date, F. D.
14 1856 Similar, without F. D.
15 1860 11 stars. *R.* Similar to 9.
16 1870 13 stars. G. *R.* Similar to 9.
17 " Similar, with H. instead of G.
18 1871 13 stars, date. *R.* Value.

Indian head.

19 1872–75 13 stars, date. *R.* Value.

LARGE DENOMINATIONS.

No.		Good.	Fine.
1	2½ Dol. 1848. Head. *R.* Eagle.....	——	——
2	2½ Dols. 1851. Hd. *l.* ins. Liberty. *R.* Val. in wrth	——	——
3	5 Dols. 1851. Similar...	——	——
4	10 " 1851. Sim. *Ex.* date. *R.* Lib. setd *l*...	——	——
5	20 Dols. 1851. Similar..	——	——

Nos. 2, 3, 4 and 5 are patterns and known only in white metal, copper and silver.

No.		Good.	Fine.
6	20 Dols. 1850. Eagle. *R.* Two bears contending..	——	——

Struck only in copper and copper-gilt.

CINCINNATI MINING & TRADING CO.

(*California.*)

1	5 Dols. 1849. Indian hd. *R.* Eagle.....	25 00	40 00

Found also in copper.

2	10 Dols. 1849. Indian hd. *R.* Eagle.....	45 00	65 00

CLARK & CO.

(*Denver, Col.*)

1	2½ Dols. 1860. Hd. *R.* Eagle.....	7 50	10 00

2	5 Dols. 1860. Head. *R.* Eagle.....	9 00	13 50

CLARK, GRUBER & CO.

(*Denver, Col.*)

1	10 Dols. 1860. View of Pike's Peak. *R.* Eagle.	18 00	25 00
2	20 Dols. 1860. Similar..	40 00	60 00
3	2½ " 1861. Hd. *R.* Eagle.	8 50	12 00
4	5 Dols. 1861. Similar..	——	——
5	10 " " " ..	15 00	20 00
6	20 " " " ..	——	——

Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 5 are struck in gold; all are found in copper, and the last four in white metal also, and are with plain and milled edges from slightly differing dies.

COLUMBUS COMPANY.

(*California.*)

1	5 Dols. 1849. Ins. only..	——	——

Struck only in silver and copper.

J. J. CONWAY & CO.

(*Pike's Peak, Col.*)

1	2½ Dols. —— Ins. only	——	——

DENVER CITY ASSAY OFFICE.

(*Denver, Col.*)

No.			Good.	Fine.
1	5	Dols. 1860. View of Pike's Peak. *R.* FIVE TOKEN. Mining tools..	—	—
2	5	Dols. 1860. DENVER CITY | ASSAY OFFICE. Mountain, two birds. *R.* Blank.....	—	—
3	10	Dols. 1860. Similar..	—	—
4	20	" " " ..	—	—

Patterns, by Cord Bros. 1860, struck only in copper.

DUBOSQ & CO.

(*California.*)

1	5	Dols. 1849. Eagle. *R.* Ins.....	—	—

Struck in copper only.

2	5	Dols. 1850. Head. *R.* Eagle.....	8 50	12 00
3	10	Dols. 1850. Head. *R.* Eagle.....	25 00	35 00

DUNBAR & CO.

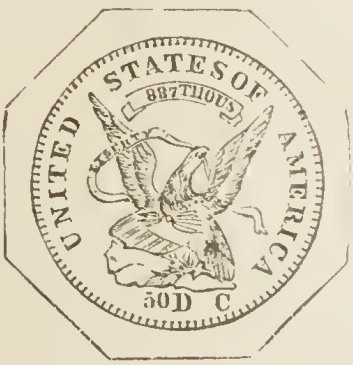
(*California.*)

1	5	Dols. 1851. Head. *R.* Eagle.....	10 00	13 50

AUGUSTUS HUMBERT.

(*California.*)

The first four are *octagonal.*



1	50	Dols. 1851. Eagle. *R.* 50 in centre, name and date on edge.....	75 00	90 00
2	50	Dols. 1851. Similar. Name and date on *obv.*..	75 00	90 00
3	50	Dols. 1851. Sim. Without 50 on *rev.*.....	75 00	90 00
4	50	Dols. 1852. Sim. to last	75 00	90 00
5	10	" 1852–53. Eagle. *R.* Ins.....	15 00	20 00

J. S. O(RMSBY).

(*California.*)

1	10	Dols. Ins. only, 31 stars	25 00	40 00

Found also in silver.

KELLOGG & CO.

(*San Francisco, Cal.*)

1	20	Dols. Head *l.*, in circle of stars. *R.* Type of Dbl. Eagle reg. coinage.....	—	—

Struck only in copper.

2	20	Dols. 1854–55. Similar, date on *obv.*.....	28 50	35 00
3	50	Dols. 1855. Head. *R.* Eagle, with shld. FIFTY DOLLS. Labels above with mottoes and fineness. *Round*.....	—	—

F. D. KOHLER.

(*California.*)

1	$40.07.	1850. Oblong....	—	—

MASSACHUSETTS AND CALIFORNIA CO.

(*California.*)

1	5	Dols. 1849. Arms supported. *R.* Wrth (3 var)	20 00	35 00

Also found in silver and copper.

MINER'S BANK.

(*San Francisco, Cal.*)

1	10	Dols. — Eagle. *R.* Ins.....	20 00	30 00

Also found in copper.

MOFFATT & CO.

(*California.*)

1	5	Dols. 1849–50. Head. *R.* Eagle.	7 50	10 00
2	$9.43	— Oblong.....	30 00	40 00
3	10	Dols. 1849–52. Head. *R.* Eagle.....	15 00	18 50
4	16	Dols. — Oblong...	40 00	65 00
5	20	" 1853. Head. *R.* Eagle.....	25 00	35 00

MORAN & CLARK.

(*San Francisco, Cal.*)

No.		Good.	Fine.
1	10 Dols. —— Ins. *R.* Weight in wrth.....	——	——

Struck only in copper.

MORMON ISSUES.

(*Salt Lake City, Utah.*)

1	2½ Dols. 1849. Clasped hands. *R.* Eye.....	12 00	15 00
2	5 Dols. 1849. Similar...	12 00	16 50
3	10 " " " ...	20 00	25 00

4	20 Dols. 1849. Clasped hands. *R.* Mitre over eye	40 00	65 00
5	5 Dols. 1850. Sim. Stars on *rev*.....	12 00	16 50

(DESERET ASSAY OFFICE.)

6	5 Dols. 1860. Lion. *R.* Eagle behind bee-hive..	12 50	16 50

N. G. & N.

(*San Francisco, Cal.*)

1	5 Dols. 1849. Eagle. *R.* Ins	8 50	10 00

OREGON EXCHANGE CO.

(*Oregon.*)

No.		Good.	Fine.
1	5 Dols. 1849. Beaver. *R.* Ins.....	13 50	18 50
2	10 Dols. 1849. Similar..	25 00	40 00

PACIFIC COMPANY.

(*California.*)

1	1 Dol. 1849. Eagle. *R.* Liberty cap.....	——	——
2	2½ Dols. 1849. Similar.	——	——
3	5 " " " .	15 00	20 00
4	10 " " " .	25 00	40 00

Of these No. 1 is found in white metal; 1, 2 and 4 in silver; and 3 and 4 in gold.

JOHN PARSONS & CO.

(*Oro City, Col., 1861.*)

1	2½ Dols. Eagle. *R.* Stamping machine.....	20 00	35 00
2	5 Dols. Similar	35 00	50 00

TEMPLETON REID.

(*Georgia.*)

1	2½ Dols. 1830. Ins. only. Georgia Gold.....	40 00	60 00
2	5 Dols. 1830. Similar...	12 00	15 00
3	10 " —— " ...	25 00	40 00

(*California.*)

4	10 Dols. 1849. Ins. only. California Gold.....	25 00	40 00
5	25 Dols. 1849. Sim. XXV	40 00	65 00

SHULTS & CO.

(*California.*)

1	5 Dols. 1851. Hd. *R.* Eagle	8 50	12 00

U. S. ASSAY OFFICE.

(*San Francisco, Cal.*)

1	10 Dols. 1852. Eagle. *R.* Ins. 4 lines.....	15 00	18 50

No.		Fair.	Good.
2	10 Dols. 1853. Sim. ins. 5 lines	17 50	25 00
3	20 Dols. 1853–54. Sim. ins. 4 lines	28 50	34 50

WASS, MOLITOR & CO.

(*San Francisco, Cal.*)

1	50 Dols. 1854–55. *Round.* Hd. *R.* Value in wrth.	90 00	125 00

W. M. & CO.

(*California.*)

(Probably of preceding firm.)

No.		Fair.	Good.
1	5 Dols. 1852. Hd *l.* Ins. W. M. & CO. *Ex.* Date. *R.* Eagle	10 00	12 50
2	10 Dols. 1852–55. Sim.	20 00	30 00
3	20 " 1855. "	40 00	65 00

SILVER COINS.

AMERICAN COLONIAL, AND FEDERAL OR STATE COINAGES,

TOGETHER WITH

PRIVATE ISSUES IN THE PERIOD PRIOR TO 1800.

ANNAPOLIS (Maryland).

Tokens by I. Chalmers.

No.		Fair.	Good.
1	3 Pence 1783. Hands clasped. *R.* Wreath	12 00	16 50

2	6 Pence 1783. Star, within wreath. *R.* Cross	6 00	8 50

3	Shil. 1783. Hands clasped. *R.* Doves, serpent, etc.	4 00	6 50

No.		Fair.	Good.
4	Shil. 1783. Ins. *R.* Chain, 13 rings, 13 stars. In field, eye above Lib. cap on pole	—	—

BALTIMORE (Maryland).

1	3 Pence (17)90. Profile bust in perruque to *l.* Baltimore Town. *R.* Standish Barry. Three Pence	12 00	15 00

CASTORLAND (New York).

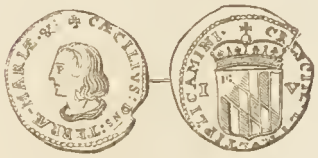
1	Jeton. 1796. Head *l.* Franco-American Colonial. *Ex.* Castorland	—	3 00

KENTUCKY.

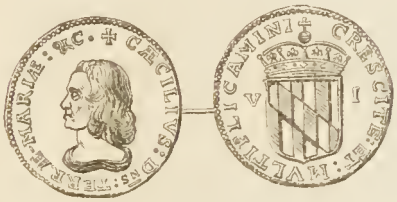
No.		Fair.	Good.
1	Pattern 1796. Female setd. Payable by P. P. P. Myddelton. *R.* Group, 4 figs.	20 00	27 50

MARYLAND.

Lord Baltimore (1659).



1	IV Pence — Type of cut..	——	——



2	VI Pence — Type of cut..	——	——

Also struck in copper.

3	XII Pence — Type of cut.	——	——

Also struck in copper.

MASSACHUSETTS.

Tree Money.

All have Tree on *obv.* with date above, numeral of value on *rev.*, each within a dotted circle. Of the following, it seems probable that the Willow Tree was the first variety, then the Oak Tree, and about 1662, the Pine Tree was introduced in place of the preceding and continued to the end, which is recorded as 1682. During all these years the 3 Pence, 6 Pence and Shilling were dated 1652 and the 2 Pence (occurs in Oak Tree type only) 1662.

Willow Tree.

No.		Fair.	Good.
1	VI Pence 1652. Willow tree	——	——
2	XII " " " "	——	——

Oak Tree.

3	II Pence 1662. Type of cut	3 50	6 00
4	III " 1652. " "	——	——

5	VI Pence 1652. Type of cut	——	——

6	XII Pence 1652. Type of cut.....	8 50	12 50

Pine Tree.

7	III Pence 1652. Pine tree.	3 50	6 00

8	VI Pence 1652. Type of cut	4 00	6 50
9	XII " " Sim. small	5 00	8 50

No.		Fair.	Good.
10	XII Pence 1652. Type of cut (large).....	8 50	12 50

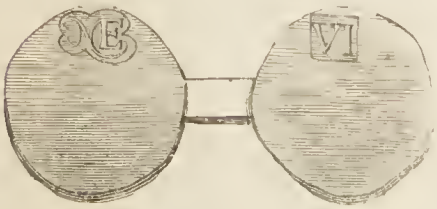
11	XII Pence 1652. Type of cut.....	12 50	25 00

12	XII Pence 1652. Type of cut.....	12 50	25 00

NEW ENGLAND.

Without date, legend or inscription.

1	III Pence. N E *R.* Numeral of value.....	—	—



2	VI Pence. Like cut.....	—	—
3	XII " Similar.....	—	—

NEW JERSEY.

No.		Fair.	Good.
1	Experimental or trial piece. St. Patrick with snakes. *R.* Royal harpist.....	—	—

From the Halfpenny dies.

The copper coins from these dies, it is believed, had their origin in Dublin about 1641. They were brought to New Jersey by Mark Newbie in 1681 as a speculative venture, and were soon thereafter legalized to pass current. Maris states they were in actual circulation for upwards of 100 years.

VIRGINIA.

1	Shilling. 1774. Head. *R.* Cwnd arms.....	—	—

WASHINGTON PIECES.

1	Specimen 1783. Bust *l.* WASHINGTON & INDEPENDENCE. *R.* Lib. setd *l.* UNITED STATES.....	Fine	2 50

Restrike from Cent dies.

No.		Fair.	Good.
2	½ Dol. 1792. Bust *l.* G. Washington President. *R.* Heraldic eagle.....	—	—

Also struck in copper

3	½ Dol. 1792. Sim. Eagle's wings droop, no stars.	—	—

4	Trial 1792. Sim. Washington President. *R.* Heraldic eagle, with scroll...	—	—
5	Trial 1792. As last, in *gold.*	—	—

The two preceding are from the Cent dies

MISCELLANEOUS PATTERNS, ETC.

1	Dol. 1776. Sun over dial. CONTINENTAL CURRENCY. *R.* Chain of 13 rings	—	—
2	Dol. 1776. Sim. CURENCY.	—	—

CONSTELLATIO.

No.		Fair	Good.
3	100 Mills (Dime) 1783. Radiant eye, NOVA CONSTELLATIO. *R.* U. S. | and numeral, within wreath, LIBERTAS JUSTITIA, date in *ex*.....	—	—

4	500 Mills (½ Dol.) 1783. Like cut.....	—	—

5	1000 Mills (Dol.) 1783. Sim.	—	—

There is a var. of the 500 Mills without *leg.* on *obv.*

FUGIO.

6	Pattern 1787. Sun dial. FUGIO. *R.* Chain, 13 rings, stars within. *Gold.*	—	—

7	Pattern 1787. Sim. Without names on rings.....	—	—
8	Pattern 1787. Sim. to preceding. No legend. *R.* American Congress, names, no stars.....	—	—
9	Pattern. Sim. without eye on *rev*.....	—	—

No.	Fair.	Good.
10 Trial. Sim. New Haven dies	—	3 50
11 Trial. As last, *gold*	—	—

IMMUNE.

12 Trial 1785. Star. Nova Constellatio, Liberty seated, Immune Columbia	—	—
13 Trial 1785. Same, *gold*	—	—

DISME.

No.	Fair.	Good.
14 ½ Disme 1792. Head *l.* *R.* Eagle, value.	8 50	12 50
15 1 Disme 1792. Similar	—	—

UNITED STATES SILVER COINS.

TRIMES.

(*Three Cents.*)

Six-pointed star, shield within. *Legend,* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. *R.* Large C. III within, 13 stars around border. Edge plain.

No.	Fine	Unc.
1 1851	15	40

2 1851 Only year of O. mint.	25	65
3 1852	15	50
4 1853	15	50

Similar. Three outlines to star. *R.* Olive branch above, and arrows below numeral.

5 1854	25	75
6 1855 Good 20	1 00	—
7 1856	25	60
8 1857	25	50
9 1858	25	50

Similar, smaller date and letters, two outlines to star.

	Unc.	Proof.
10 1859	30	50
11 1860	35	50
12 1861	20	50
13 1862	20	40
14 1863	1 65	1 85
15 1864	2 00	2 50
16 1865	1 50	1 75
17 1866	1 00	1 25
18 1867	75	1 00
19 1868	75	1 00
20 1869	75	1 00
21 1870	75	1 00
22 1871	75	1 00
23 1872	85	1 00
24 1873	—	1 25

Coinage discontinued April 1st.

HALF DIMES.

(*Five Cents.*)

Head *r.*, LIBERTY, 15 stars (7 facing). *R.* Eagle, head *r.* within wreath, *legend,* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Edge milled.

	Fair	Good.
1 1794	2 50	4 50
2 1795	75	1 50

Similar, with bust. *R.* Eagle on clouds.

3 1796	2 00	4 50
4 1797 13 stars (6 facing)	2 50	5 00
5 1797 15 " 7 "	2 00	4 00
6 1797 16 " 7 "	1 25	3 50

Similar, 13 stars (6 facing). *R.* Heraldic eagle, head *l.* label in beak, with motto, stars and clouds above.

No.		Fair.	Good.
7	1800	1 25	2 25
8	1800 LIBEKTY (for Liberty)	1 50	3 50
9	1801	2 50	5 00
10	1802	—	—
11	1803	2 00	4 50
12	1805	6 00	12 00

Bust *l.* with cap, ins. LIBERTY, 13 stars (7 facing). *R.* Eagle, head *l.*, motto on label above. *Ex.* 5 C.

		Fine.	Unc
13	1829	25	50
14	1830	25	50
15	1831	25	50
16	1832	25	50
17	1833	25	50
18	1834	25	50
19	1835 Small date, small 5 C.	40	75
20	1835 " " large "	40	85
21	1835 Large " " "	40	75
22	1835 " " small "	25	50
23	1836 Small 5 C.	25	60
24	1836 Large 5 C.	35	75
25	1837	25	50

Liberty seated *r.* beside shield, holding pole with cap in *l.* hand, without stars. *R.* HALF | DIME within wreath. *Leg.*

26	1837 Small date	25	85
27	1837 Large "	25	85

No.		Good.	Fine.
28	1838 O. mint only. . Fair 40	1 50	7 50

Similar, with 13 stars on obverse.

29	1838 P.	20	40
30	1839 O. P.	20	40
31	1840 P.	25	65

32	1840 Sleeve extends to elbow at *r.* P.	40	1 75
33	1841 O. P.	25	65
34	1842 "	30	85
35	1843 P.	30	85
36	1844 O. P. Fair 50	1 25	2 50
37	1844 Date twice eng'd "	1 25	2 50
38	1845 P.	30	75
39	1845 Date twice engraved.	40	1 25
40	1846 P Fair 2 25	4 00	8 50
41	1847 P.	20	65
42	1848 Small date. O. P.	20	50
43	1848 Large " P. . Fair 60	1 50	5 00
44	1849 Over '48. P	85	1 75
45	1849 O. P.	20	50
46	1850 "	20	50
47	1851 "	20	45
48	1852 "	20	45
49	1853 "	25	65

		Fine.	Unc.
50	1853 Arrow heads at date. O. P.	20	45
51	1854 O. P.	20	50
52	1855 "	20	50
53	1856 Without arrow heads at date, to close of series. O. P.	20	50
54	1857 O. P.	20	40
55	1858 "	15	30

No.		Unc.	Proof.
56	1859 O. P.	[illegible]	75
57	1860 P.	—	[illegible]

Type of preceding. *Legend* in place of stars. *R.* Cereal wreath.

58	1860 O. P.	25	60
59	1861 P.	25	[illegible]
60	1862 P.	75	[illegible]
61	1863 P. S	75	[illegible]
62	1864 "	[illegible]	[illegible]
63	1865 "	[illegible]	[illegible]
64	1866 "	[illegible]	[illegible]
65	1867 "	75	[illegible]
66	1868 "	[illegible]	75
67	1869 "	[illegible]	[illegible]
68	1870 P.	[illegible]	[illegible]
69	1871 P. S	[illegible]	[illegible]
70	1872 "	[illegible]	[illegible]
71	1873 "	[illegible]	[illegible]

DIMES.

(Ten Cents.)

Bust *r.*, LIBERTY, 13 stars (7 facing). *R.* Eagle on clouds, head *r.* within wreath. *Legend.* Edge milled.

		Fair.	Good.
1	1796	[illegible]	3 50
2	1797 13 stars (7 facing)	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	1797 15 " "	[illegible]	[illegible]

Obv. similar to last. *R.* Heraldic eagle, head *l.*, label in beak, with motto, clouds above. *Legend.*

4	1798 Over '97, 13 stars	2 00	5 00
5	1798	2 00	4 50
6	1800	2 50	6 00
7	1801	2 00	5 50
8	1802	2 50	6 50
9	1803	2 00	6 00
10	1804	10 00	20 00
11	1805	75	1 25
12	1807	75	1 25

Bust *l.* with cap, ins LIBERTY, 13 stars (7 facing). *R.* Eagle standing on arrows, motto on label above. *Legend.* 10 C in *ex.*

		Good.	Fine.
13	1809 ...Fair 1 00	2 50	—
14	1811 Over '09... " 75	2 00	—
15	1814 Small date	75	2 50
16	1814 Large "	40	1 25
17	1820 Small o in date	30	65
18	1820 Large o "	30	85
19	1821 Small date	30	85
20	1821 Large "	35	65
21	1822 ...Fair 1 00	2 50	—
22	1823 Over 22. Small 1's, in *leg.*	50	1 50
23	1823 Over 22. Large 1's, in *leg.*	50	1 50
24	1824 Over 22	50	1 50
25	1825	40	1 25
26	1827	25	75
27	1828 Small date	25	75
28	1828 Large " ...Fair 50	1 50	—
29	1829 Small 10 C.	25	60
30	1829 Large "	25	60
31	[illegible]	25	50
32	[illegible]	25	50
33	1832	25	40
34	1833	25	40
35	1834 Small 4	25	40
36	1834 Large 4	25	40
37	[illegible]	25	40
38	[illegible]	25	40
39	[illegible]	25	50

Liberty seated [illegible], beside shield, holding pole with cap [illegible] band, without stars. *R.* ONE DIME within wreath. *Legend.*

No.		Good.	Fine.
40	1837 Small date	50	1 50
41	1837 Large "	50	1 50
42	1838 O. mint only	65	1 50

Type as last, 13 stars on *obv.*

43	1838 P.	25	50
44	1839 O. P.	25	50
45	1840 "	25	65
46	1840 Sleeve extends to elbow at *r.* P.	60	2 00
47	1841 O. P.	30	65
48	1842 "	30	65
49	1843 "	30	65
50	1844 P.	75	2 50
51	1845 O. P.	30	65
52	1846 P. Fair 1 00	2 00	——
53	1847 P.	30	60
54	1848 P.	75	1 50
55	1849 O. P.	30	60
		Fine.	Unc.
56	1850 "	30	60
57	1851 "	30	60
58	1852 "	30	60
59	1853 P.	40	1 00

60	1853 Date between arrow heads. P.	25	65
61	1854 O. P.	25	50
62	1855 P.	25	50
63	1856 Small date, without arrow heads at date, and until 1873. O. P.	25	50

No.		Fine.	Unc.
64	1856 Large date. P. S.	40	1 50
65	1857 O. P.	20	40
66	1858 O. P. S	20	40
67	1859 "	20	40
68	1859 *R.* of 1860 P. 2d coinage	——	——
69	1860 S. only Fair 75	Good	1 00

Type of preceding, *leg.* in place of stars. *R.* Cereal wreath.

		Unc.	Proof.
70	1860 O. P. S.	30	50
71	1861 P. S.	30	60
72	1862 "	30	50
73	1863 "	50	65
74	1864 "	60	1 00
75	1865 "	60	1 00
76	1866 "	60	85
77	1867 "	60	80
78	1868 "	60	80
79	1869 "	50	75
80	1870 "	30	40
81	1871 CC. P. S.	25	40
82	1872 "	25	50
83	1873 "	30	60
84	1873 Date between arrow heads. CC. P. S.	30	60
85	1874 As last. CC. P. S.	25	40
86	1875 CC. P. S.	25	40
87	1876 "	25	40
88	1877 "	20	50
89	1878 CC. P.	25	40
90	1879 P.	25	40
91	1880 P.	25	40
92	1881 P.	25	40
93	1882 P.	25	40
94	1883 P.	25	40
95	1884 P.	25	40
96	1885 P. S.	25	40
97	1886 "	25	40
98	1887 "	20	40
99	1888 "	20	40
100	1889 "	20	40
101	1890 "	20	40
102	1891 P.	20	40

Laur. head *r.* ins. LIBERTY. *Leg.* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. *Ex.* Date. *R.* Type of preceding coinage.

No.		Unc.	Proof.
103	1892 P.	25	40

FIFTH DOLLARS.

(*Twenty Cents.*)

Liberty seated *r.* beside shield, holding pole with cap in *l.* hand, 13 stars. *R.* Eagle *without* shield, head *r.* *Leg.* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. *Ex.* TWENTY CENTS. Edge plain.

1	1875 CC. P. S.	65	1 00
2	1876 CC. P.	75	1 00
3	1877 Proofs only. P.	—	3 50
4	1878 " " P.	—	3 50

QUARTER DOLLARS.

(*Twenty-five Cents.*)

Bust *r.*, LIBERTY, 15 stars (7 facing). *R.* Eagle, head *r.* within wreath. *Leg.* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; 25-C, in *ex.* Edge milled.

		Fair.	Good.
1	1796	2 75	6 00

Similar bust, 13 stars (6 facing). *R.* Heraldic eagle, head *l.* holding label in beak with motto; stars and clouds above. *Leg.* 25-C. in *ex.*

No.		Fair.	Good.
2	1804	2 75	6 00
3	1805	65	1 00
4	1806 Over 5	65	1 00
5	1806	65	1 00
6	1807	65	1 25

Bust *l.* with cap, ins. LIBERTY, 13 stars (7 facing). *R.* Eagle, head *l.*, on arrows, motto above. *Leg.* and value as last.

7	1815	1 00	2 00
8	1818	75	1 25
9	1819 Small 9	75	1 75
10	1819 Large 9	1 00	3 00
11	1820 Small o in date	1 00	1 75
12	1820 Large o "	75	1 50
13	1821	75	2 00
14	1822	1 00	3 00
15	1822 *R.* 25 over 505	1 50	3 50
16	1823 Over 22	—	—
17	1824 " 22	3 00	6 50
18	1824	2 50	5 00
19	1825 Over 23 and 22	1 00	2 00
20	1825 " 24	1 50	2 50
21	1827 " 23	—	—
22	1828	1 00	1 50
23	1828 *R.* 25 over 505	1 25	2 50

Type of preceding, bust, letters and eagle smaller, without motto on *rev.* [See cut top of next page.]

No.		Fair.	Good.
24	1831 Small letters, small 25	50	75
25	1831 Large " large 25	50	85
26	1832	50	85
27	1833	50	85
28	1834	50	75
29	1835	50	75
30	1836	60	1 00
31	1837	50	85
32	1838	50	85

Liberty seated *r.* beside shield, holding pole with cap in *l.* hand, 13 stars. *R.* Similar to preceding, with QUAR. DOL. in *ex.*

33	1838 P.....	50	75
34	1839 P.....	50	75
35	1840 O.....	50	75
36	1840 Drapery extends to elbow at *r.* to include 1891. O. P.....	75	1 50
37	1841 O. P.....	50	75
38	1842 Small date. O.. ...	50	75
39	1842 Large " O. P ..	50	75
40	1843 O. P.....	50	1 25
41	1844 "	75	1 50
42	1845 P.....	50	75
43	1846 P.....	50	75
44	1846 Date twice engraved.	50	85
45	1847 O. P.	50	75
46	1848 "	75	1 50
47	1848 Date twice engraved.	75	1 50
48	1849 O. P.....	50	75
49	1850 "	50	75
50	1851 "	50	75
51	1852 "	75	1 50
52	1853 Over 52	3 50	7 50

No.		Fine.	Unc.
53	1853 Arrow heads at date, and *only* year with rays back of eagle. O. P...	50	85
54	1854 O. P. S.....	50	85
55	1855 P. S.....	50	85
56	1856 Without arrow heads at date, and until 1873, O. P. S.....	50	85
57	1857 O. P. S.....	40	75
58	1858 "	40	75
		Unc.	Proof.
59	1859 O. P. S.....	65	1 00
60	1860 O. last, P. S.....	65	1 00
61	1861 P. S.....	60	1 00
62	1862 "	60	85
63	1863 P.....	90	1 25
64	1864 P. S..... ...	1 00	1 50
65	1865 "	1 00	1 00
66	1866 P.....	——	——

With IN GOD WE TRUST above eagle on *rev.* to end of series.

67	1866 P. S.....	1 00	1 00
68	1867 "	85	1 00
69	1868 "	85	1 00
70	1869 "	75	1 00
71	1870 CC. P.....	50	85
72	1871 CC. P. S.....	50	85
73	1872 "	50	75
74	1873 P. S.	75	1 00
75	1873 Date between arrow heads. P.....	50	75
76	1874 Date between arrow heads. P. S	50	75
77	1875 CC. P. S.....	50	75

No.		Unc.	Proof.
78	1876 CC. P. S.	50	60
79	1877 "	40	1 00
80	1878 "	40	75
81	1879 P.	60	75
82	1880 P.	60	75
83	1881 P.	60	75
84	1882 P.	60	75
85	1883 P.	60	75
86	1884 P.	60	75
87	1885 P.	60	75
88	1886 P.	60	75
89	1887 P.	60	75
90	1888 P. S.	60	75
91	1889 P.	50	65
92	1890 P.	50	65
93	1891 P.	50	65

Laur. head *r.* ins. LIBERTY. Above, IN GOD WE TRUST. 13 stars (7 facing). *R.* Heraldic eagle. *Leg.* Below QUARTER DOLLAR.

94	1892 P.	60	75
95	1893 P.		

HALF DOLLARS.

(*Fifty Cents.*)

Head *r.*, LIBERTY, 15 stars (7 facing). *R.* Eagle within wreath. *Leg.* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. Edge lettered, to include first coinage of 1836, FIFTY CENTS OR HALF A DOLLAR.

No.		Fair.	Good
1	1794	3 50	6 00
2	1795	1 00	1 75
3	1795 3 leaves under each wing	—	—

Type of preceding, bust *r.* *R.* Eagle stands on clouds. *Ex.* ½.

4	1796 15 stars (7 facing)	—	—
5	1796 16 " (7 "	—	—
6	1797 15 " (7 "	—	—

Obv. type of the preceding, 13 stars (6 facing). *R.* Heraldic eagle, head *l.* holding label in beak with motto, stars and clouds above.

7	1801	2 50	4 50
8	1802	3 50	5 00
9	1803 Small 3	1 00	1 50
10	1803 Large 3	1 00	1 50
11	1805 Over 04	1 50	2 50
12	1805	1 50	2 00
13	1806 Over 05	1 00	1 50
14	1806 " 09 (error)	2 00	3 00
15	1806 Round top 6	1 00	1 50
		Good.	Fine.
16	1806 Pointed top 6	85	1 25
17	1806 " " 6, no stem to olive branch	1 00	1 50
18	1807	85	1 10

Bust *l.*, cap ins. LIBERTY, 13 stars (7 facing). *R.* Eagle on arrows, motto above. *Ex.* 50 C.

No.			Good.	Fine.
19	1807	Small stars	1 00	1 25
20	1807	Large date	1 25	1 75
21	1807	*R.* 50c. over 20 (error)	2 00	3 50
22	1808	Over 07	1 00	1 75
23	1808		85	1 25
24	1809		85	1 25
25	1810	Small date	1 50	2 50
26	1810	Large "	85	1 10
27	1811	Small "	85	1 10
28	1811	Large "	1 00	1 50
29	1811	Punctuated 18.11	1 00	1 50
30	1812	Over 11	1 00	1 75
31	1812		85	1 10
32	1813		85	1 10
33	1814	(over 13)	1 00	2 00
34	1814		85	1 10
35	1815	Over 12....Fair 3 00	4 00	7 50
36	1817	Over 13	1 00	1 50
37	1817	Punctuated 181.7	1 25	2 50
38	1817		85	1 10
39	1818	Over 17	1 00	1 25
40	1818		85	1 10
41	1819	Over 18, small 9	85	1 25
42	1819	" large 9	1 00	1 50
43	1819		85	1 10
44	1820	Over 19	1 25	1 75
45	1820	Small date	1 00	1 50
46	1820	Large "	1 00	1 50
47	1821		85	1 10
48	1822		85	1 10
49	1823		85	1 10
50	1824	Over 22, 21, 20 and 19	1 50	2 50
51	1824	" 21	90	1 25
52	1824		85	1 10
53	1825		85	1 10
54	1826		85	1 10
55	1827	Over 26	1 00	1 50
56	1827	Curled base 2	75	1 00
57	1827	Straight " 2	75	1 00
58	1828	Small date, square base 2	85	1 00
59	1828	Large date, curled base 2	85	1 00
60	1829	Over 27	1 25	1 75
61	1829		75	1 00
62	1830	Small o in date	75	1 00
63	1830	Large o "	75	1 00
64	1831		75	1 00
65	1832	Small letters in *leg.*	75	1 00
66	1832	Large " "	2 50	3 50
67	1833		75	90
68	1834	Small date and letters	75	90
69	1834	Large date, small letters	75	90
70	1834	Large date and letters	75	90
71	1835		75	90
72	1836	Last year lett'ed edge	75	90

Type of preceding, bust smaller, 13 stars (6 facing). *R. Without* E Pluribus Unum. *Ex.* 50 CENTS. Edge milled, to end of series.

73	1836	Fair 2 00	3 00	5 00
74	1837		75	1 00
75	1838	HALF DOL. on *R.* to end of series. O. P.	75	1 00
76	1838	O between the bust and date appears on this and the following year only, and on no other denomination is it to be found on *obv.*	——	——
77	1839	O. P.	75	1 00

Liberty seated *r.* beside shield on which is a ribbon inscribed LIBERTY, holding pole with cap in *l.* hand, 13 stars. *R.* As preceding.

78	1838	P.	——	——

No.		Good.	Fine.
79	1839 O. P.	85	1 25

80	1839 Drapery extends to *elbow* at *r.* to 1891. P.	1 10	1 75
81	1840 Small letters in *leg.* O. P.	75	1 00
82	1840 Large letters in *leg.* P.	1 50	2 50
83	1841 O. P.	85	1 10
84	1842 Small date. O. P.	85	1 10
85	1842 Large " "	75	1 00
86	1843 O. P.	75	85
87	1844 "	75	90
88	1845 Over 41. O.	1 50	2 50
89	1845 O. P.	75	90
90	1846 Over 40 (error). P	2 00	3 00
91	1846 Date first cut, has tops of figures in base. O.	2 50	3 50
92	1846 Small date. O. P.	75	85
93	1846 Large " P.	75	85
94	1847 Over 46	2 25	3 00
95	1847 O. P.	75	85
96	1848 "	75	1 00
97	1849 "	75	1 00
98	1850 "	75	1 00
99	1851 "	1 00	2 00
100	1852 "	3 00	5 00
101	1853 O.	—	—
		Fine.	Unc.
102	1853 With arrow heads at date and *only year* with rays back of eagle. O. P.	75	1 25

No.		Fine	Unc.
103	1854 O. P.	75	1 25
104	1855 O. P. S.	75	1 25
105	1856 Without arrow heads at date until 1873, O. P. S	75	1 10
106	1856 Date twice engraved	1 50	2 50
107	1857 O. P. S.	75	1 10
108	1858 "	75	1 00
		Unc.	Proof.
109	1859 O. P. S.	85	1 25
110	1860 "	85	1 25
111	1861 Last year of O. mint on ½ Dol. P. S	85	1 25
112	1862 P. S.	1 25	1 50
113	1863 "	1 25	1 50
114	1864 "	1 25	1 75
115	1865 "	1 25	1 50
116	1866 " Fair 1 00	—	—

IN GOD WE TRUST added to *rev.* to end of series.

117	1866 P. S.	1 50	1 25
118	1867 "	1 50	1 25
119	1868 "	1 00	1 25
120	1869 "	1 00	1 25
121	1870 CC. P. S.	75	1 25
122	1871 "	75	1 25
123	1872 "	75	1 25
124	1873 CC. P.	1 00	1 25
125	1873 Arrow heads at date. CC. P.	75	1 00
126	1874 Arrow heads at date. CC. P. S.	75	1 00

No.		Unc.	Proof.
127	1875 CC. P. S.	75	1 00
128	1876 "	75	1 00
129	1877 "	75	1 25
130	1878 P.	75	1 00
131	1879 P.	1 00	1 10
132	1880 P.	1 00	1 10
133	1881 P.	1 00	1 10
134	1882 P.	1 00	1 10
135	1883 P.	1 00	1 10
136	1884 P.	1 00	1 10
137	1885 P.	1 00	1 10
138	1886 P.	1 00	1 10
139	1887 P.	1 00	1 10
140	1888 P.	1 00	1 10
141	1889 P.	1 00	1 25
142	1890 P.	1 00	1 25
143	1891 P.	1 00	1 25

Type like cut, answers same description as Quarter Dollar, with HALF DOLLAR.

144	1892 P.	1 25	1 50
145	1893 P.		

COLUMBIAN HALF DOLLAR.

Head of Columbus in profile to *r.* *Leg.* UNITED STATES OF AMERICA * COLUMBIAN HALF DOLLAR * *R.* Caravel sailing *l.* over the two hemispheres which separate 14 92 *Leg.* WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION CHICAGO *Ex.* 1892.

1	1892 P.	Prices on application.
2	1893 P.	

DOLLARS.

(*One Hundred Cents.*)

Head *r.*, LIBERTY, 15 stars (7 facing). *R.* Eagle, head *r.* within wreath. *Leg.* Edge, HUNDRED CENTS ONE DOLLAR OR UNIT.

No.		Fair.	Good.
1	1794	——	——
2	1795 2 leaves below each wing	2 50	3 50
3	1795 3 leaves below each wing	2 50	3 50

Bust *r.*, LIBERTY, 15 stars (7 facing). *R.* Similar to last, but eagle on clouds.

4	1795	2 75	3 75

5	1796 Small date	3 00	4 00

No.		Fair.	Good.
6	1796 Large date.....	3 00	4 00
7	1797 16 stars (6 facing)....	3 00	4 00
8	1797 16 " 7 "	3 00	4 00
9	1798 15 " 7 "	6 50	10 00
10	1798 13 " 6 "	5 00	8 50

Type of preceding, 13 stars (6 facing). *R.* Heraldic eagle with shield on breast, head *l.* holding label in beak with motto, stars and clouds above. *Leg.*

11	1798 Without knob to 9. .	2 25	3 00
12	1798 Knob to 9.....	2 50	3 50
13	1799 Over 98.....	2 25	3 00
14	1799 13 stars (5 facing).	4 00	6 50
15	1799 13 " 6 " ...	2 00	2 75
16	1800	2 75	3 50
17	1801	3 00	4 00
18	1802 Over 01.....	2 75	3 50
19	1802	2 85	3 75
20	1803 Small 3...	3 00	4 00
21	1803 Large 3.....	3 00	4 00

22 1804 The dies for this coin are known to have existed, and from them it is believed about 20 impressions have been taken, but we do not think that any were struck in the year the coins are dated, hence we class them as *restrikes*. *The dies were destroyed in* 1869.

Liberty seated *r.*, beside shield, holding pole with cap, in *l.* hand, without stars or legend. *R.* Eagle flying *l.*, stars in field. *Leg.* Edge plain.

No.		Good	Fine	Proof
23	1836 Gobrecht on base.....	8 50	11 50	15 [illegible]

24 1836 Gobrecht on base, milled edge .. .. —— ——

25 1836 Gobrecht below base. —— ——

No.		Fine.	Proof.
26	1836 Gobrecht on base, no stars on *rev*	—	—

Similar to last, *without* Gobrecht, 13 stars on *obv.*

27	1838 *R.* as last. Edge mill'd	—	—
28	1838 Edge plain.....	—	—
29	1839 Edge milled..... ...	—	—
30	1839 Edge plain.....	—	—

Obv. as last. *R.* Eagle on arrows. *Leg.* ONE DOL. in *ex.* Edge milled to end of series.

No.		Good.	Fine
31	1840	2 00	3 00
32	1841	2 00	3 00
33	1842	2 00	3 00
34	1843	2 00	3 00
35	1844	2 50	3 50
36	1845	2 50	3 50
37	1846 Over 45 (first, cut too low) P..... ..	—	—
38	1846 O. P.....	2 00	3 50
39	1847 P.....	2 00	3 50
40	1848 P.....	2 50	3 50
41	1849 P.....	2 00	3 00
42	1850 O. P.....	2 75	4 00
43	1851 P.....	—	—
44	1852 P.....	—	—
45	1853 P.....	3 00	4 50
46	1854 P.....	5 00	10 00
47	1855 P.....	3 75	6 00
48	1856 P.....	3 00	4 50
49	1857 P.....	3 00	4 00
		Unc.	Proof.
50	1858 P.....	—	—
51	1859 O. P. S.....	2 75	3 50
52	1860 O. P.....	2 50	3 00
53	1861 P.....	2 50	3 25
54	1862 P.....	2 50	3 25
55	1863 P.....	3 00	3 50
56	1864 P.....	3 00	4 00
57	1865 P.....	3 00	3 75
58	1866 P.....	—	—

IN GOD WE TRUST on ribbon above eagle, added to *rev.* to end of type.

59	1866 P.....	2 75	3 00
60	1867 P.....	2 75	3 00
61	1868 P.....	2 75	3 00
62	1869 P.	2 50	3 00
63	1870 CC. P.....	2 50	3 00
64	1871 "	2 50	3 00
65	1872 CC. P. S.....	2 50	3 00
66	1873 "	2 50	3 00

Large head *l.*, ins. LIBERTY, above E PLURIBUS UNUM, 13 stars (7 facing). *R.* Eagle, head *l.*, wings raised, within ¾ wreath, IN

GOD WE TRUST, above. *Leg.* ONE DOLLAR in *ex.*

No.		Unc	Proof.
67	1878 7 feathers in eagle's tail. P. S.	2 00	2 50
68	1878 8 feathers in eagle's tail. P. S.	2 50	2 75
69	1879 O. P. S.	1 50	2 00
70	1880 "	1 50	2 25
71	1881 "	1 50	2 25
72	1882 "	1 50	2 25
73	1883 "	1 50	2 25
74	1884 "	1 50	2 25
75	1885 "	1 50	2 50
76	1886 "	1 50	2 25
77	1887 "	1 50	2 25
78	1888 "	1 50	2 25
79	1889 CC. O. P. S.	1 50	2 25
80	1890 "	1 50	2 25
81	1891 P.	1 50	2 25
82	1892 P.	1 50	2 25

TRADE DOLLARS.

Liberty seated *l.*, holding label, ins. LIBERTY; on base, IN GOD WE TRUST, 13 stars. *R.* Eagle, head *r.*, label with motto above; below, 420 GRAINS, 900 FINE. *Leg.* TRADE DOLLAR in *ex.*

No.		Unc	Proof.
1	1873 CC. P. S.	2 00	2 50
2	1874 CC. P. S.	2 00	2 50
3	1875 "	2 00	2 50
4	1876 "	2 00	2 50
5	1877 "	2 00	3 50
6	1878 Last year issued for circulation, proofs only hereafter. CC. P. S.	1 75	2 25
7	1879 P.	——	2 00
8	1880 P.	——	2 50
9	1881 P.	——	2 50
10	1882 P.	——	2 50
11	1883 P.	——	2 50

UNITED STATES PROOF SETS,

Including the copper, nickel and silver, *complete.* These pieces are struck by hand-press, upon burnished planchets, from dies specially prepared, giving the coins a mirror-like appearance; they are furnished by the Mint authorities only during the current year, and at about 50 per cent. above face value. All dies used by the United States Mints are destroyed at the end of each year. Proof coins of the various denominations are met with prior to 1854. Some years are complete, but with this date every denomination appears, and they are consecutive to the present year. For the Minor Sets separately, see Copper Catalogue, 17th edition, p. 39.

1	1854	8 pieces	——
2	1855	8 "	——
3	1856	9 "	——
4	1857	9 "	——
5	1858	7 "	——
6	1859	7 "	8 50
7	1860	7 "	7 50
8	1861	7 "	8 50
9	1862	7 "	7 50
10	1863	7 "	7 50
11	1864	9 "	12 00
12	1865	9 "	8 50
13	1866	10 "	7 50
14	1867	10 "	7 00
15	1868	10 "	6 75
16	1869	10 "	6 75
17	1870	10 "	6 75
18	1871	10 "	6 75
19	1872	10 "	6 75
20	1873	11 "	8 00
21	1874	7 "	6 00

No.				
22	1875	8	pieces	6 00
23	1876	8	"	6 00
24	1877	8	"	10 00
25	1878	9	"	8 50
26	1879	8	"	5 00
27	1880	8	"	6 00
28	1881	8	"	6 00
29	1882	8	"	6 00
30	1883	10	"	6 00
31	1884	7	"	5 50
32	1885	7	"	5 50
33	1886	7	"	5 50
34	1887	7	"	5 50
35	1888	7	"	5 00
36	1889	7	"	5 00
37	1890	6	"	5 00
38	1891	6	"	5 00
39	1892	6	"	4 50
40	1893	6	"	

COLUMBIAN HALF DOLLAR is excluded from proof sets of 1892, and probably will be from 1893.

GREENLAND.

* Christian VII, 1766–1808. *

No.		Good.	Fine.
1	⅔ Piaster 1777. Cwnd arms of Denmark, Norway and Sweden. *R.* Two round shields with arms of Denmark and Norway	6 00	10 00

2	1 Piaster 1777. Like cut, same design as preceding	6 00	10 00

CANADA.

* Louis XIV, 1643–1715. *

1	5 Sols. 1670. Bust *r.* *R.* GLORIAM REGNI, etc....	10 00	15 00
2	15 Sols. 1670. Similar..	——	——

* George IV, 1820–1830 *

No.		Good.	Fine
3	1-16 Dol. 1822. Arms. *R.* Anchor cwnd XVI–XVI	20	30

4	⅛ Dol. 1822. Sim. VIII-VIII	25	40
5	¼ " " " IV–IV..	50	75
6	½ " " " II–II ..	5 00	6 50

These pieces (dated 1822), are clearly stated to have been struck for British West Indies, but our Canadian friends now claim them, hence we place them here. Those dated 1820 were struck for Mauritius, which see. There is a variety of the Quarter Dollar showing that the date first cut was 1821.

* Victoria. *

7	5 Cents 1858. Laur. head.	15	25

8	10 Cents 1858. Laur. head	20	30

9	20 Cents 1858. Laur. head	35	50

Confederation.

No.		Good.	Fine.
10	5 Cents 1870-92. Laur. hd.	10	15
11	10 " " " " .	15	25
12	25 " " Diad'd hd.	35	50

13	50 Cents 1870-90. Diad'd hd	75	1 00

NEWFOUNDLAND.

* Victoria. *

1	5 Cents 1865-90. Laur. hd. *l.* *R.* Value and date in 3 lines, within dotted circle, around which an ornamented border.....	20	30
2	10 Cents 1865-90. Similar.	20	35
3	20 " " "	40	60
4	50 " 1870-88. "	1 00	1 25

NEW BRUNSWICK.

* Victoria. *

1	5 Cents 1862-4. *Obv.* Type of last. *R.* Value, date in wreath, crown at top.	20	35
2	10 Cents 1862-4. Similar..	25	35
3	20 " " " ..	40	65

MEXICO.

* Charles and Joanna, 1521-56. *

Mint established in the City of Mexico 1535. Mint mark, M or M̊, no other until time of Ferd. VII, in whose reign was founded C, CA or CH Chihuahua, D or DO Durango, GA Guadalaxara, Z or ZS Zacatecas. Later appeared AS Alamos, GO Guanaxuato, H or HO Hermosillo, PI or S. L. P. San Luis Potosi, C or $\overset{C}{N}$ Culiacan.

First Coins struck in America.

No.		Fair.	Good.
1	½ Real — Large K · I *R.* Two pillars PLVS VLTRA	1 50	2 50
2	1 Real — Arms. *R.* As last	1 50	2 50
3	2 " — Similar.....	1 50	2 50
4	4 " — "	4 00	6 00

* Philip II, 1556-98 *

1	½ Real — *Mon.* of Philippvs	75	1 50
2	I " — Arms. *R.* Arms of Castile and Leon. ..	75	1 50
3	II Reales — Similar.....	1 00	1 50
4	IIII " — "	2 00	3 00
5	8 " — "	3 50	5 00
6	I " 1589-97. Similar.	50	75
7	II " 1582. "	50	75
8	VIII " 1580-92 "	3 00	5 00

9	VIII Reales 1565. Arms. *R.* Pillars. PLVS | VLTRA	3 00	5 00

* Philip III, 1598-1621. *

1	II Reales — Arms. *R.* Arms	75	1 00
2	8 " — Similar.	3 00	4 50

* Philip IV, 1621-65. *

1	I Real 1622. Cwnd arms. *R.* Arms, C and L.....	40	65
2	II Reales 1641. Similar..	50	85

3	4 Reales 1631-9. Similar..	2 50	3 50
4	8 " 1623-36. " ..	3 00	4 50

* Charles II, 1665-1700. *

No.		Fair.	Good.
5	½ Real — Carolvs in *mon.*.	——	——
6	4 " 1679. Arms. *R.* Arms, Castile and Leon	——	——
7	8 Reales 1671-4. Similar .	——	——

* Philip V, 1700-1724. *

8	½ Real 1709-22. Philippvs in *mon*.....	50	75
9	2 Reales 1721-22. Similar.	1 25	2 00
10	4 " 1721. Arms cwnd. *R.* Arms, Castile and Leon	1 50	2 50
11	8 Reales 1709-17. Similar.	2 50	3 50

* Louis I, 1724. *

12	4 Reales 1725. Arms. M̊-4. *R.* Arms. Castile and Leon in cartouche.....	——	——
13	8 Reales 1724. Similar...	——	——

* Philip V, 2d reign, 1724-46. *

14	½ Real 1725-43. Philippvs in *mon*.....	50	1 00
15	½ Real 1733-47. Cwnd arms sep. value. *R.* Two globes cwnd bet. pillars cwnd, VTRAQVE VNVM..	20	40

16	1 Real 1728-47. Like cut, type of preceding and following.....	20	40
17	2 " 1725-46.....	50	75

18	4 Reales 1732-42. Like cut, type of preceding and following.....	75	1 25
19	8 Reales 1734-46.....	2 25	3 00
20	4 " 1733. Arms. *R.* Cross, arms, usually clipped.....	1 50	2 50

21	8 Reales 1730-4. Like cut, also type of last, usually clipped.....	2 50	4 50

* Ferdinand VI, 1746-59. *

22	½ Real 1747-60. Types as in preceding reign.....	25	40
23	1 Real 1747-59.	25	40
24	2 " 1747-60.....	40	60
25	4 " 1746-60.....	1 00	1 50
26	8 " 1750-60.....	2 00	3 00

* Charles III, 1760-89. *

27	½ Real 1760-71. Types as in preceding reign .. .	20	35
28	1 Real 1760-9.....	25	40
29	2 " 1760-71.....	40	65
30	4 " 1760-70.....	1 25	2 00
31	8 " 1761-71.....	2 00	3 00

2d Coinage.

32	½ Real 1772-88. Bust *r.*, date in *ex.* *R.* Cwnd arms bet. pillars, value in *leg*.....	25	40
33	1 Real 1772-88. Similar...	30	50
34	2 " 1772-89. " ...	45	65

No.		Fair.	Good.
35	4 Reales 1777-89. Like cut, type of preceding.....	1 25	2 00
36	8 Reales 1772-88.....	1 50	2 00

Charles IV, 1789-1808.

37	½ Real 1789. Cwnd arms bet. pillars. *R.* PROCLAMA | DO ✠ EN | MEXI | CO ✠ ANO ✠ DE. Date and value in wreath ...	40	60
38	1 Real 1789. Similar.....	40	75
39	2 " " "	75	1 25
40	4 " " "	1 75	2 50
41	8 " " "	3 50	4 00

42	¼ Real — Like cut.....	25	40
43	¼ " 1792-1803. Similar.	25	40
44	½ " 1789-1808. Bust *r.*, date in *ex.* *R.* Cwnd arms bet. pillars, value in *leg*.....	25	40
45	1 Real 1793-1808. Similar	30	50
46	2 " 1789-1808. "	45	65

47	4 Reales 1789-1808. Like cut, type of preceding and following.....	85	1 40

No.		Fair.	Good.
48	8 Reales 1789-1807.....	1 50	2 00

Ferdinand VII, 1808-21.

mm. D M. Go. Ga. Z or Zs. Pi to end of series.

49	2 Reales 1808. Proclamation piece. Cwnd arms. *R.* Ins. and date in wrth	1 00	2 00
50	8 Reales 1808. Similar...	3 00	4 00

The two preceding are without *mm.* but have *Mexico* on *rev.*

51	¼ Real 1808-21. Castle. *R.* Lion.....	25	40
52	½ Real 1808-21. Bust *r.* *R.* Cwnd arms bet. pillars, value in *leg*.....	20	40
53	1 Real 1808-21. Similar...	25	40

54	2 Reales 1809-21. Like cut, type of preceding and following.....	40	60
55	4 Reales 1812-21.....	1 00	1 50
56	" 1808-21.....	1 50	2 00
57	½ Real 1811-12. Eagle on arched oval bridge. *R.* Bow, arrow, quiver and hand.....	2 50	4 50
58	1 Real 1811-13. Similar...	3 00	5 00
59	1 " 1813. " ...	—	—
60	8 " 1811-12. " ...	8 50	12 50
61	1 " — Bust *r.* sep. F–7. *R.* Cwd arms sep. value, without leg. or ins.....	—	—
62	2 Reales — Similar.....	—	—

Augustin I (*Iturbide*), 1822-23

63	½ Real 1822-3. Hd *r.*, date in *ex.* *R.* Eagle cwnd stands on cactus plant, value in *ex*.....	25	50
64	1 Real 1822-3. Similar....	50	85
65	2 " " " . .	60	85

No.		Fair.	Good.
66	8 Reales 1822-3. Like cut, type of preceding.....	1 75	2 50
67	8 Reales 1822-3. Similar. Large head and eagle..	1 75	2 50

* **Republic**, 1823-64. *

68	½ Real 1824. Eagle stndg *l.* (hook-neck). *R.* Lib. cap and rays, date in *ex.*	50	75
69	1 Real 1824. Similar.....	40	65
70	2 " " "	65	90

71	8 Reales 1823-4. Like cut, type of preceding.....	2 00	3 00

72	¼ Real 1841-61. Hd *l.* *R.*	15	25
73	½ " 1825-63. Eagle stdg erect, head *r.* *R.* Lib. cap and rays, date in *ex.*	20	30

No.		Fair.	Good.
74	1 Real 1825-63. Similar..	20	35

75	2 Reales 1825-63. Like cut, type of preceding and following.....	40	65
76	4 Reales 1823-63.....	75	1 00
77	8 " 1824-66.....	1 00	1 50

The preceding denomination was continued through Maximilian's reign.

78	5 Ctvs. 1863. Eagle. *R.* Value and date in wrth.	20	35
79	10 Ctvs. 1863. Similar....	25	40

* **Maximilian**, 1864-67. *

80	5 Ctvs. 1864-6. Eagle. *R.* Value and date in wrth.	20	35
81	10 Ctvs. 1864-6. Similar..	25	40
82	50 " 1866. Hd *r.* *R.* Eagle in oval shld cwnd, value and date below...	1 00	1 50

83	1 Peso 1866-7. Like cut..	1 75	2 50

* **Republic**, 1867-. *

(Republica Mexicana.)

84	5 Ctvs. 1867. Eagle. *R.* Lib. cap.....	25	40
85	10 Ctvs. 1867-8.....	20	35

No.		Fair.	Good.
86	5 Ctvs. 1870. Like cut, type of following.....	20	35
87	10 Ctvs. 1868-70.....	25	40

88	½ Real 1867. Eagle. *R.* Like cut.....	30	35
89	1 Real 1867-9. Similar. ..	20	35
90	2 " " "	40	65
91	4 " 1868. "	75	1 00
92	8 " 1867-91. "	1 00	1 50
93	5 Ctvs. 1869-91. Eagle, date in *ex.* *R.* Value above branches crossed.....	15	25

94	10 Ctvs. 1869-91. Like cut, type of preceding.....	20	25
95	25 Ctvs. 1869-90. Eagle, date in *ex.* *R.* Balances, value, *mm.*, etc.....	40	60
96	50 Ctvs. 1869-86. Similar.	85	1 25

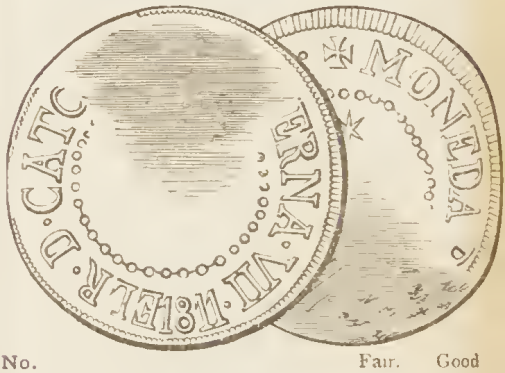
97	1 Peso 1869-86. Like cut, type of preceding . .	1 35	1 75

The following eleven mints are in operation, each bearing the special mark.

Alamos.	Hermosillo.
Culiacan.	Mexico.
Chihuahua.	Oaxaca.
Durango.	San Luis Potosi.
Guadalaxara.	Zacatecas.
Guanaxuato.	

CITIES AND PROVINCES OF MEXICO.

CATORCE.



No.		Fair.	Good
1	8 Reales 1811. Like cut..	——	——

CHIAPA.

(Las Chiapas, Ciudad Real, Ciudad de las Casas)

Proclamation Pieces.

*** Charles IV, 1789-1808. ***

1	1 Real 1789. Arms. *R.* Like cut.....	2 50	3 50

*** Ferdinand VII, 1808-21. ***

2	1 Real 1808. Cwnd arms bet. pillars. *R.* Ins. in wreath.....	1 50	2 00

3	2 Reales 1808. Sim. Like cut.....	2 00	3 50

* Augustin I (*Iturbide*), 1822-23. *

No.		Fair.	Good.
4	1 Real. Head *l.* *R.* Like cut.....	1 00	2 00

NUEVA VISCAYA. (Durango).

* Ferdinand VII, 1808-21. *

1	8 Reales 1811. Arms of Spain. *R.* Arms of the Province.....	—	—

OAXACA. (Oajaca, Guaxaca, *Anc.* Antiquera.)

* Ferdinand VII, 1808-21. *

The two following are Proclamation pieces.

1	2 Reales 1808. Cwnd arms bet. pillars. *R.* Cwnd arms of the city.....	1 50	3 00

2	2 Reales 1808. Like cut.	2 50	3 50
3	1 Real 1812. Lion in shld. *R.* Cross, arms Leon-Castile. Fº – 7° PROV. D. OAXACA, date and value in *leg*.....	—	—
4	8 Reales 1812. Similar...	—	—

* Morelos, 1810-15. *

No.		Fair.	Good.
5	½ Real 1813. Lion. *R.* Bow and arrow.	3 50	6 00
	The following are cast (1811 excepted).		
6	½ Real 1813. M. | M R *R.* Bow and arrow, SUD	4 50	6 50
7	1 Real 1813. *Mon.* of Morelos. . | abb. of value | date. *R.* as last.....	4 50	6 50

8	2 Reales 1812. Like cut..	3 50	5 00
9	8 " 1811-13. Similar.	6 50	10 00

SOMBRERETE.

1	1 Real 1811. 7? cwnd, Sbrerete, Ferdin. VII. *R.* Oval shield, I–R above Vargas, *ex.* date... ...	—	—
2	4 Reales 1811. Cwnd arms of Spain. Caxa. de Sombrete. IsI *r.* and *l.* cwnd, date bet., Vargas above, 3 below.....	2 50	6 00
3	8 Reales 1810-12. Similar,	2 00	4 50

ZACATECAS.

* Ferdinand VII, 1808-21 *

1	1 Real 1811. Cwnd arms of Spain bet. pillars. *R.* Mountain, L. V. O.....	—	—

2	2 Reales 1811. Like cut, type of preceding.....	1 50	3 00
3	2 Reales 1811. Labor vincit omnia. Sim., value above the arms.....	1 50	3 00

No.		Fair.	Good.
4	8 Reales 1811. Sim., value and date in *leg*.....	2 50	3 75
5	8 Reales 1811-12. Bust *r.*, value in *leg.*, date in *ex.* *R.* Cwnd arms as before	3 50	5 00
6	8 Reales 1811. Cwnd arms, value in *leg.*, date in *ex.* *R.* Eagle on arch... ..	——	——

GUATEMALA. (Guatimala.)

mm. G.

Patron Saint: James (Jago), represented on coin by the mounted horseman.

*** Philip V.** 1700-46. *

No.		Fair.	Good.
1	½ Real 1731-42. Cwd arms. *R.* Globes bet. pillars. Vtra Que Vnum.....	30	50
2	1 Real 1728-41. Similar..	40	60
3	2 " 1736-45. " ...	50	85

*** Ferdinand VI,** 1746-59. *

No.		Fair.	Good.
3*a*	Procl. 1 Real 1747. Bust *r.* *R.* Horseman *l.* above two mountains.....	1 50	3 00
4	½ Real 1751. Type of preceding.....	25	50
5	1 Real 1747-59. Similar...	35	60
6	2 " 1748. " ...	40	65
7	4 " 1747. " ...	1 50	2 50
8	8 " 1747-53. " ...	2 50	3 50

*** Charles III,** 1760-88. *

The City of Guatemala was destroyed by an earthquake in 1773, and upon the rebuilding of it a few miles from the old site in 1776, it took the name of New Guatemala; hence the *mm.* N. G.

No.		Fair.	Good.
9	½ Real 1760. Like cut, except error in date.....	1 50	——
9*a*	1 Real 1760. Similar....	2 00	3 50
10	4 " " "	4 50	7 50

The three preceding are Proclamation Pieces.

No.		Fair.	Good.
11	½ Real 1761. Arms. *R.* Globes bet. pillars.....	40	75
11*a*	4 Reales 1769-71. Similar	1 00	2 00
12	8 " 1762. "	2 50	3 50
13	½ Real 1772-87. Bust. *R.* Cwnd arms bet. pillars.	25	40
14	1 Real 1772-87. Similar...	35	50
15	2 " " "	40	65
16	4 " 1785. "	1 00	1 50

*** Charles IV,** 1789-1808. *

No.		Fair.	Good.
17	1 Real 1789. Bust. *R.* Mtd horseman *l.* above mts.	75	1 50
18	2 Reales 1789. Similar...	2 00	3 00
18*a*	4 " " " ...	3 50	6 00

The three preceding are Proclamation Pieces.

No.		Fair.	Good.
19	¼ Real 1797. Castle G-¼. *R.* Lion.....	25	40
20	½ Real 1794-1806. Bust *r.*, date in *ex.* *R.* Cwnd arms bet. pillars, value in leg.....	25	40
21	1 Real 1799-1806. Similar.	35	50
22	2 " 1789-1805. "	40	65
23	4 " 1791-1807. "	1 00	1 50
24	8 " 1791-1806. "	2 00	3 00

*** Ferdinand VII,** 1808-21. *

No.		Fair.	Good.
25	1 Real 1808. Large bust *r.*, date in *ex.* *R.* Arms. 1-R.	2 50	3 50

No.		Fair.	Good.
26	2 Reales 1808. Similar. *R.* Like cut.....	2 50	4 00

The two preceding are Proclamation Pieces.

No.		Fair.	Good.
27	¼ Real 1809-21. Types as in preceding reign.....	25	35
28	½ Real 1816-20. Similar..	25	35

No.		Fair.	Good.
29	1 Real 1810-20. Sim. *R.* Like cut, type of preceding and following.....	25	40

No.		Fair.	Good.
30 2 Reales 1810-20.....		40	65
31 4 " 1809-15.....		75	1 25
32 8 " 1810-21.....		1 75	2 50

Under Mexico.

* Augustin, 1822-23. *

33 Procl. Real 1822. Like cut		1 25	2 00

As a State of the Republic of Central America.

34 ¼ Real 1824-44. Mountain and sun, date in *ex. R.* Tree separates value...		25	40
35 ½ Real 1824. Similar....		30	50
36 1 " " "		35	60
37 8 " 1824-48. "		2 00	3 00

Republic.

(Republica de Guatemala.)

* Rafael Cerrera, President, 1851-65. *

38 1 Real 1847. Like cut....		65	1 00

39 1 Real 1851. Like cut....		75	1 00

1st Coinage.

40 ½ Real 1860. Head *l. R.* Arms, value, date, etc., below.....		20	35
41 1 Real 1859-60. Similar..		25	40

No.		Fair.	Good.
42 2 Reales 1860-1. Like cut, type of preceding and following		35	70
43 4 Reales 1860.....		75	1 25
44 1 Peso 1859.....		1 75	2 50

2d Coinage.

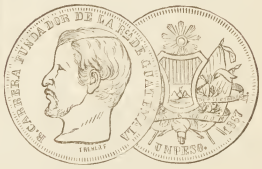
45 ½ Real 1865. Sim. to preceding. Different head and shield.....		20	35
46 1 Real 1861-5. Similar...		25	40
47 2 " 1862-5. " ...		35	50
48 4 " 1863-5. " ...		75	1 25
49 1 Peso " " ...		1 75	2 50

"Cerrera Fundador."

(After his death.)

3d Coinage.

50 1 Real 1866-9. Sim. to preceding.....		25	40
51 2 Reales 1866-9. Similar..		35	50
52 4 " 1867. " ..		75	1 25



53 1 Peso 1867-70. Like cut, type of preceding.....		1 75	2 50

4th Coinage.

54 1 Real 1868-9. Sim. Motto *above* shield.....		25	40
55 25 Ctvs. 1870. Sim. to 3d coinage.....		50	65

No.		Fair.	Good.
56	50 Centavos 1870. Like cut.	85	1 10

57	¼ Real 1873-89. Like cut.	20	30
58	½ " 1873-4. Cartouche inscribed.....	40	60
59	1 Real 1872-4. Similar....	25	40

60	2 Reales 1872-4. Like cut. type of preceding.....	40	65
61	½ Real 1878. Similar to last, without fineness.....	40	60
62	1 Real 1878. Similar.....	35	50
63	½ " 1880. Justice setd, value in ex. R. Scroll before muskets crossed	20	30
64	1 Real 1879-89. Similar..	25	40
65	2 " 1879-9.. " ..	35	60
66	4 " 1873-9. " ..	75	1 00

67	1 Peso 1872-3. Like cut..	2 00	2 50

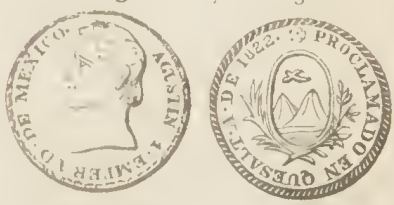
No.		Fair.	Good
68	25 Ctvs. 1885. Similar...	50	75
69	5 " 1881. Scroll. R. Value in wreath.....	20	30
70	10 Ctvs. 1881. Similar...	25	35
71	1 Peso 1882-9. Hd. of Lib. L. R. Scroll, etc.....	2 00	2 50

QUEZALTI NANGO. (Quesaltenango)

*** Ferdinand VII, 1808-21. ***

1	Procl. 1 Real 1808. Bust r., date in ex. R. Legend ins. 4 lines.....	2 50	3 50
2	Procl. 2 Reales 1808. Sim. R. 5 line ins.....	2 50	4 00

*** Augustin I, 1822-23. ***



3	Procl. Real 1822. Like cut,	1 50	2 50

HONDURAS.

mm. T(egucigalpa).

1	1 Real 1830. Mts. and sun, date in ex. R. Tree, 1-R sep. value.....	50	75

2	2 Reales 1831. Like cut, type of preceding and following.	65	1 00
3	4 Reales 1831.	1 25	2 00
4	½ Real 1832. Type of last, [illegible], base metal..	25	40
5	1 Real 1833-52. Similar..	25	40
6	2 " " " ...	40	65
7	5 Ctvs. 1871. Pyramid beneath crown of feathers, date below. R. Tree separates value.....	25	40

No.		Fair.	Good.
8	10 Ctvs. 1871-87. Similar.	20	35
9	25 " " " .	50	75
10	50 " " " .	85	1 25
11	50 " 1879. Condor, wings spread, shield on breast. *R*. Lib. leaning on column	—	—
12	10 Ctvs. 1883-7. Tree. Val. in *ex*., date at *r*. *R*. Lib. stdg, holds book of laws on pedestal.....	20	35
13	25 Ctvs. 1883-7. Similar..	40	60
14	50 " " " ..	85	1 25
15	1 Peso 1882-7. " ..	2 00	2 50

SAN SALVADOR.

* Ferdinand VII, 1808-21. *

1	1 Real 1808. Bust *r*., FERNANDO VII REY. DE. ESP. E. IN DIAS. * *R*. Mountain. PROCLAMDO, etc..	1 00	2 50
2	2 Reales 1808. Sim. Date on *obv*. and *rev*.....	3 00	5 00

Provisional.

3	½ Real 1833. Like cut...	1 50	3 00

4	1 Real 1833-5. Like cut...	2 50	4 50

No.		Fair.	Good.
5	2 Reales 1828-33. Like cut	4 00	6 50

SANTA ANA.

* Ferdinand VII, 1808-21. *

1	Procl. Real 1808. Bust *r*., date in *ex*. *R*. Like cut.	1 50	[illegible]

TEGUCIGALPA. (Tegusigalpa.)

1	2 Reales 1823. Like cut..	—	—

NICARAGUA.

mm. N R (sometimes in *mon*.)

* Charles II, 1665-1700. *

1	2 Reales 1688. Cwnd arms. *R*. Two pillars PL.....	75	1 50
2	8 Reales 1690. Sim. PLVS | VL | TRA | NR.	3 50	5 00

* Charles III, 1760-88. *

3	1 Real 1772. Bust. *R*. Arms bet. pillars.....	35	50

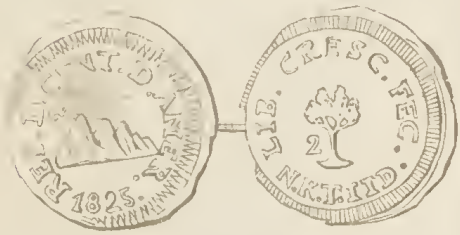
* Charles IV, 1789-1808. *

4	¼ Real 1796-1804. Castle. NR-¼. *R*. Lion.....	25	40
4*a*	1 Real 1799-1804. Bust. *R*. Arms bet. pillars.....	35	50

* Ferdinand VII, 1808-21. *

No.		Fair.	Good.
5	¼ Real 1810-17. Castle. NR-¼. *R.* Lion.....	25	35
6	1 Real 1810-20. Bust. *R.* Arms bet. pillars.	30	50
7	2 Reales 1819. Similar...	50	75

As a State of the Republic of Central America.



8 2 Reales 1825. Like cut.. —— ——

Various coins of Spain and other countries were counterstamped about 1850 with sun and mountains, for use in Nicaragua

Republic.

(Republica de Nicaragua.)

9	4 Real 1861-84. Lion *l.* *R.* Value and date in wreath.....	15	30
10	5 Ctvs. 1880. Arms in triangle, a single cannon below. *Ex.* date. *R.* Value, wreath, CTS.....	20	40
11	10 Ctvs. 1880. Similar...	25	40
12	20 " " " ...	50	75
13	5 " 1887. Sim. Two cannon crossed. *R.* Value (CENTS), date, wrth..	15	25
14	10 Ctvs. 1887. Similar....	20	35
15	20 " " "	40	60
16	¼ Real 1888. Lion. *Ex.* date. *R.* Three mts.	20	35

LEON.

* Ferdinand VII, 1808-21. *

1	1 Procl. Real 1808. Bust. *R.* Like cut.....	1 50	3 00

COSTA RICA.

No.		Fair.	Good.
1	1845-50. 2 Reales Spanish, counterstamped, with female head on *obv.* and a tree on *rev.*.....	1 00	1 50

Later, coins of the United States and England, together with the issue next described, were counterstamped with a lion, HABILITADA POR EL GOBIERNO in small circle, as the following cut.

2	Threepence size (or ½ Real)	50	75
3	Sixpence size (or 1 Real)..	50	75

4	Shilling or ¼ dollar size (2 Reales)	75	1 25

As a State of the Republic of Central America.

mm. C. R.

5	½ Real 1851-[illegible] Like cut, type as following .. .	15	[illegible]

6	1 Real 1851-55. Sim. Like cut.....	40	65

No.		Fair.	Good.
7	2 Reales 1848-9. Sim. 2-R.	50	75
8	½ Real 1842. Star, EST DE COSTA R. *R.* A plant, ½-R. date in *ex*.....	75	1 00

The three following are on irregular planchets.

9	½ Real 1846. Mountains, sun above, date in *ex*. *R.* Tree separates value, HABILITADA EN, etc....	50	75

10	1 Real 1846. Like cut, type of preceding and following.....	65	1 00
11	2 Reales 1846.....	75	1 25

12	1 Real 1846-7. Like cut...	40	65

Republic.

(Republica de Costa Rica).

13	1 Real 1849-50. Type of last. *R.* REPUBLICA DE, etc..	30	50
14	$\frac{1}{16}$ Peso 1850-5. Arms in shld before flags, date in *ex*. *R.* Trce sep. value.	30	50
15	⅛ Peso 1850-5. Similar...	35	50
16	¼ " " " ...	40	65
		Good.	Fine.
17	5 Ctvs. 1865-85. Type of last, with C? for Centavos.....	20	30
18	10 Ctvs. 1865-85. Similar.	20	35
19	25 " " " .	40	60
20	50 " " " .	1 00	1 25
21	5 " 1885-9. Type of last. *R.* Value in wrth.	15	25
22	10 Ctvs. 1885-7. Similar..	20	30
23	25 " " " ..	40	60
24	50 " 1885-90. " ..	85	1 25

No.		Good.	Fine.
25	5 Ctvs. 1889-92. Similar. HEATON, BIRM. on *rev*....	20	30
26	10 Ctvs. 1889-92. Similar.	20	35
27	25 " " " .	40	65
28	50 Ctvs. Counterstamped on *obv*. and *rev*. of Bogota 50 Ctvs. and Medellin 5 Decimos Rep. of Colombia..... ..		1 50

WEST INDIA ISLANDS.

HAITI.

* Under France. *

		Fair.	Good.
1	½ Esculin — Lib. stndg *l.* *R.* COLONIE DE SAINT DOMINGUE, value in field	—	—
2	1 Esculin — Similar.....	—	—
3	2 " — "	—	—

* Jacques Dessaliens, 1804-06. *

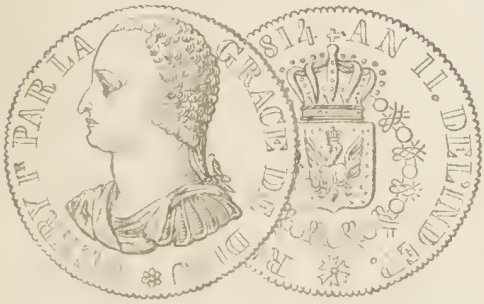
4	25 Ctms — Like cut.....	—	—
5	50 " Similar.....	—	—

* Henry Christophe, 1806-11. *

6	7½ Sols 1807-8. H. C. *scr.* *mon.* in shield. *R.* Lib. stndg sep. value.....	1 50	2 50

7	15 Sols 1807-8. Like cut, type of preceding.....	1 50	2 50
8	7½ Sols 1808. H. C. *script*, LIBERTAS RELIGIO MORES. *R.* Lib. seated *l.*, value in *ex*.....	—	3 00
9	15 Sols 1808. Similar.....	—	3 00
10	30 " " "	—	4 00

* As Henry I, King, 1811-20. *



No.		Fair.	Good.
11	Gourde 1814. Like cut...	—	—
12	Dbl. " 1811. Bust *r.* laur. *R.* Cwnd arms.....	—	—

13	Dbl. Gourde 1820. Like cut.....	—	—

* Alex. Petion, 18[illegible]-18. *

14	60 Ctms. An 1[illegible]. REPUBLIQUE D'HAITI, value in shake [illegible]. *R.* Palm tree, cannon and flags.....	25	[illegible]
15	12 Ctms. An 1[illegible]-12. Similar	25	[illegible]

16	25 Ctms. An 10-13. Like cut, type of preceding..	25	40
17	6 Ctms. An 13. Head *l.*, A. PETION PRESIDENT. *R.* As last, with *l.* REPUBLIQUE D'HAITI.....	25	40
18	12 Ctms. An 14. Similar..	25	40
19	25 " " " ..	25	40

* J. P. Boyer, 1818-43. *

No.		Fair.	Good.
20	25 Ctms. An 24-28. Type as last, with J. P. BOYER, PRESIDENT.....	25	40
21	50 Ctms. An 24-30. Similar	30	50
22	100 " " 27-30. "	75	1 25

* J. B. Riche, 1846-47. *

23	100 Ctms. An 44-1847. Like cut.....	—	—

* Republic. *

		Good.	Fine.
24	1 Ctms. 1881-9. Head in hood *r.*, date in *ex.* *R.* Arms as preceding, value in *ex.* Type of cut following.....	20	30

25	[illegible] Ctms. 188[illegible] Type of preceding and following	40	60
26	5 Ctms. 188[illegible]	85	1 25
27	1 Gourde 188[illegible]	1 75	2 50

SAN DOMINGO.

(Republica Dominica.)

1	5 Ctms. 1891 Hd of Lib. [illegible] value, date. *R.* Arms, above branches crossed.		40
2	1 Franc 1891. Similar....		60
3	5 " " "		2 10

We offer complete set in mint state, with [illegible] and 10 Ctmos. in copper, five pieces, $[illegible].00

TORTOLA.

No.		Good.	Fine
1	2 Rls. The name in rude letters like cut (sometimes TORTOLA), counterstamped on sextant of Spanish 8 Reales piece	2 00	3 50
2	4 Reales. Similar.....	3 50	5 00

NEVIS.

1	6 Pence. NEVIS | 6 counterstamped on Spanish Real	—	—

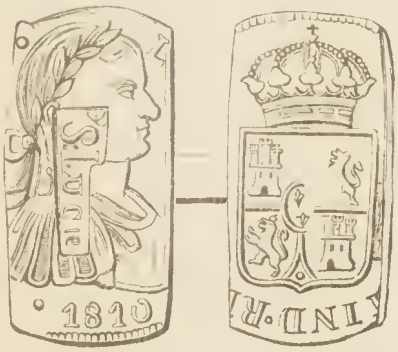
DOMINICA.

1	2 Bits. D. *scr.*, star within, counterstamped on scolloped circular planchet,	1 00	1 50
2	3 Bits. Figure 3 crowned.	—	—
3	4 " " 4 " .	—	—
4	6 " " 6 " .	—	—

The preceding pieces are counterstamps on various shapes, cut from Spanish 8 Reales: the 2 Bits is cut from the centre of one.

ST. LUCIA.

1	11 Sous 3 Den. S LUCIE counterstamped on oblong cut.....	—	—
2	1 Liv. 2 S. 6 D. Similar.	—	—
3	1 " 13 " 9 " " .	—	—
4	2 " 5 " 0 " " .	—	—
5	3 " 7 " 6 " " .	—	—



6	6 Liv. Sim. Type of preceding.....	—	—

From Spanish 2, 4 and 8 R. pieces.

No.		Good.	Fine.
7	⅙ Gourde. S. L. in *mon.* counterstamped on section of Span. American coins.....	—	—
8	¼ Gourde. Similar.....	—	—
9	⅓ " "	—	—

ST. VINCENT.

1	4 Livres. S. V. in *mon.* on ½ of Spanish 8 R. piece	—	—

WINDWARD ISLANDS.

(Isles du Vent.)

* Louis XV, 1715-74. *

1	6 Sous 1731-3. Type of following cut.....	75	1 00

2	12 Sous 1731-3. Like cut.	50	75

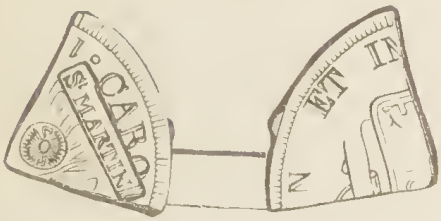
CURACOA.

(Curaçao.)

1	¼ Gulden. C. *script*, counterstamped on ¼ of Holland Gulden, edges crenated.....	75	1 00
2	½ Gulden. Similar stamp on ¼ of 4 Rls. Spanish American mintages....	—	—
3	2 Reales. Square counterstamp, with 6 compartments, largest contains star.....	75	1 25
4	2 Reales. Cinquefoil counterstamped on sextant of 8 Rls. Span. Am. m'tge.	75	1 25
5	1 Stuiver 1822. CURACOA | 1822. *R.* Value.....	25	40

6	1 Reaal 1821. *R.* Sprig of maize and caduceus....	35	50

ST. MARTIN.



No.		Good.	Fine.
1	$\frac{1}{5}$ Peso. Counterstamp on 1-5 of Mex. 8 R. piece. Like cut.....	3 00	4 00

MARTINIQUE.

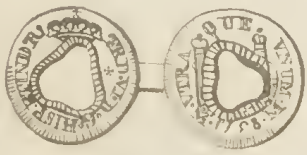
The following are sections of Spanish American coins, counterstamped, and have crenated edges.

1	7 Sols 6 Den. (1797)....	—	—
2	15 " 0 " "	—	—
3	22 " 6 " "	—	—
4	45 " 0 " "	—	—

Heart-shape.

5	1 Real. (1817).....	—	—
6	2 " "	—	—
7	8 " "	—	—

Triangle form.



8	½ Real. (1817)..	—	—
9	8 " "	—	—

Counterstamps on sim. coins.

10	4 Pence. Crown | 4 | m...	—	—
11	9 " Sim., with 9.....	—	—
12	18 " " " 18.....	—	—

GUADALOUPE.

No.		Good.	Fine.
1	1 Esculin (1802). Large R F counterstamped on section of Span. American coin.....	—	—
2	4 Esc. (1802). 4E | RF on octagonal cut.....	—	—
3	1 Esc. (1802). Large G on small wedge form.....	75	1 00
4	20 Sous (1811). Radiated G on sq. cut from centre of 8 Rls.....	2 50	3 50
5	2 Livres 5 Sous. G cwnd, twice counterstamped on section of Span. American coins.....	—	—

6	9 Livres (1811). Piece of 8 Rls from centre of which the 20 S. of this series is cut.....	3 50	4 50
7	10 Sous (1813). G cwnd, counterst'ped on French 6 Sols or English 3d...	—	—
8	20 Sous (1813). Similar on French 12 Sols or English 6d.....	—	—
9	40 Sous (1813) Similar on French 24 Sols or English 1 sh	—	—
10	G P beneath a crown, counterstamped on English sh. or its equal.....	1 00	1 25
11	Sim on Brazil 960 Reis or Span. Am. 8 Rls.....	3 00	4 50

The latest brand, a fleur-de-lis counterstamped on U S. coins 1856-76.

12	Dime.	50
13	¼ Dollar.	65
14	½ "	1 00

DANISH WEST INDIES.

(Dansk Vestindisk.)

All base silver.

* Christian VI, 1730-46 *

		Fair.	Good
1	2 Skil. 1740. Cwnd *mon.* *R.* Value and date.....	50	75

No		Fair.	Good.
2	12 Skil. 1740. Similar. *R.* Ship, value and date...	40	65

* Frederick V, 1746-66. *

3	12 Skil. 1748. Bust *r.* *R.* Ship, value and date...	40	75
4	12 Skill. 1748-64. Crowned *mon.* *R.* As last.....	40	65
5	24 Skil. 1745-63. Similar..	50	75

* Christian VII, 1766-1808. *

6	6 Skil. 1767. C 7 cwnd. *R.* Ship, value and date...	40	65

7	12 Skil. 1767. C VII cwnd. *R.* Like cut.....	35	50
8	24 Skil. 1766-7. Similar...	50	75

* Frederick VI, 1808-39. *

9	II Skill. 1816-37. Danish arms cwnd. *R.* Value and date in 6 lines.....	15	30
10	X Skil. 1816. Similar.....	20	30

11	XX Skil. 1816. Like cut, type of preceding	25	40

* Christian VIII, 1839-48. *

		Good.	Fine.
12	II Skil. 1847. Types as in last reign.....	20	30
13	X Skil. 1840-7. Similar...	20	30

14	XX Skil. 1840-7. Like cut, type of preceding.....	20	35

* Frederick VII, 1848-63. *

No.		Good.	Fine.
15	II Skil. 1848. Types as in last reign.....	15	25
16	X Skil. 1848. Similar....	15	25
17	XX " " "	20	35
	With head r.		
18	3 Cents 1859. *R.* Value and date.....	10	20
	Date on obv.		
19	5 Cents 1859. *R.* Ship...	10	20
20	10 " 1859-62. *R.* Sugar cane	15	25
21	20 Cents 1859-62. *R.* Ship	25	40

* Christian IX, 1863-. *

22	5 Cents 1878. Types as in last reign	15	20
23	10 Cents 1878-9. Similar.	20	30
24	20 Cents 1878. " .	25	40

BRITISH GUIANA.

DEMERARA (DEMARARY) AND ESSEQUIBO.

* George III, 1760-1820. *

		Fair.	Good.
1	3 Bits — Crenated circular, cut from Spanish 8 R. pce. E & D | 3 BTS.....	—	—
2	3 Guilders — Counterstamp on Span. 8 R. pce, hole in centre, (from which preceding coin is cut). E & D | 3 GL	—	—
3	¼ Gldr 1809. Bust *r.* *R.* Figure of value cwnd within wrth.....	40	65
4	½ Gldr 1809. Similar....	50	75
5	1 " " "	75	1 25
6	2 " " "	1 50	2 50

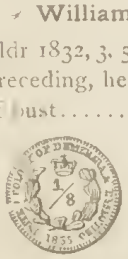
No.			Fair.	Good.
7	3	Gldrs 1809. Sim. *R.* Like cut.....	3 00	4 00

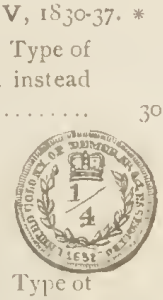
2d Coinage.

8	¼	Gldr 1816. Sim. to preceding, title D. G. Britanniarum Rex.....	40	65
9	½	Gldr 1816. Similar....	65	85
10	1	" " "	75	1 25
11	2	" " "	2 00	3 00
12	3	" " "	3 00	4 00

* William IV, 1830-37. *

13	⅛	Gldr 1832, 3, 5. Type of preceding, head instead of bust.....	30	50





14	¼	Guilder 1832-5. Type of cuts.....	40	65
15	½	Gldr 1832-5. Similar...	40	65
16	1	" " " ...	50	85
17	2	" 1832. " ...	——	——
18	3	" " " ...	——	——

2d Coinage.

19	⅛	Gldr 1836. Sim. to preceding. *R.* Value cwnd within wreath. Above, BRITISH GUIANA	50	75
20	¼	Gldr 1836. Similar....	50	75
21	½	" " "	50	75
22	1	" " " ...	75	1 00

* Victoria, 1837–. *

23	4	Pence 1887. Jubilee hd. *R.* Britannia seated....	Unc.	[illegible]

BRITISH GUIANA AND WEST INDIES.

* Victoria, 1837–. *

No.			Good.	Fine
1	¼	Pence 1[illegible]1. Hd *l.* diad. *R.* Value, wreath. *Ex.* date.....	40	60

VENEZUELA.

(Estados Unidos de Venezuela.)

			Fair.	Good.
1	¼	Real 1821-2. Star 19. *R.* Venez | ¼	35	50
2	½	Real 1[illegible]-60. Head of Lib[illegible], date in *ex.* *R.* Arms, value in *ex*.....	25	35
3	1	Real 18[illegible]60. Similar..	25	40
4	2	" " " .	35	50
5	5	" " " ..	75	1 25
6	10	" 18[illegible]. Head of Páez. *R.* Value in wreath....	——	——

In the following the figures against each denote their weight in grams, in the coin, by which the value is determined

			Good.	Fine
7	¼	Bolivar 187[illegible]6. Head *l.*, BOLIVAR LIBERTADOR. *R.* Arms, date in *ex.* 1[illegible].....	35	50
8	½	Bolivar 187[illegible]-89. Sim. 2.5[illegible].....	25	40
9	1	Bolivar 1873-88. Sim. 5.	40	65
10	2	" " " 10.	60	85

11	2½	Bolivar 1[illegible]. Like cut, type of preceding and following. 12.500..	75	1 00
12	5	Bolivar 18[illegible]. ..	2 00	3 00

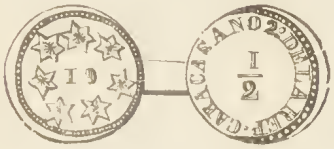
CARACAS.

* Ferdinand VII, 1808-21. *

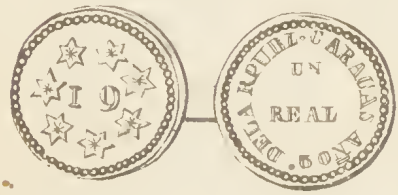
			Fair	Good.
13	1	Real 1[illegible]. Cross, arms. *R.* Pillars in water....	30	50

No.		Fair.	Good.
14	2 Reales 1818-21. Similar.	40	65
15	4 " 1819-20. "	3 00	5 00

Under the Republic of Colombia.



16	½ Real (1821). 19 within circle of stars. *R.* Value.	—	—



17	1 Real (1821). Like cut, similar to preceding....	—	—
18	¼ Real 1829-30. C ¼ S. *R.* Cornucopia.....	25	40

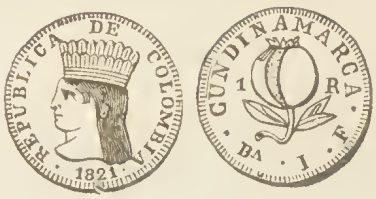
REPUBLIC OF COLOMBIA.

(La Republica de Colombia.)

1	½ Real 1833. Fasces bet. two cornucopias, date in *ex.*, REPUBLICA DE COLOMBIA. *R.* Value in wrth, date above.....	75	1 00
2	1 Real 1827-36. Similar..	20	35
3	8 " 1834-5. " ..	2 50	3 50

CUNDINAMARCA.

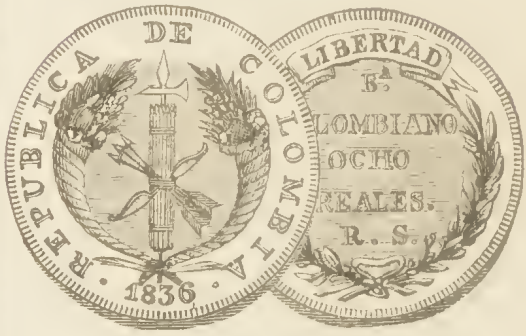
1	½ Real 1813-21. Indian head *l.*, date in *ex.* *R.* Pomegranate separates value, *mm.* in *ex*.....	50	75



No.		Fair.	Good.
2	1 Real 1813-21. Like cut, type preced'g and foll'g.	35	60
3	2 Reales 1815-23.....	40	65
4	4 " 1821.....	1 00	1 50
5	8 " 1820-21.....	2 00	3 00

NEW GRANADA.

1	1 Real 1819. Indian head. *R.* Pomegranate.....	40	65
2	2 Reales 1819-20. Similar.	40	75
3	8 " 1819. "	2 00	3 50
4	¼ " 1821-4. Pomegte.	25	40
5	¼ Real 1828-36. Cornucopia.....	25	40
		Good.	Fine.
6	½ Real 1827-36. Fasces bet. two cornucopias, date in *ex.* *R.* Value in wrth, LIBERTAD above..	25	40
7	1 Real 1827-36. Similar...	25	40



8	8 Rls. 1827-36. Like cut, type of preceding...	2 00	3 00

REPUBLIC OF NEW GRANADA.

(Republica de la Nueva Granada.)

BOGOTA.

9	¼ Real 1839-48. Cornucopia.....	25	40
10	½ Real 1837-53. Pomegranate bet. two cornucopias. *R.* Value in wreath. ...	25	40

No.		Good.	Fine
11	1 Real 1837-53. Similar	35	50

12	8 Rls. 1837. Arms in plain shield	2 00	3 00
13	2 Rls. 1847-55. Arms in shld bet. branches. *Ex.* date	50	75

14	8 Reales 1847-9. Like cut, type of preceding	1 75	2 50

15	10 Reales 1847-53. Condor on shld, flags. *Rev.* Value in wreath	3 00	4 00
16	2 Reales 1849-53. Condor flying, hoofs label above cornucopia. *Rev.* Wreath, value in Reales above	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	1 Reales 1839-45. Similar	1 00	1 50

18	1 Reales 1839-45. Like cut, type of preceding	2 00	3 00
19	½ Real 1853. Pomegranate	25	35
20	½ Demo 1854-5. Pomeg. between cornucopias, value below	20	30
21	1 Demo 1858. Similar	25	35
22	2 " 1855. Arms in wreath	35	50
23	1 Peso 1857. Condor on shld. *Rev.* Value in wrth	2 50	3 00

GRANADA CONFEDERATION.

(Confederacion Granadina.)

BOGOTA.

24	½ Real 1861. Pomegranate	20	30
25	½ Demo 1861. Two cornucopias. *Ex.* date. *Rev.* Value, with	20	35

26	1 Peso 1858-61. Condor on shld. *Rev.* Value in wrth	2 00	3 00

U. S. OF COLOMBIA.

(Estados Unidos de Colombia.)

BOGOTA.

[illegible]	[illegible] Demo 1863-4. Pomegranate	20	35

No.		Good.	Fine.
2	½ Dcmo. 1863-7. Pomeg. bet. two cornucopias, stars.....	20	35
3	1 Dcmo. 1864-6. Similar..	25	35
4	2 " 1866. Arms in wrth	35	50
5	5 " 1863-7. "	75	1 00
6	1 Peso 1862-7. Condor on shield, stars..... ..	1 75	2 50
7	½ Dcmo. 1868. Hd of Lib. *R.* Arms.....	20	30
8	1 Dcmo. 1868-71. Similar.	20	35
9	5 " " " .	75	1 00
10	5 Ctvs. 1868-75. Head of Lib. *R.* Value within two cornucopias inverted	20	30
11	10 Ctvs. 1868-84. Similar.	20	35
12	20 " " " .	40	60
13	50 " " " *R.* Condor on shield...	75	1 00
14	1 Peso 1868-84. Similar...	2 00	2 50
15	50 Ctvs. 1887. Type of preceding 50 Ctvs., with hd of Matutinas, wife of President Nuñez.....	——	——
16	2 ½ Ctvs. 1875-80. Pomgte. *R.* Bogota | 2½ | Cent.	20	35

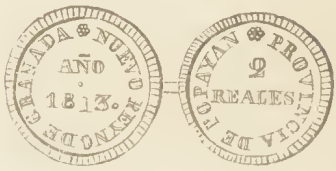
MEDELLIN.

17	½ Dcmo. 1866. Hd of Lib. *l. R.* Condor on shield	35	50
18	1 Dcmo. 1866. Similar..	35	50
19	2 " 1872-4. " ...	40	65
20	5 " 1869-84. " ...	75	1 00

21	1 Peso 1869-84. Like cut, type of preceding.....	1 75	2 50
22	20 Ctvs. 1876-84. Head *l.* *Ex.* date. *R.* Value within two cornucopias inverted. *Ex.* MEDELLIN..	40	60

POPAYAN.

* Ferdinand VII. 1808-21. *



No.		Fair.	Good.
1	2 Reales 1813. Like cut..	75	1 25

Under the Republic of Colombia.

2	1 Real 1828-33. Fasces bet. two cornucopias. *R.* Value in wreath.... ..	35	50

Under the Republic of New Granada.

3	¼ Real 1846. Cornucopia.	20	35
4	¼ " 1850-53. Pomegranate..	20	35

5	½ Real 1839-40. Pomg. bet. two cornucopias. *R.* Value wreath.	20	35
6	1 Real 1839-46. Similar	35	50
7	2 " 1840-2. Condor flying, double label... .	60	85
8	8 Reales 1840-2. Similar	2 00	2 50

Under Confederation Granadina.

		Good.	Fine.
9	¼ Real 1860-2. Pomegr.	20	35
10	1 " 1861. Arms. in wreath. *R.* Value	40	55

Under U. S. Colombia.

11	¼ Real 1863-6. Pome.	[illegible]	20
12	1 Dcmo. 1863. Cornucopias crossed. *R.* Value, date, wreath..	25	35
13	2 Dcmo. 1863. Arms in wreath. *R.* Value, date, wreath.. ...	35	50
14	½ Dcmo. 1863-6. Head of Lib. *R.* Condor on shield	15	20

No.		Good.	Fine.
15	1 Dcmo. 1868-76. Similar,	20	35
16	5 " " "	75	1 00
17	1 Peso " "	1 75	2 50
18	2 Reales 1880. Arms. *R.* Value, date, wreath....	40	60

ECUADOR.

Under Republic of Colombia.

		Fair.	Good.
1	½ Real 1833-5. Fasces bet. two cornucopias. *R.* Sun above two mts., date in *ex*.....	35	50

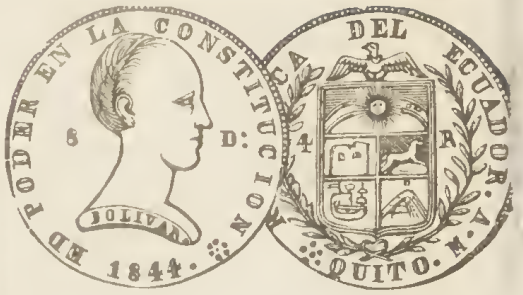
2	1 Real 1833-5. Like cut, type of preceding.....	35	50

3	2 Reales 1834-6. Sim. *R.* Like cut.....	10	65

* Republic, 1830-. *

4	1 Real 1838-40. Sim. to preceding, with Republica del Ecuador, date below cornucopias.....	40	65
5	2 Reales 1836-40. Similar.	40	65

6	4 Rls. 1841-3. Like cut ..	75	1 25
7	8 " 1841. Similar.....	3 00	4 00



No.		Fair.	Good.
8	4 Rls. 1845. Like cut.....	1 50	2 00
9	¼ " 1852-5. Bust of Lib. *l.*, date in *ex.* *R.* Value	50	75
10	½ Real 1848-9. Bust of Lib. *l.*, date in *ex.* *R.* Condor on arms in oval, draped with flags, QUITO in *ex*.....	40	65
11	2 Rls. 1847-52. Similar...	50	75
12	4 " 1855-7. " ..	85	1 25
13	8 " 1846-55. " ...	2 50	3 50
14	5 Francs 1858. " ...	3 00	4 00
15	2 Rls. 1862. Hd of Lib. *l.* *Ex.* date. *R.* Condor on oval shield, draped. *Ex.* QUITO.....	1 00	1 50
16	4 Rls. 1862. Sim. Arms sep. 4 R.....	1 50	2 50
		Good.	Fine.
17	$\frac{1}{10}$ Sucre 1884-90. Head *l.*, date in *ex* *R.* Arms, value above. *Ex.* HEATON	BIRMINGHAM....	25	40
18	$\frac{2}{10}$ Sucre 1884-92. Similar	35	50
19	½ " 1884. "	1 00	1 25
20	1 " 1884-91. "	1 75	2 50

All of the preceding, excepting the ½ Sucre, were minted at BIRMINGHAM, SANTIAGO and LIMA.

BRAZIL.

mm. B(ahia) or R(io Janeiro) on band of globe. Usual motto SUBQ-SIGN-NATA-STAB.

* Peter II, 1683-1706. *

		Fair.	Good.
1	20 Reis—Crowned arms of Portugal. *R.* Globe and cross.....	50	75
2	80 Reis 1696-9. Similar..	50	75
3	160 " 1695-9. " ..	75	1 00

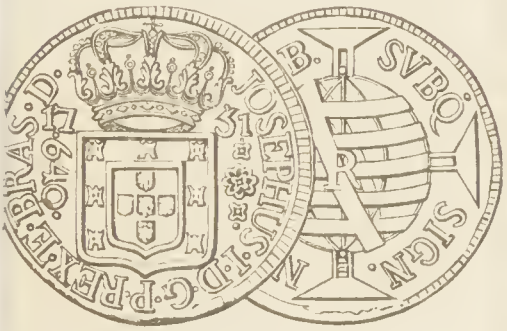
No.		Fair.	Good.
4	320 Reis 1695-1701. Sim..	1 00	1 50
5	640 " " " ..	2 00	3 00

* John V, 1706-50. *

6	320 Reis 1749. Type as last	1 00	1 25
7	640 " 1748. "	2 00	3 00
8	20 " — Cross. *R.* Globe, without date or ins	50	1 00

* Joseph I, 1750-77. *

9	75 Reis 1754-5. J cwnd. *R.* Globe and cross....	1 00	1 50
10	150 Reis 1754. Similar...	1 00	1 50
11	300 " 1756-71. " ...	1 00	2 00
12	600 Reis 1754-74. Type of preceding.....	2 00	3 00
13	80 Reis 1751-71. Crowned arms of Portugal. *R.* Globe on cross.....	50	75
14	160 Reis 1756-73. Similar	65	85
15	320 " 1751-68. "	75	1 25



16	640 Reis 1751-68. Like cut, type of preceding.....	2 00	3 00

* Maria I and Peter III, 1777-86. *

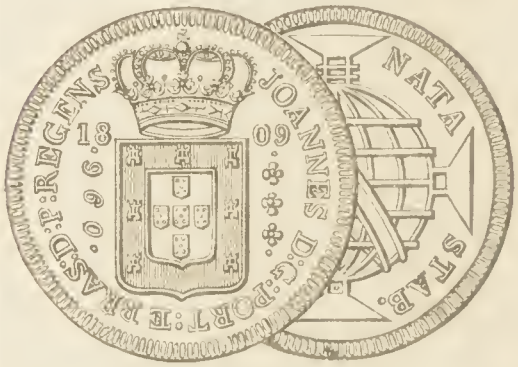
17	160 Reis 1780-6. Types as last.....	65	85
18	320 Reis 1779-84. Similar	75	1 25
19	640 " 1781-4. "	1 50	2 00

* Maria I, 1786-99 (1816). *

20	80 Reis 1787-90. Types as in preceding reign.....	40	65
21	160 Reis 1787-90. Similar	65	85
22	320 " 1787-1802. "	75	1 25
23	640 " 1787-1804. "	1 75	2 50

* John, Prince Regent, 1799-1818. *

No.		Fair.	Good.
24	960 Reis. Counterstamped, like cut.....	3 00	4 00
25	160 Reis 1813-5. Types as in preceding reign.....	50	75
26	320 Reis 1809-13. Similar	75	1 25
27	640 " 1808-10. "	1 50	2 00



28	960 Reis 1809-15. Like cut, type of preceding. .. .	1 75	2 50

29	960 Reis 1816-8. Sim. *R* Like cut..... ..	1 75	2 50

* John VI, 1818-22. *

No.		Fair.	Good
30	80 Reis 1818. Value and date within wrth cwnd. *R.* Arms of Portugal on globe.....	50	75
31	160 Reis 1818-20. Similar	50	75
32	320 " " "	75	1 25
33	640 " 1818-21. "	1 50	2 00

34	960 Reis 1818-21. Like cut, type of preceding.....	1 75	2 50

The Empire.

* Peter I, 1822-31. *

Motto: IN HOC SIGNO VINCES.

35	160 Reis 1824. Globe in cwnd shield. *R.* Numeral of value in wreath.	1 00	1 50
36	320 Reis 1825-6. Similar..	1 00	1 25
37	640 " 1824-5. " ..	1 75	2 50

38	960 Reis 1822-31. Like cut, type of preceding. ..	2 50	3 50

* Peter II, 1831-50. *

39	80 Reis 1833. Types as in last reign	50	75
40	160 Reis 1833-4. Similar..	75	1 00
41	960 " " " ..	2 50	3 50

2d Coinage.

		Good	Fine.
42	100 Reis 1834-46. Crowned arms of Brazil, motto in minute letter. *R.* Numeral of value within wrth on plain field, date in *ex.* Edges milled.....	35	50
43	200 Reis 1835-47. Similar	35	50
44	400 " 1834-45. "	75	1 00
45	800 " 1835-44. "	1 50	2 00

46	1200 Reis 1834-47. Like cut, type of preceding..	2 00	3 00

3d Coinage.

47	200 Reis 1853-67. Type of last, large letters in motto, dash above and below numeral, size and metal reduced nearly one half	25	40
48	500 Reis 1853. Similar	50	75

49	1000 Reis 1850-66. Like cut, type of preceding and following.....	85	1 25
50	2000 Reis 1871-65..... .	2 00	2 50

4th Coinage.

No.		Good.	Fine
51	200 Reis 1867-9. Head *l.*, date in *ex.* *R.* Globe in cwnd shield, value in *ex.*	25	40
52	500 Reis 1867-89. Similar	50	75

53	1000 Reis 1869-88. Like cut, type of preceding and following.....	85	1 25
54	2000 Reis 1869-89.....	2 00	2 50

Republic, 1889–.

(Estados Unidos do Brazil.)

Arms of the Republic. Azure, the constellation of the Southern Cross [five stars or (gold)], within a border of mullets.

		Unc.	
55	500 Reis 1889-91. *R.* Constellation of Southern Cross. Like cut, type of following.....	—	75
56	1000 Reis 1889-90.....	—	1 25
57	2000 " 1891.....	—	—

PERU.

(Republica de Peru.)

* Philip IV, 1621-55. *

PLVS VLTRA usually on *rev.*, to include Ferdinand VI, first coinage.

		Fair.	Good
1	8 Rls. (1)650. Cross, arms of C. and L. in angles. *R.* v 8 Lima, bet. pillars	—	—

* Charles II, 1665-1700. *

No.		Fair.	Good.
2	1 Real (16)85-95. Cross, arms, C. and L. in angles. *R.* Pillars, L-I-M.....	50	75
3	2 Rls. (16)97. Sim. L-2-H	50	85
4	8 " 1686. Cwnd arms. *R.* Pillars, L-8-R.....	2 00	3 50

There are var. of letters on *rev.* in most of the values, such as L-I-M., L-I-R., etc.

* Philip V, 1700-46. *

5	1 Real (1)707-44. Types similar to preceding..	35	50

6	2 Rls. (1)717-42. Like cut	50	75
7	4 " (1)730. Similar.....	1 00	1 00
8	8 " (17)10. "	2 00	3 00

* Ferdinand VI, 1746-59. *

9	2 Rls. 1747-51. Type of preceding, all of which are on irregular planchets, and engraving is rude..	1 00	1 50

With *mm.* LM., LMA or LIMA in *exg.*

10	½ Real 1753-9. Cwnd arms sep. value *R.* Globe cwnd bet. pillars cwnd, VTRAQ. VNUM, date in *ex.*.....	20	30
11	1 Real 1753-9. Similar....	35	50
12	2 " 1757-8 "	60	1 00
13	8 " 1755-9 "	2 00	3 00

* Charles III, 1759-88. *

14	½ Real 1762-70. Types as to those in last reign	30	40
15	1 Real 1761-5. Similar	35	50
16	2 " 1762-70. "	50	75
17	8 " 1761-70.	3 00	4 00
18	½ " 1779-88. Pos. L., date in *ex.* *R.* Crowned arms bet pillars.	25	40
19	1 Real 1778-88. Similar	35	50
20	2 " 1772-88. "	40	60

No.		Fair.	Good.
21	4 Rls 1780-8. Similar....	1 00	1 50
22	8 " 1774-89. " ..	2 00	3 00
23	1 Real (1)781. Similar to types Philip IV to V...	35	60
24	2 Rls. 1771-2. Similar....	40	75

* **Charles IV**, 1789-1808. *

25	¼ Real 1792. Bust *r.*, date in *ex.* *R.* Cwnd arms sep. I–J, *mm.* LME *mon.* in leg.....	50	1 00
26	¼ Real 1797. Castle, L–J. *R.* Lion.....	25	40
27	½ Real 1791-3. Bust *r.*, date in *ex.* *R.* Cwnd arms bet. pillars, value in legend.	25	40
28	1 Real 1792-1806. Similar	25	40
29	2 " 1789-1808. "	40	65
30	4 " 1803-4. "	1 00	1 50
31	8 " 1789-1808. "	1 75	2 50
32	2 " 18(0)2-4. Similar to types Philip IV to V...	40	75

* **Ferdinand VII**, 1808-21. *

33	¼ Real 1808-21. Types as in preceding reign.....	20	35
34	½ Real 1816. Similar....	20	35
35	1 " 1816-21. "	25	40
36	2 " 1810-20. "	40	65
37	4 " 1811-20. "	75	1 25
38	8 " 1808-17. "	1 50	2 25

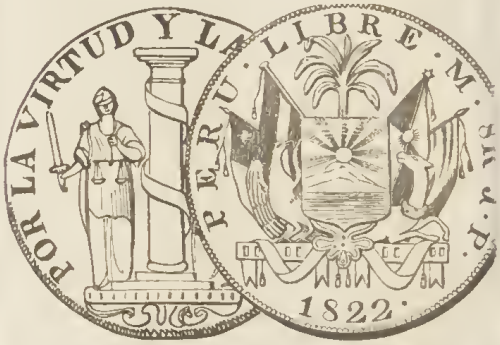
39	2 Rls. 1814-7. Similar to types Philip IV to V. Like cut.....	40	65

* **Republic**, 1821–. *

(Republica Peruana.)

Arms. Previous to the establishment of the Republic the Peruvian coins bore the arms of the Spanish monarchs, as did those of other Spanish American possessions, distinguished only by mint marks. After its independence the arms of the Republic were, per fess; in chief, per pale; dexter, azure a llama proper; sinister, argent, a tree proper; in base, gules a cornucopia or. Crest, a civic wreath.

No.		Fair.	Good.
40	½ Real. Arms. Like cut	——	——



41	8 Rls. 1822-3. Like cut...	2 50	3 50
42	8 " 1824. As last, counterstamped with crown, by the Royalists, date below.....	3 00	4 00

		Good.	Fine.
43	¼ Real 1826-55. Llama *r.* *R.* LIMA | ¼ | date.....	25	35
44	½ Real 1826-56. Lib. stndg, with cap on pole, FIRME Y FELIZ POR LA UNION. *R.* Arms bet. branches, date in *ex*.....	20	35

45	1 Real 1827-51. Like cut, type of preceding and following.....	20	35

No.		Good.	Fine.
6	2 Reales 1825-[illegible]	40	60
7	4 " 1855...	75	1 00
8	8 " 1827-42.	1 75	2 50
9	5 Ctmos. 1855. Sim. Lib. holding spear, LIBERTAD in one line on shield...	25	40
0	10 Ctmos. 1855. Similar..	25	40
1	20 " " " ..	40	65
2	50 " 1855-8. " ..	85	1 25
3	1 Peso 1855. " ..	——	——
4	½ Real 1858. Similar....	20	35
5	4 " 1845-55. " ..	75	1 25

56	8 Rls. 1842-55. Like cut, type of two preceding..	1 75	2 25
57	½ Real 1858-60. Lib. setd r., value in *ex*. *R*. Arms bet. branches, date in *ex*.	20	30
58	1 Real 1860-1. Similar....	20	35
59	25 Ctmos. 1859. "	50	75
60	50 " 1858-60. " ...	85	1 25
61	½ Dinero 1863. " ...	20	30
62	1 " 1863-90. " ..	20	30
63	5c. de Sol 1864-92. " ...	25	40
64	½ Sol 1864-5. " ...	75	1 00

65	1 Sol 1864-92. Like cut, type of preceding.....	1 25	2 00

No.		Good.	Fine.
66	1 Peseta 1880. Female hd *l.*, cereal wreath.....	35	50

67	5 Pesetas 1880. Like cut, type of preceding....	1 75	2 50

NORTH PERU.

1	8 Rls. 1837-8. Lib. standing with pole and cap in *r.* hand, *l.* hand rests on shield	2 50	3 00

SOUTH PERU.

AREQUIPA.

1	½ Real 1836-7. Lib. stndg	25	40

2	½ Real 1837. Like cut. *R*. Value in wreath. .. .	75	1 25
3	2 Rls. 1838 Similar	50	75
4	4 " " " *R*. Fort, mountain and sea.. ..	1 00	1 50
5	8 Rls. 1838. Similar.....	2 50	3 50

CUZCO.

* Ferdinand VII, 1808-24. *

1	1 Real 1824. Bust *r.* *R*. Crwnd arms bet. pillars	——	——
2	8 Rls. 1824. Similar.....	——	——
3	½ Real 1831-4. Lib. stndg with cap and pole, holds oval shld in her *l.* hand	25	40
4	1 Real 1827-9. Similar...	30	50
5	2 " 1827 34. " ..	35	50
6	4 " 1835-6. "	75	1 25

No.		Good	Fine.
7	8 Rls. 1826-40. Like cut, type of preceding. ..	2 00	3 00
8	1 Real 1837. Sun and rays. *R.* Value in wreath.	50	75
9	2 Rls. 1837. Similar	50	75

10	8 Rls. 1837-40. Like cut..	2 00	3 00

PASCO.

1	4 Rls. 1844-57. Lib. standg with cap and scale .	1 00	2 50
2	8 Rls. 1836. Similar...	2 00	3 00

BOLIVIA.

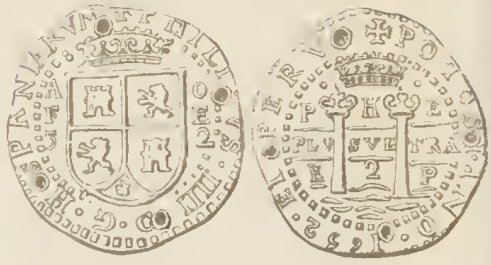
(Republica Boliviana.)

Mint of Potosi, *mm.* PTS in *mon* or legend in full.

Philip IV, 1621-65.

The planchets are irregular in form and size, and include the first coinage of Charles III.

		Fair	Good
1	1 Real 1652-64. Cross, arms, C. and L. in angles. *R.* Pillars, PLVS VLTRA. .	75	1 50
2	2 Rls. 1653-64. Similar	1 50	2 25
3	8 " 1652-91. "	1 50	2 00
4	1 " Crwnd arms. *R.* Similar to last	75	1 50



No.		Fair.	Good.
5	2 Rls. 1652. Like cut, type of preceding and following.	1 50	2 50
6	8 Rls. 1651.....	3 50	5 00

Varieties: P-2-P. P-2-P. 2-P-P. P-2-P.

Charles II, 1665-1700.

7	1 Real 1671-89. Cross, arms, C. and L. in angles. *R.* Pillars. PLVS VLTRA. ..	50	75
8	2 Rls. 1683-94. Similar...	50	1 00
9	4 " 1691. " ...	1 50	3 00
10	8 " 1683-94. " ...	3 50	5 00

Philip V, 1700-46.

11	1 Real 1733-39. Type of preceding	50	75
12	2 Rls. 1703-42. Similar.	75	1 25
13	8 " 1725-38. " ..	3 00	4 00

Ferdinand VI, 1746-59.

14	1 Real 1754-6. Type of preceding.....	40	65
15	2 Rls. 1755-8. Similar.	50	75
16	4 " 1749-54. "	1 00	1 50
17	8 " 1746. " .	2 00	2 50

Charles III, 1759-88.

18	1 Real 1773. Type of preceding.	40	65
19	2 Rls. 1773-76. Similar.	50	75
20	4 " 1768-9. "	1 00	1 50
21	8 " 1768-73. "	2 00	3 00

2d Coinage, *mm.* PTS in *mon*

22	1 Real 1776-90. Crwnd arms. *R.* Globes bet pillars, PLVS ULTRA M.....	25	40

No.		Fair.	Good.
23	2 Rls. 1768-70. Like cut, type of preceding and following	40	75
24	4 Rls. 1767-70	1 00	1 50
25	8 " "	2 00	3 00

3d Coinage.

26	½ Real 1774-80. Bust *r.* laur., date in *ex.* *R.* Cwnd arms bet. pillars, *mm.* and value in leg	25	40
27	1 Real 1773-88. Similar	25	40
28	2 " 1774-88. "	40	65
29	4 " 1773-88. "	85	1 25
30	8 " 1774-89. "	2 00	3 00

* Charles IV, 1789-1808. *

31	¼ Real 1797-1800. Castle, *mon.* ¼	25	40
32	½ Real 1790-1808. Bust *r.*, date in *ex.* *R.* Cwnd arms bet. pillars	25	40
33	1 Real 1790-1808. Similar	25	40
34	2 " " "	40	65
35	4 " 1792-1808. "	85	1 25
36	8 " 1789-1808. "	1 75	2 50

* Ferdinand VII, 1808-25. *

37	¼ Real 1809. Castle, *mon.* ¼	20	35
38	½ Real 1817-25. Bust *r.*, date in *ex.* *R.* Crowned arms bet. pillars, *mm.* and value in leg	20	35
39	1 Real 1817-25. Similar	25	40
40	2 " 1809-25. "	40	60
41	4 " 1818-25. "	85	1 25
42	8 " 1809-25. "	1 75	2 50

From 1825 to 1850 there are many pieces of medallic design which were probably struck for and used as coins, but as they bear no mark of value, we omit them here.

* Republic, 1825- *

Arms. Originally, a tree, a llama seated on either side, six stars above; later, a mountain, the radiant sun above, a llama in the foreground. (See 59.) Not heraldic.

No.		Good.	Fine.
43	½ Sueldo 1827-35. Military bust of Bolivar *r.* *R.* Tree bet. two llamas	35	50

44	1 Sueldo 1827-35. Like cut, type of preceding and following	35	50
45	2 Sueldos 1828-30	40	65

46	4 Slds. 1827-35. Like cut, type of preceding and following	65	1 00
47	8 Slds. 1827-40	1 50	2 50
48	1 " 1832. Sim. *R.* Mt. bet. llamas and tree, date in *ex.*	75	1 25
49	8 Slds. 1841-9. Naked bust of Bolivar *r.*	1 50	2 50
50	¼ Sldo. 1850-2. Llama, to *r.* *R.* Mountain, star and date	15	25
51	½ Sldo. 1851-9. Head of Bolivar *l.* *R.* Tree and llamas, date in *ex.*	40	60
52	1 Sldo. 1851-9. Similar	40	60
53	" 1853-9 "	60	85
54	4 " 1851-59 "	75	1 00
55	8 " 1851-59 "	1 75	2 50

The 4 and 8 soldos of the three preceding coinages have [illegible] reason to [illegible] which are also milled

No.		Good.	Fine.
56	$\frac{1}{20}$ Boliviano 1865-7. Arms in oval, before crossed flags, cannon, etc. *R.* Value and fineness in wreath, date in *ex*.	20	35
57	$\frac{1}{10}$ Blvo. 1865-7. Similar..	25	40
58	$\frac{1}{5}$ " 1864-7. " ..	35	50

59	1 Blvo. 1864-7 Like cut, type of preceding.....	1 75	2 50
60	5 Ctvs. 1870-3. Sim. Ornate shld on *two* cannons crossed and DE BOLIVIA	25	40
61	10 Ctvs. 1870-3. Similar..	20	35
62	20 " " " .	35	50
63	50 " " " ..	75	1 00
64	1 Blvo. " " ..	1 75	2 50
65	5 Ctvs. 1875-84. Type of 1864-7 restored.....	20	30
66	10 Ctvs. 1875-84. Similar	20	30
67	20 " " " .	35	50
68	50 " 1875-87. " .	1 75	2 50
69	20 " 1879. Hd of DAZA *l.* *R.* Oval shield DE BOLIVIA.....	——	——

CHILI. (Chile.)

Patron Saint: Iago (Jacobus)

mm. S° (Santiago).

Coins have Spanish arms to Republic.

* Charles III, 1760-88. *

No.		Fair	Good.
1	½ Real 1788. Bust. *Ex.* date. *R.* Cwnd arms bet. pillars.....	30	50
2	2 Rls. 1775-87. Bust, date in *ex*. *R.* Arms between pillars..	50	75

* Charles IV, 1789-1808. *

No.		Fair	Good.
3	½ Real 1791-2. Bust. *R.* Arms in wreath.....	50	75
4	½ Real 1798. Castle, S°-$\frac{1}{4}$. *R.* Lion	25	40
5	½ Real 1799-1804. Bust. *R.* Arms bet. pillars....	25	40
6	1 Real 1789-1807. Similar	25	40
7	2 " 1789-1807. "	40	60
8	4 " 1789-1808. "	85	1 25
9	8 " 1792-1803. "	1 75	2 50

* Ferdinand VII, 1808-17. *

10	¼ Real 1810-17. Castle, S-$\frac{1}{4}$. *R.* Lion	20	35
11	½ Real 1816-17. Bust, date in *ex*. *R.* Cwnd arms bet. pillars...	20	35
12	1 Real 1810-12 Similar..	25	40
13	2 " 1810-17 " .	50	75
14	4 " 1808-13. " ..	85	1 25
15	8 " 1809-18 " ..	1 75	2 50

* Republic, 1818-. *

(Republica de Chile.)

Arms. Per fess, azure and gules; a mullet (five-pointed star) argent.

		Good.	Fine.
16	½ Real 1832	1 n	Cuarto	S.	25	40
17	½ Real 1834. Volcano, SANTIAGO on *l.* *R.* Column, LIBERTAD on label above, date in ...	35	50
18	1 Real 1834 Similar Value above volcano	35	50

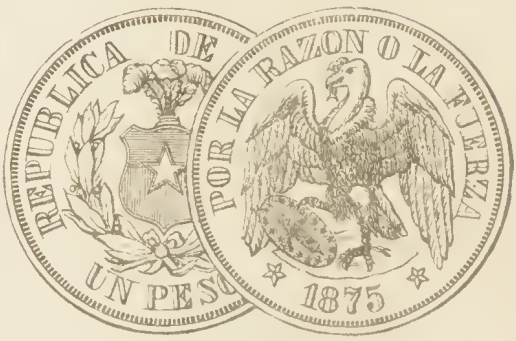
19	2 Rls. 1834 Like cut, type of preceding and foll'g.	40	75
20	½ Peso 1831	1 00	2 00

No.		Good.	Fine.
21	1 Peso 1817-34. Like cut, type of preceding.....	2 25	3 25
22	½ Real 1838-52. Arms surmtd with plumes sep. value, date in *ex.* *R.* Condor *l.* breaking chain...	25	40
23	1 Real 1838-52. Similar .	25	50

24	2 Rls. 1838-52. Like cut, type of preceding and following.....	35	65
25	4 Rls. 1838-52	75	1 00

26	8 Rls. 1838-52. Like cut, type of preceding and following.....	1 75	2 50
27	½ Dcmo. 1852-62. Arms, as last. *R.* Flying condor.	15	25
28	1 Dcmo. 1852-62. Similar.	25	40
29	20 Ctvs. 1852-64. " .	40	65
30	50 " " " .	1 00	1 50

No.		Good.	Fine.
31	1 Peso 1852-64. Arms. *R.* Condor holding shield..	1 75	2 50
32	½ Dcmo. 1863-92. Condor holds shield. *R.* Value in wreath.....	15	25
33	1 Dcmo. 1863-92. Similar.	20	30
34	20 Ctvs. 1863-92. Arms. *R.* Condor holds shld, stars and fasces within, date in *ex*.....	30	50
35	50 Ctvs. 1863-9. Similar..	75	1 00



36	1 Peso 1863-89. Like cut, type of preceding .	1 35	1 75

COPIAPO. (San Francisco de [illegible])

1	1 Peso 1865. Arms, 1-[illegible]. *R.* Date.....	2 25	3 00

Struck during the Spanish blockade of the Chilean harbors.

COQUIMBO.

1	50 Ctvs. (1859). Star. *R.* 50C.....	2 25	3 00
2	1 Peso (1859). Sim. *R.* 1 P.	2 25	3 00

Struck by Pedro Leon Gallo, a mine owner, during the rebellion of 1859.

ARGENTINE.

UNITED PROVINCES RIO DE LA PLATA.

(Provincias del Rio de la Plata.)

Arms. Per fess azure and argent, two dexter hands joined proper, support a wand surmounted by a Liberty cap. The shield is garnished with a laurel wreath and surmounted by a sun-burst in place of a crest.

1	½ Real 1813. Blazing sun. *R.* Two hands holding cap in oval bet. branches, sep. value. *Ex.* date .	35	50

No.		Good.	Fine.
2	1 Real 1813-25. Similar..	35	50
3	2 " 1813-15. "	40	65
4	4 " " "	75	1 25

5	8 Rls. 1813-36. Like cut, type of preceding and following	2 00	2 00
6	½ Sueldo 1815. Type of preceding, with S for Sueldo (cancel) R for Reales.	[illegible]	65

7	½ Sueldo 1813-29. Like cut, type of preceding and following	40	65
8	1 Sueldo 1815-32. Similar	75	1 25
9	8 " 1815 "	50	3 50

ARGENTINE CONFEDERATION.

(Republica Argentina Confederada.)

1	2 Rls. 1842. Bust of Rosas . *R.* Hands hold cap in oval....	1 00	1 75
2	8 Rls. 1838. Sim. *R.* Mt. in sea, flags and cannon crossed	2 50	3 50
3	2 Rls. 1843. Arms in oval sep value, date in ex. *R.* Mt. flags and cannon crossed....	60	85
4	4 Rls 1846-50. Similar.	75	1 50

No		Good.	Fine.
5	8 Rls. 1838-40. Like cut, sun to preceding. Date and leg. change sides...	2 50	3 50
6	½ Real 1844. Arms in oval, in complete wreath, date in ex. *R.* Mt. sep. value, sun above, flags crossed below..	50	75
7	2 Rls. 1844. Similar.....	75	1 25

Republic, 1853–. *

(Republica Argentina.)

1	2½ Cts. 1882-5. Hd of Lib. (value in leg. *R.* Arms in oval, date in ex.....	25	35
2	20 Cts. 1882-5. Similar..	35	50
3	50 " " " ..	75	1 00
4	1 Peso 1882-5. "	2 00	3 00

CORDOVA. (Corduba, Cordubese.)

1	½ Real 1840. Arms in oval. *R.* Sun...	40	65
2	1 Real 1840-7. Similar....	40	65
3	½ " — Sun. *R.* Value.	40	65
4	½ " 1848-4. Similar ..	40	65
5	1 " 1848-50. " .	50	75
6	1 " 1844-52. Castle. *R.* Sun	65	85
7	4 Rls. 1845-50. Similar ..	1 00	1 50
8	8 " 1852 " .	2 50	3 50

RIOJA. (Rioxa.)

1	½ Rls. 1854. Pillars in sea. *R.* Cross, arms of Castile and Leon.... . ..	——	——
2	½ Real 1854-60. Arms in oval, sun above. *R.* Value and date	40	60

No.		Good.	Fine.
3	1 Real 1852-60. Similar.	50	75
4	2 " " " ..	75	1 00
5	4 " " "	1 25	2 00

PARAGUAY.

1	10 Rls 1864. Lion with pole. *R.* Justice seated	6 00	8 50
2	1 Peso 1889. Star. *R.* Lion with pole..... ...	3 00	4 50

URUGUAY.

(Republica Oriental del Uruguay.)

No.		Good.	Fine.
1	1 Peso 1844. Arms in oval. *R.* Sitio de Montevideo.	5 00	7 50
2	10 Ctmos. 1870-7. Arms. *R.* Value in wrth, date in *ex.*	20	35
3	20 Ctmos. 1870-7. Similar	40	60
4	50 " " "	75	1 00
5	1 Peso " "	2 00	3 00

EUROPE.

GREAT BRITAIN.

(Britannia Major.)

ENGLAND.

(Albion, Anglia, Britannia.)

Patron Saints: Edmundus, Georgius, Maria (B. V.), Martinus, Michael, Petrus.

THE SAXON HEPTARCHY.

Kings of Kent.

No.			Fair	Good
1	Penny.	Egberht, 765-91..	—	—
2	"	Eadbearht, 794-8..	—	—
3	"	Cuthred, 798-805.	—	—
4	"	Baldred, 805-23...	—	—

Kings of Mercia.

5	Penny.	Offa, 757-96	—	—
6	"	Cynethryth, Queen of Offa.	—	—
7	"	Coenwlf, 794-818.	—	—
8	"	Ceolwlf I, 819....	—	—
9	"	Beornwulf, 820-[illegible]	—	—
10	"	Ludica, 824-5 ...	—	—
11	"	Wiglaf, 825-30	—	—
12	"	Berhtulf, 839-[illegible]	—	—
13	"	Burgred, 852-74	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	"	Ceowlf II, 874 .	—	—

Kings of the East Angles.

15	Sceatta.	Beonna, 7[illegible]	—	—
16	Penny.	Ladvald, 819-27 .	—	—
17	"	Ethelstan I, 828-37	[illegible]	—
18	"	Ethelweard, 837-50	5 00	—
19	"	Beorhtric, 850-[illegible]	—	—
20	"	Eadmund, 855-70	[illegible]	5 00
21	"	Ethelstan II, 870-90	5 00	—

Kings of Northumberland.

No.			Fair	Good
22	Sceatta.	Aldfrid, 6[illegible]-705..	—	—
23	"	Eadberht, 737-58	[illegible]	—
24	"	Moll Ethilwald, 759-05. . . .	—	—
25	"	Alchred, 765-74 .	—	—
26	"	Elfwald, 779-88	—	—
27	"	Eanred, 808-40	—	—
28	Penny.	Earl Sitric ..	—	—
29	½ Penny.	Cnut (Canute or Cunetti), 883-90	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Penny.	" "	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	½ Penny.	Siefred, [illegible]..	—	—
32	Penny.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	"	Alwald, 90[illegible]	—	—
34	"	Sitric, [illegible]	—	—
35	"	Eric, [illegible]	—	—
36	"	Regnald, [illegible]	—	—
37	"	Aulaf, [illegible]	—	—

Saints.

38	Penny.	St. Edmund, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39	Penny.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	½ Penny.	St. Peter, [illegible]	—	—
41	Penny.	"	[illegible]	—
42	"	St. Martin, [illegible]	—	—

Archbishops of Canterbury.

43	Penny.	Jaenberht, 62[illegible]	—	—
44	"	Ethelheard, 7[illegible]-803	—	—
45	"	Vulfred, [illegible]-3[illegible]	—	—
46	"	Coelnoth, 830-70	—	—

No.		Fair.	Good.
47	Penny. Ethered, 871-90....	—	—
48	" Plegmund, 891-923.	—	—

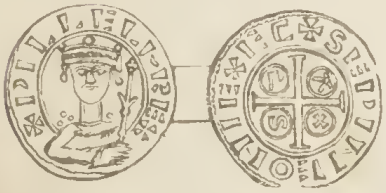
Kings of the West Saxons.

49	Penny. Ecgbeorht, 800-37.	—	—
50	" Ethelwlf, 837-56 .	—	—
51	" Æthelbearht, 856-66	—	—
52	" Æthelred I, 866-71	—	—
53	½ Penny Ælfred the Great, 872-901	8 50	15 00
54	Penny of the same.....	7 50	12 00
55	½ Penny. Eadweard the Elder, 901-25	—	—
56	Penny of the same.....	4 00	6 50
57	" Æthelstan, 925-41	3 00	5 00
58	" Eadmund, 941-6..	3 00	5 00
59	½ Penny. Eadred, 946-55.	—	—
60	Penny. " .	3 50	5 00
61	" Eadwig, 955-9....	8 50	15 00

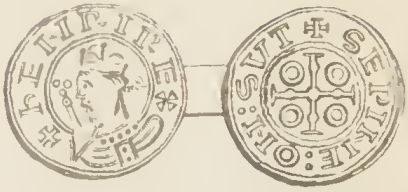
Sole Monarchs of England.

62	Penny. Eadgar, 959-75....	—	—
63	" Eadweard II, 975-8	—	—
64	" Ethelred II, 978-1016 (var. types)	1 50	3 50
65	" Cnut, 1016-35....	1 25	2 50
66	" Harold I, 1035-40	12 00	—
67	" Harthacnut, 1040-2	10 00	15 00
68	" Edward, Confessor, 1042-66 (var. types).....	1 50	3 50
69	" Harold II, 1066..	7 50	12 00

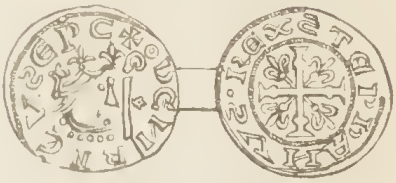
English Coins since the Conquest.



70	Penny. William I (Conqueror), 1066-87. Pax type. Like cut.....	1 50	2 50
71	" Same. Bonnet type.	5 00 to 10 00	—
72	" William (II) Rufus, 1087-1100, full-face.....	5 50	10 00
73	" Same. Profile.. ..	—	—



No		Fair.	Good.
74	Penny. Henry I, 1100-35. Like cut.....	5 00	10 00



75	Penny. Stephen. 1135-54. Like cut..	5 00	10 00
76	" Henry, Bishop of Winchester	—	—
77	" Robert, Earl of Gloucester	—	—
78	" Stephen and Matilda.	—	—
79	" Eustace, Son of Stephen	—	—
80	" William, Son of Stephen	—	—
81	" Matilda, Empress of England	—	—
82	" Roger, Earl of Warwick	—	—

83	Penny. Henry II, 1154-89. Like cut, type of following to include Henry III	1 00	2 00
84	" Richard I, 1189-99 ..	1 50	3 00
85	" John, 1199-1216. ...	1 50	3 00

Richard and John struck Pennies in England, same type and like as Common Coinage of Henry II (like last [illegible] distinguished by mint and moneyers.

86	Penny. Henry III, 1216-[illegible], various mints	50	75

No.		Fair.	Good.
87	¼ Penny. Edward I, 1272-1307, various mints	—	—
88	½ Penny. Similar	75	1 25

89	Penny. Like cut, type of preceding and following to include Edward III Penny	50	1 00
90	¼ Penny. Edw'd II, 1307-27, various mints	—	—
91	½ Penny. Similar	—	—
92	1 " "	50	75
93	¼ " Edward III, 1327-77, various mints	—	—
94	½ Penny. Similar	1 00	2 00
95	1 " "	50	75
96	½ Groat. "	1 00	1 50

97	Groat. Like cut, type of preceding and following ½ Groats and Groats to include Henry VI	1 25	2 50
98	¼ Penny. Richard II, 1377-99	—	—
99	½ Penny. Similar	1 00	2 00
100	1 " "	1 50	2 50
101	½ Groat. "	7 50	12 00
102	1 " "	6 00	12 00
103	¼ Penny. Henry IV, 1399-1413	—	—
104	½ Penny. Similar	5 00	10 00
105	1 " "	2 50	5 00
106	½ Groat. "	—	—
107	1 " "	5 00	—
108	¼ Penny. Henry V and VI, 1413-61	1 50	2 50

No.		Fair.	Good.
109	½ Penny. Similar	1 25	2 25
110	1 " "	1 00	2 50
111	½ Groat. "	75	1 50

112	1 Groat. Like cut, type of ½ Groat	1 00	2 50
113	¼ Penny. Edward IV, 1461-83	—	—
114	½ Penny. Similar	1 00	2 00
115	1 " "	1 50	5 00
116	½ Groat. "	75	1 50

117	1 Groat. Like cut, type of ½ Groat	1 00	2 00
118	1 Groat. Edw. V, 1483	5 00	12 00
119	½ Penny. Richard III, 1483-5	—	—
120	1 Penny. Similar	3 00	5 00
121	½ Groat. "	—	—

122	1 Groat. Like cut, type of ½ Groat	5 00	10 00
123	¼ Penny. Henry VII, 1485-1509	—	—
124	½ Penny. Similar	1 50	3 00
125	1 " "	1 00	1 75
126	½ Groat. "	1 00	1 75

No.		Fair.	Good.
127	1 Groat. Like cut, type of ½ Groat	1 00	1 75

128	1 Groat. Profile. Like cut	2 50	5 00

The coins of Henry VII display for the first time the royal arms bearing quarterly 1 and 4, three fleurs-de-lis for France: 2 and 3, the three lions passant for England; on the shield is superimposed a cross fourchee (with forked ends) with a trefoil between the forks. He was the second King whose number is annexed to his name, Henry III being the first.

129	Shilling. Sim. Profile. Like cut	—	—

* Henry VIII, 1509-47. *

130	¼ Penny. Portcullis	—	—
131	½ " Bust facing, N.A. and T.S	1 00	2 00
132	1 Penny. King seated	75	1 50
133	½ Groat. Bust profile. T. W. and W.A	75	1 50
134	1 Groat. Similar	75	1 50
135	1 Penny. Bust facing. *R.* Cross	75	1 50

No.		Fair.	Good.
136	½ Groat. Similar	75	1 50
137	1 " "	1 00	2 00

138	Shil. Like cut	10 00	—

* Edward VI, 1547-53. *

139	½ Penny. Bust *r.* *R.* Cross	—	—
140	1 Penny. Similar	—	
141	½ Groat. "	7 50	—
142	" "	—	—

143	Test. 1547-50. Like cut	3 50	6 00
144	¼ Penny. Portcullis. *R.* Cross	—	—
145	½ Penny. Rose. *R.* Cross and arms	—	—
146	3 Pence. Bust facing, rose III	3 50	—
147	6 Pence. Similar, VI	1 00	2 50

148	Shil. Sim, XII. Like cut, type of 3d and 6d	1 50	2 50
149	½ Crown 1551-3. King mtd *r.*	8 50	15 00
150	1 " " Similar	10 00	20 00

No.		Fair.	Good.
151	Penny. King seated. *R.* Arms	—	—
152	" Rose. *R.* Arms	2 00	3 50

* **Mary, 1553.** *

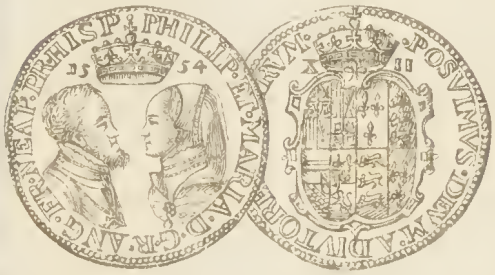
153	Penny. Rose. *R.* Arms	—	—
154	" Bust *l.* *R.* Arms	—	—
155	½ Groat. Similar	—	—

156	1 Groat. Like cut, type of three preceding	1 25	2 50

* **Philip and Mary.** 1554-58. *

Philip impales the Spanish arms on the dexter with England on sinister side.

157	Penny. Rose, P. Z M, etc. *R.* Arms	1 00	2 00
158	" Bust *l.* *R.* Arms	—	—
159	½ Groat. Similar	—	—
160	1 " "	1 50	3 00
161	6 Pence 1554-7. Busts vis-a-vis. *Ex.* date	2 50	4 00



162	Shil. 1554-5. Like cut, type of preceding, except position of date	2 50	4 50

* **Elizabeth,** 1558-1602. *

163	3 Far. 1561-81. Bust *r.* *R.* Arms	1 00	2 00
164	Penny 1558. Similar	—	—
165	" — "	75	1 25
166	1½ Penny — "	1 00	2 50
167	½ Groat — "	75	1 25
168	3 Pence 1561-82. "	75	1 25
169	1 Groat — "	75	1 25

No.		Fair.	Good.
170	6 Pence 1561-1602. Like cut, type of preceding	75	1 50

171	1 Shil. — Like cut, type of following	1 00	2 50
172	½ Cwn (1601-2)	10 00	15 00
173	1 " "	15 00	25 00

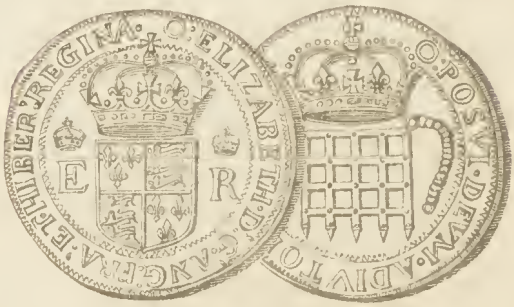
Dates on the two preceding are determined by mint marks.

Milled Money.

174	3 Far. 1563. Bust. *R.* Arms	3 50	5 00
175	1 Penny — Similar	—	—
176	2 " — "	—	—
177	3 " 1561-75. "	2 50	5 00
178	1 Groat — "	2 50	5 00
179	6 Pence 1561 75. Similar	1 00	[illegible]
180	1 Shil. " "	2 50	5 00

Portcullis Money

181	½ Penny	1 00	[illegible]
182	6 "	—	—
183	1 Shilling	—	—
184	½ Crown	—	—



185	1 Crown. Like cut, type of preceding	—	—

The *four* preceding were issued for India.

* James I, 1603-25. *

The dates of coins in this reign are chiefly distinguished by mint marks, Sixpences only are dated.

No.		Fair	Good
186	½ Penny. Portcullis. *R.* Cross.....	1 00	2 00

Arms of Scotland and Ireland added to shield on *rev.*

187	1 Penny. Bust *r.*, numeral I behind	1 00	2 00
188	2 Pence. Similar, with II	75	1 25

The following have QVÆ DEVS, etc.

189	6 Pence 1604-15. Bust, numeral VI.....	75	1 50
190	1 Shil. Similar, with XII	75	2 00
191	½ Cwn King on horseback.....	5 00	10 00

192	1 Cwn Like cut. type of preceding.....	10 00	20 00

The first four below have EXVRGAT DEVS, etc

193	6 Pence 1603-4. Bust. numeral VI	75	1 50

194	1 Shil. Like cut. type of preceding..	1 00	2 50
195	½ Cwn. King on horseback..	7 50	12 00

No		Fair	Good.
196	1 Cwn Similar, ...	10 00	20 00
197	½ Penny. Mint Mark Thistle ...	75	1 25
198	1 Penny. Similar, with leg.	65	1 25
199	½ Groat Rose and shield (new)	65	1 25

* Charles I, 1625-49. *

All with [illegible] shield with arms. [illegible] at top or separated at sides [illegible] alternated and arranged [illegible] mint marks and initial of [illegible] BR Bristol; CHST Chester; [illegible] York; B(riot). [illegible] legend or inscription [illegible]

200	2 Pence [illegible] shield	—	—
201	[illegible] Oval and sq.	1 50	3 00
202	3 [illegible] Sq. shld	2 50	4 00
203	4 [illegible] — Oval shield	1 00	2 50
204	[illegible]	2 50	4 00
205	[illegible] Oval and square shields	1 00	2 50
206	6 Pence [illegible] Similar.	75	1 50

207	[illegible] Like cut	75	2 00
208	[illegible] Without mmrks	—	—
209	[illegible] Similar	2 50	5 00
210	½ Cwn King on horseback	1 75	3 50

York mint Half Crown.

211	½ Cwn. Type of cut...	4 50	8 50

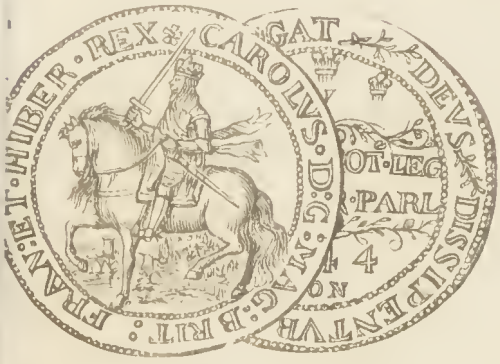
No.		Fair.	Good.
212	½ Cwn 1642-5. Similar..	3 50	5 00
213	½ " 1645. Sim. Shld with supporters.. ..	—	—
214	1 Cwn — King mtd. *R.* Sq. shield, cross.... .	10 00	20 00
215	1 Cwn — Sim. Plumes, no cross.....	10 00	20 00
216	1 Cwn 1644-5. Sim. Oval shield.....	10 00	20 00
217	1 Cwn — Sim. Without date.....	10 00	20 00

IVSTITIA THRONVM FIRMAT.

218	Penny. Rose *obv.* and *rev.*	75	1 50
219	" Sq. and oval shlds	75	1 50
220	" *R.* Plume.....	2 50	5 00
221	" 1644. *R.* Rose...	10 00	—
222	½ Groat. Cwnd rose *obv.* and *rev*.....	75	1 50
223	2 Pence. *R.* Plume.....	2 50	5 00
224	2 " 1646. *R.* Plume.	—	—
225	2 " 1644. *R.* Rose...	2 50	5 00
226	2 " " Oval shld.	2 50	5 00
227	2 " — Sq and oval shlds	75	1 50

RELIG. PROT. LEG. ANG. LIBER. PAR.

228	1 Penny 1644.....	—	—
229	2 " —	3 50	6 50
230	2 " 1644.....	1 50	3 00
231	3 " 1644-6.....	1 50	3 00
232	4 " "	2 50	5 00
233	6 " 1642-6..	1 50	3 00
234	1 Shil. 1643-6.....	3 50	6 50
235	1 " 1644. Bust *y*.....	—	—
236	½ Cwn 1643-6. King mtd to end of this type....	3 00	5 00
237	½ Cwn 1642. *R.* has 2 . 6	—	—



The Oxford Crown.

238	1 Crown 1642-4. *R.* V (5 Shil.)..... ...	—	—

No.		Fair.	Good.
239	½ Pound 1642-3. *R.* X.	—	—
240	1 " " *R.* XX	—	—
241	1 " 1644. *R.* XX. Ins. in cartouche.....	—	—
	Without legends.		
242	½ Penny. Rose *obv.* and *rev*.....	75	1 50
243	½ Penny. Rose. *R.* Plume	3 50	6 50

SIEGE PIECES.

BEESTON CASTLE.

244	XII Pence. A castle gateway, value below.....	—	—
245	1 Shil. Sim. s | i..... .	—	—
246	13 Pence. " s | i D | i. .	—	—
247	14 " " s | i D | ii..	—	—
248	16 " " s | i D | iiii	—	—
249	2 Shil. " s | ii.....	—	—

CARLISLE.

250	1 Shil. 1645. C. R | XII cwnd. *R.* OBS: | CARL:	—	—
251	½ Cwn. 1645. Sim. II · VI	—	—
252	3 Shil. " " IIIs	—	—

COLCHESTER.

253	1 Shil. A castle. CAROLI FORTUNA RES RGAM. Octag., oblong, circular	—	—

NEWARK.

All diamond shape

254	6 Pence 1646. Cwn bet C-R. VI in *ex* *R* OBS NEWARK.	6 50	12 00
255	9 Pence 1646. Sim IX.	5 00	10 00
256	1 Shil. 1645-46. " XII	5 00	10 00

257	½ Cwn 1646. Like cut. type of preceding.....	6 50	12 00

PONTEFRACT CASTLE.

Diamond and octagonal shape.

No.		Fair.	Good.
258	1 Shil. 1648. C R cwnd. *R*. Castle, OBS P. C....	—	—
259	1 Shil. 1648. Sim., XII...	—	—
260	2 " " " date on *R*.	—	—

* Commonwealth, 1649-60. *

261	½ Penny. Cross of St. Geo. in shld. *R*. Harp.	1 00	2 00
262	1 Penny. Sim. Shield in wrth. *R*. Two shlds, I	75	1 50
263	2 Pence. Sim., with II...	75	1 50
264	6 " 1649-60. Similar. The Commonwealth of England. *R*. God with vs, VI.....	2 50	4 50

266	1 Shil. 1649-60. Like cut, type of preceding and following.....	2 00	4 50
267	½ Cwn 1649-60. II · VI.	5 00	8 50
268	1 " 1649-56. V.....	15 00	25 00

* Cromwell, Protector, 1653-58. *

Arms (those used by Oliver Cromwell, during the whole of his Protectorate). Quarterly, 1 and 4, argent, a cross gules (that of St. George), for England; 2, azure, a saltire argent (the cross of St. Andrew), for Scotland; 3, azure, a harp, gold, stringed argent, for Ireland; over all, on an inescutcheon, sable, a lion rampant argent, the paternal arms of Cromwell. The shield surmounted by the crown of England, nearly resembling that used by King Charles I.

269	6 Pence 1658. Bust. *R*. Arms.....	—	—
270	1 Shil. 1658. Similar....	12 00	20 00
271	½ Cwn 1656-8. " ...	15 00	25 00

No.		Fair.	Good.
272	1 Cwn 1658. Like cut, type of preceding.....	25 00	35 00

* Charles II, 1660-85. *

Hammered Money, *not dated*.

1st Coinage, without numeral or inner circle.

273	1 Penny	Bust. *R*. Arms	75	1 25
274	2 "	Similar.....	75	1 50
275	6 "	"	2 00	4 00
276	1 Shil.	"	4 50	7 50
277	½ Cwn.	"	7 50	12 00

2d Coinage, numeral but no inner circle.

278	1 Penny.	Bust. *R* Arms	65	1 00
279	2 "	Similar	65	1 00
280	6 "	"	2 00	4 00
281	1 Shil.	"	4 50	7 50
282	½ Cwn.	"	7 50	12 00

3d Coinage, numerals and inner circle.

283	1 Penny	Bust. *R*. Arms	75	1 50
284	2 "	Similar.....	75	1 50
285	3	"	75	1 50
286	4 "	"	75	1 50
287	6 "	"	2 00	4 00

288	1 Shil. Like cut, type of preceding and following	3 00	5 00
289	½ Cwn.....	4 50	7 50

4th Coinage, numerals, no inner circle, the same values as in preceding coinages.

No.		Fair.	Good.
290	1 Penny. Bust. *R.* Arms	50	1 00
291	2 " Similar.....	50	1 00
292	3 " "	65	1 25

293	4 Pence. Like cut, type of preceding.....	75	1 50

Milled Money.

294	1 Penny 1670-84. Bust laur. *r.* *R.* C. cwnd.....	25	60

295	2 Pence 1670-84. Like cut	35	60
296	3 " " Sim. C.C.C.	40	65

297	4 Pence 1670-84. Like cut	50	75
298	6 " 1674-84. Sim. *R.* Arms form of cross, two Cs linked in each angle	1 50	3 00

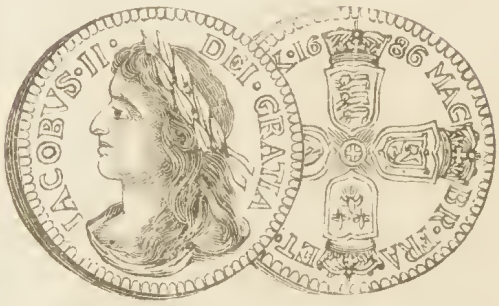
299	1 Shil. 1663-84. Like cut, type of following.....	1 50	3 00
300	½ Cwn 1663-84.....	1 75	3 50
301	1 " 1662-84.....	2 50	5 00

In the Crowns, ½ Crowns and Shillings there are varieties with elephant or elephant and castle under bust, and some with plumes, either on *obv.*, *rev.*, or both.

* James II, 1685-88. *

No.		Fair.	Good.
302	1 Penny 1685-8. Hd laur. *l.* *R.* I cwnd.		
303	2 " 1686-8. Similar.	II	"

304	3 Pence 1685-8. Similar. *R.* III cwnd.		
305	4 " 1686-8. "	IIII	"
	The preceding four in sets.	1 50	3 00
306	6 Pence 1686-8. Bust laur. *l.* *R.* Arms form of cross.....	1 75	3 00
307	1 Shil. 1685-8. Similar..	1 25	2 25



308	½ Cwn 1685-8. Like cut, type of preceding and following	2 00	3 00
309	1 Cwn 1686-8.	2 50	4 00

* William and Mary, 1688-94. *

310	1 Penny 1689-94. Busts naked *r.* *R.* I cwd.		
311	2 " " Similar.	2	"
312	3 " " "	3	"
313	4 " " "	4	"
	The preceding four in sets.	2 00	3 00
314	6 Pence 1693-4. Busts draped. *R.* Arms, form of cross. W.M. *mon.* in the angles.....	1 25	2 00

315	1 Shil. 1692-3. Like cut..	75	1 50

No.		Fair.	Good
316	½ Cwn 1689-91. Sim. *R.* Arms in square shield	1 50	2 50

317	½ Cwn 1691-3. Like cut, with *rev.* type of 6d, Shil. and Cwn.....	1 50	2 50
318	1 Cwn 1691-2.....	5 00	10 00

*** William III, 1694-1702. ***

319	1 Penny 1698-1701. Bust. *R.* I cwnd.		
320	2 " " Similar.	2	"
321	3 " " "	3	"
322	4 " 1698-1702. "	4	"
	The preceding four in sets.	2 50	3 50
323	6 Pence 1695-1701. Bust. *R.* Arms, form of cross	50	1 00

324	1 Shil. 1695-1701. Like cut, type of preceding...	1 00	1 50

325	½ Cwn 1695-1701. Like cut	1 50	2 50
326	1 " 1695-1700. Similar	2 50	4 50

In the foregoing coinage there are *Half Crowns*, *Shillings* and *Sixpences* having *rose* under bust: *Sixpence* Crowned, Chester, Norwich, York and Vigo. With elephant and castle under bust: *Half Crown*. Plume in the angles on *rev.*, *Half Crown*, *Shilling* and *Sixpence*. Plume under bust: *Shilling* and *Sixpence*. Roses in the angles: *Shilling* and *Sixpence*.

*** Anne, 1702-14. ***

No.		Good.	Fine.
327	1 Penny 1703-13. Bust. *R.* I cwnd.		
328	2 " " Similar.	2	"
329	3 " " "	3	"
330	4 " " "	4	"
	The preceding four in sets.	1 50	2 50
331	6 Pence 1705-11. *R.* Arms, form of cross.....	40	65
332	1 Shil. 1702-14. Similar.	50	1 00
333	½ Cwn 1703-14. " .	1 00	2 00

334	1 Cwn 1705-13. Like cut, type of preceding....	2 50	3 50

There are also varieties, Sixpence to Crown, inclusive, having a plume in each angle of the cross, another on which a rose and plume alternate. E. under the bust occurs on the same denominations, indicating mint of Edinburgh.

The following are from silver captured from the Spanish, in Vigo Bay (N. W. coast of Spain).

335	6 Pence 1703. Type as preceding	65	1 00

336	1 Shil. 1702-3. Like cut, type of preceding and following	75	1 25

No.		Good.	Fine.
337	½ [illegible]	2 00	3 00
338	1 [illegible]	2 50	4 00

George I, 1714-27. *

Arms. On the accession of George I, the Royal arms were: 1. England impaling Scotland; 2. France; 3. Ireland; 4. Hanover. In 1801, George III dropped the French lilies from the royal arms, and bore quarterly: 1 and 4. England; 2. Scotland; 3. Ireland, with Hanover on an escutcheon of pretence surmounted by a kingly crown. The shield placed within the Garter inscribed with its usual motto; above, the crown, from which proceeds the Collar of the Order, with its pendant badge.

339	1 Penny 1716-27.	Bust.	*R.* I cwnd.	
340	2 " 1717-27.	Similar.	2 "	
341	3 " "	"	3 "	
342	4 " "	"	4 "	
	The preceding four in sets.		2 50	3 50
343	6 Pence 1716-26.	*R.* Arms, form of cross	50	85

344	1 Shil. 1715-21.	Like cut, type of preceding	65	1 25

345	½ Cwn 1715-23.	Like cut, type of following	2 00	3 50
346	1 Cwn 1716-26		3 00	5 00

Sixpence to Crown inclusive have varieties with rose and plume, and S S and C (South Sea Co.), each alternating in angles on *rev.* The Shilling has another variety with plume and two Cs linked, alternating in the angles, which also has W C C (Welsh Copper Co.) under bust.

* George II, 1727-60. *

1st Coinage, young head.

No.			Good	Fine
347	1 Penny 1729-60.	Bust.	*R.* I cwnd.	
348	2 " "	Similar.	2 "	
349	3 " "	"	3 "	

350	4 Pence 1729-60.	Similar.	*R.* 4 cwnd	
	The preceding four in sets		1 50	2 50
351	6 Pence 1728-41.	*R.* Arms, form of cross	50	85
352	1 Shil. 1727-41.	Similar	65	1 25

353	½ Cwn 1731-41.	Like cut, type of preceding and following	1 25	2 50
354	1 Cwn 1732-41		3 00	5 00

2d Coinage, old head.

355	6 Pence 1743-58	50	85
356	1 Shil. "	65	1 25
357	½ Cwn 1743-51	1 25	2 50
358	1 " "	3 00	5 00

Varieties. A rose in each angle of the crown, a rose and plume alternating; each of these occur on the pence to Crown, and a plume in each angle is on the 2 pence and Shilling.

Same type with LIMA under bust (silver captured by Privateers).

359	6 Pence 1745-6	60	1 00
360	1 Shil. "	75	1 25
361	½ Cwn "	1 25	2 50
362	1 " 1746	3 50	5 00

* George III, 1760-1820. *

Maundy Money, sets of 1, 2, 3 and 4 Pence.

No.		Good	Fine
363	First Issue, 1762-86.....	1 75	2 50
364	Second " 1792.	1 75	2 50
365	Third " 1795-1800...	—	—
366	Fourth " 1817-20....	1 50	2 25
367	1 Shil. 1763. Bust r. R. Arms form of a cross (Northumberland Shil.)	2 50	5 00

Distributed among the poor when the Earl of Northumberland first made his appearance as Lord Lieutenant of Ireland.

368	6 Pence 1787. Sim. Older bust, cwn in angles	30	50

A variety without the dot above the King's head is very rare.

369	1 Shil. 1787. Similar ...	50	—
369a	1 Shil. 1788. Sim. to preceding, without dot above King's head	—	—

Fine only for the three preceding [illegible] 6 Pence.

370	6 Pence 1816-20. Head r. laur. R. Cwnd arms within garter....	[illegible]	[illegible]

371	1 Shil. 1816-20. Like cut, type of preceding..	[illegible]	[illegible]
372	½ Crown 1816-17. Similar	[illegible]	[illegible]
373	½ " 1817-20. " first smaller....	[illegible]	[illegible]
374	1 Crown 1818-20. R. St. George and dragon (Pistrucci's design, same as No. 357)	2 [illegible]	3 50

Bank of England Tokens.

No.		Good	Fine
375	6 Pence 1811-12. Armored bust r. R. Value, date wrth.....	65	[illegible]

376	3 Shil. 1811-12. Like cut, type of preceding.....	1 25	2 [illegible]

377	6 Pence 1812-16. Similar. Naked bust. R. Like cut, type of following..	65	[illegible]
378	3 Shil. 1812-16.....	1 25	[illegible]

379	3 Shil. 1804. Bust draped and laur. R. Like cut	2 [illegible]	3 [illegible]

* George IV, 1820-30. *

No.		Good	Fine.
80	1 Penny 1821 30. *R.* I cwnd.		
81	2 " " Similar. 2 "		
82	3 " " " 3 "		
83	4 " " " 4 "		
	The preceding four in sets.	1 75	3 00
84	6 Pence 1821. Hd *l.* laur. *R.* Arms, ornate shld, rose, shamrock, thistle.	1 50	2 50

385	1 Shil. 1821. Like cut, type of preceding and following.....	1 00	1 50
386	½ Cwn 1820-3.....	1 00	1 50

387	1 Cwn 1821-2. *R.* St. Geo.	2 50	4 00

2d Coinage.

388	6 Pence 1824-6. Bare hd *l.* *R.* Like cut.....	85	1 50

The head of the King on this issue was cut by Wm. Wyon after Chantrey's bust, (Pistrucci positively refusing to engrave designs by others), and the laurel wreath, the emblem of victory, was discontinued, as inappropriate, no war having taken place in his reign.

389	1 Shil. 1823-5. Similar..	1 00	1 50
390	½ Cwn 1823-4. " ..	1 00	1 50

3d Coinage.

(Commonly called the "Lion Sixpence.")

No.		Good.	Fine.
391	6 Pence 1826-9. Like cut, type of following.....	30	50
392	1 Shil. 1825-9.....	50	75
393	½ Cwn " *R.* Sq. shield.	1 00	1 50

* William IV, 1830-37. *

394	1 Penny 1831-7. Bare head *r.* I crowned.....		
395	2 Pence 1831-7. Similar.		
396	3 Pence 1831-7. Similar.		
397	4 Pence 1831-7. Similar.		
	The preceding four in set,	1 50	2 50
398	4 Pence 1836-7. Bare head *r.* *R.* Britannia seated	30	60
399	6 Pence 1831-7. *R.* Value in wreath.....	35	60

400	1 Shil. 1831-7. Similar. .	50	85

401	½ Cwn 1831-7. Sim. *R.* Like cut.....	1 00	1 50
402	1 Crown 1831-4. Similar.	—	—

The 1½ Pence was struck for Colonial use in this and the following reign.

Victoria, 1837–. *

No		Good	Fine
403	1 Penny 1838-86. *R.* Cwnd		
404	Pence 1838-86 Similar		
405	Pence " Similar.	15	25
406	Pence " Similar.		
	[illegible]	1 50	1 50
407	1 Pence 1838-56 Bare hd *R.* Britannia seated	[illegible]	[illegible]
408	6 Pence 1887-86 *R.* Value [illegible]	25	[illegible]

409	1 Shil. 1838-56. Like cut, type of preceding	4	6
410	1 Florin 1849. Bust / cwnd. *R.* Arms, form of cross (Godless Florin)	1 75	1 75
411	1 Florin 1851-73. Similar, with Victoria D. G., etc. Date in Roman numerals	75	1 00

412	1 Crown 1846-53. Like cut "Gothic Crown"	7 50	10 00

The preceding was struck as a patern in [illegible] [illegible]. There are plain and left red edge.

No		Good.	Fine
413	½ Crown 1837-55. Bare hd *R.* Like cut	85	1 [illegible]
414	1 Crown 1844-51. Similar	2 25	2 [illegible]

Jubilee type.

Portrait modelled from life by *Boehm*

415	1 Penny 1887-92.		
416	1 " "		
417	1 " "	15	
418	1 " "		
	The preceding coin in [illegible]	—	[illegible]
419	4 Pence 1888-92 *R.* Britannia seated (1888 for British Guiana)	—	4
420	6 Pence 1887. *R.* Cwnd shield in garter	1 00	1 [illegible]

The preceding was withdrawn after a few month by reason of its resemblance to the 1 Sovereign

421	6 Pence 1887-92. *R.* Value	25	4

422	1 Shil. 1887-92 Like cut	40	6[illegible]
423	2 " " *R.* Four shields in form of cross.	75	1 [illegible]
424	½ Crown 1887-92 *R.* Sim.	1 [illegible]	1 [illegible]

The preceding [illegible] had an additional [illegible] which [illegible] small at [illegible] perlart from bottom

425	4 Shil. 1887-92 Type of 2 shillings	1 50	[illegible]
426	1 Crown 1887-92 *R.* St. George and dragon	1 75	[illegible]

New Coinage of 1893. IND : IMP : added to title.

427	1 Penny 1893. Bust. Same type as Crown. *R.* Same as preceding coinage	—	—

No.		Good.	Fine.
428	2 Pence 1893. Similar...	—	—
429	3 " " " ...	—	25
430	4 " " " ...	—	—
	The preceding from the Maundy Set.		
431	6 Pence 1893. *R.* Value, date, wreath.....	25	40

432	1 Shil. 1893. *R.* Like cut	40	65

433	2 Shil. 1893. *R.* Like cut	75	1 00

434	½ Cwn 1893. *R.* Like cut	1 00	1 50

435	1 Cwn 1893. Like cut...	1 75	2 50

The type of the *obv.* of the entire coinage is the same, while the *rev.* of the 3d and 6d are same as preceding coinage. Bust by *Brock*, also reverse of ½ Crown. Reverses of Shilling and Florin are by *Poynter*.

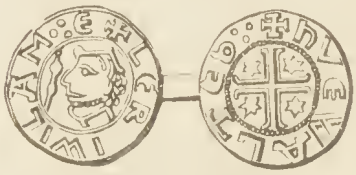
SCOTLAND.

(Caledonia.)

Patron Saint: Andrew.

Arms. Gold, within a double tressure [or border] flory-counterflory, a lion rampant gules.

No.		Fair.	Good.
1	1 Penny. Alex. I, 1107-24.	—	—
2	1 " David I, 1124-53	—	—
3	1 " Henry (son of David)	—	—



4	1 Penny. William I, the Lion. 1165-1214.....	2 50	3 50
5	1 Penny. Alex. II, 1214-49.	—	—
6	¼ " Alex. III, 1249-85	—	—
7	½ " " "	3 00	4 50
8	1 " " "	1 50	2 50
9	½ " John Baliol, 1292-1306.....	—	—
10	1 Penny. Similar.....	2 50	4 00
11	¼ " Rob't Bruce, 1307-29	—	—
12	½ " " "	—	—
13	1 " " "	2 50	4 00
14	¼ " David II, 1329-71...	—	—
15	½ " " " ...	—	—
16	1 " " " . .	2 50	3 50
17	½ Groat. " " ...	1 50	3 00

18	1 Groat. David II, 1329-71. Like cut..... ..	1 50	3 00
19	½ Penny. Rob't II, 1371-90	—	—
20	1 " " "	3 50	5 00
21	½ Groat. " "	3 00	4 50
22	1 " " "	2 00	3 50

No.		Fair.	Good
23	½ Penny. Robert III, 1390-1406	—	—
24	1 Penny. Similar	—	—
25	½ Groat. "	3 50	5 00
26	1 " "	2 00	3 50
27	1 " James I, 1406-37	2 00	3 50
28	1 Penny. James II, 1438-60	—	—
29	½ Groat. " "	—	—
30	1 " " "	2 50	4 00
31	½ Penny. James III, 1460-88	—	—
32	1 " " "	—	—
33	½ Groat " "	—	—
34	1 " " "	2 00	3 00
35	1 Penny. James IV, 1488-1514	—	—
36	½ Groat. Similar	—	—
37	1 " "	1 50	1 00

* James V, 1514-42 *

38	½ Groat. Bust r. R. Arms and cross	—	—
39	½ Groat. Bust ¾ r. R. Cross	—	—
40	1 Groat. Similar	2 50	3 50
41	1 " Bust r. R. Arms and cross	—	—

* Mary I, 1542-67 *

42	1 Test. 1553. Bust r. R. Lion in cwnd shield	—	—
43	½ Test. 1555 M. crowned, lion in shield, cross	—	—
44	1 Test. 1555. Similar	—	—
45	½ " 1556-8. Lion in cwnd shield, M–R	—	—
46	1 Test. 1556-8. Similar	2 50	3 50

With Francis

47	½ Test. 1558-9. Arms and cross. R. F.M. mon	—	—
48	1 Test. 1558-9. Similar	2 50	3 50
49	½ " 1560. Cwnd arms R. F M. mon	—	—
50	1 Test. 1560-5. Similar	—	—

Alone (on first widowhood)

51	½ Test. 1561-2. Bust l. R. Cwnd arms, M. M.	—	—
52	1 Test. 1561-2. Similar	—	—

With Henry, Lord Darnley

53	½ Ryal 1565-6. Lion, cwnd shield R. Yew tree	—	—
54	½ Ryal 1565-7. Similar	10 00	—

55	1 Ryal 1565-7. Like cut, type of preceding	7 50	12 00

After Darnley's Death.

56	½ Ryal 1566-7. Sim. to last coin., leg. Maria instead of Maria and Henric.	—	—
57	½ Ryal 156. Similar	—	—
58	1 " " "	8 50	12 00

* James VI, 1567-1625. *

59	⅓ Dollar 1567-71. Lion, cwnd shield, I R. R. Sword sep. date, X	8 50	12 00
60	⅓ Dol. 1567-71. Sim. XX	10 00	—
61	1 " " " XXX	7 50	10 00

2d Coinage.

62	½ Noble 1572-7. Lion, cwd shield. 3-4. R. Cross	—	—
63	1 Noble or ½ Merk 1572-8. Sim., 6-8	—	—

3d Coinage.

64	1 Merk 1580. Lion, cwnd shield. R. Thistle, I R	—	—
65	Dbl. Merk or Thistle Dol. Similar	—	—

4th Coinage.

66	2 Mrk. 1581. Sim. to preceding, but thistle cwnd	—	—

No.		Fair.	Good.
67	[illegible] 1581. Similar.....	—	—
68	8 " " "	—	—
69	10 " " "	—	—

The first [illegible] are very rare.

5th Coinage.

70	10 Shil. 1582-3. Bust *l.* with sword. *R.* Lion, cwnd shield, 1-1. | X-S.....	—	—
71	20 Shil. 1582-4. Sim. XX-S	5 00	7 50
72	30 " " " XX-S	7 50	10 00
73	40 " 1582. " XL-S	—	—

6th Coinage.

74	¼ Merk 1591-4. Lion, cwnd shield. *R.* A balance.	—	—
75	½ Merk 1591-4. Similar.	3 00	5 00

7th Coinage.

76	10 Pence 1594-6. Bust *r.*, bare head. *R.* Three-headed thistle.....	—	—
77	[illegible] Pence 1594-1601. Sim..	—	—
78	5 Shil. 1593-9. " .	—	—
79	10 " " " .	3 50	6 00

8th Coinage.

80	[illegible] Thistle Merk 1601-02. Lion, cwnd shield. *R.* Thistle cwnd ...	1 50	2 00
81	¼ " 1601-03. Similar..	1 50	2 00
82	½ " " " ..	2 00	3 00
83	1 " 1601-04. " ..	3 00	4 50

As James I of England.

The Stuart Kings, on their Scottish coins, blazoned Scotland in the first and fourth quarters, and England in the second.

None dated, arms uncrowned.

84	½ Shil. Rose. *R.* Thistle, *no* leg.....	—	—
85	1 Shil. Sim., *with* leg....	—	—
86	2 " " Rose and thistle are cwnd.....	—	—
87	6 Shil. Bust *r.*, VI behind. *R.* Arms.....	—	—
88	12 Shil. Similar. XII...	—	—
89	30 Shil. King on horseback. *R.* Arms.....	—	—
90	60 Shil. Similar.....	—	—

* Charles I, 1625-49. *

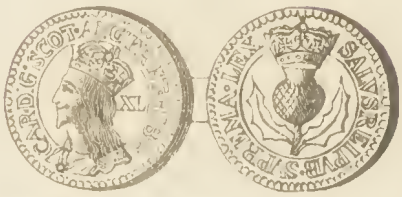
1st Coinage, 1625.

The first column of the description gives the Scotch value, the second column, the Lugh [illegible] value

91	½ Shil. ½ Penny. In all respects similar to last coinage of James VI.	—	—
92	1 Shil. 1 Penny. Similar	—	—
93	3 " 2 " "	—	—
94	6 " 6 " 1627-33."	—	—
95	12 " Shil. "	—	—
96	30 " ½ Crown. "	[illegible]	[illegible]
97	3 £ 1 " "	—	—

2d Coinage, 1636.

98	20 Pence. Bust *l.*, XX behind. *R.* Thistle...	—	—



99	40 Pence. Like cut, type of preceding	1 [illegible]	[illegible]
100	½ Merk. Similar. VI | S. *R.* Cwnd arms.....	—	—

3d Coinage, Jan. 1637.

101	6 Shil. Bust *l.*, VI behind. *R.* Arms, C-R.....	—	—
102	12 Shil. Similar. XII .	1 [illegible]	[illegible]

4th Coinage, Oct. 1637.

103	20 Pence. Bust *l.*, XX behind. *R.* Thistle....	1 [illegible]	[illegible]
104	40 Pence. Similar. XL	2 [illegible]	[illegible]
105	½ Merk. " VI | S. *R.* Arms, C-R.....	—	—
106	6 Shil. As last. VI...	—	—
107	12 " " XII. .	—	—
108	30 " King on horseback. *R.* Arms.....	—	—
109	60 Shil. Similar.....	—	—

4th Coinage, 1642.

No.		Fair.	Good.
110	2 Shil. Bust *l.* cwnd, II behind. *R.* Lion, cwnd shield.....	—	—

111	5 Shil. Like cut.....	—	—

* Charles II restored, 1660-84. *

1st Coinage.

112	½ Merk 1664-75. Bust *r.* *R.* Arms, form of cross, [illegible] in angles, VI | 8 in centre	—	—
113	1 Merk 1664-75. Sim. XIII | 4.	—	—
114	2 " " " XXVI | 8.	—	—
115	4 " " " LIII | 4.	—	—

2d Coinage.

116	1-10 Dol. 1677-81. Bust *l.* *R.* St. Andrew's cross.	—	—
117	[illegible] Dol. 1676-82. Sim. *R.* Arms, thistles in angles.	—	—
118	[illegible]4 Dol. 1675-81. Similar.	—	—
119	½ " " "	—	—
120	1 " 1676-82. "	—	—

* James VII (II of Eng.), 1684-88. *

121	1[illegible] Shil. 1687-8. Like cut.	1 50	2 00
122	40 " Sim. 40 *R.* Arms, cwnd. shld.	—	—
123	60 Shil. Type as last. 60 (Pattern).	—	—

* William and Mary, 1689-94. *

Arms. William added to the royal arms on an escutcheon of pretence, those of Nassau, azure, billettee gold, a lion rampant gold. [See 131.]

No.		Fair.	Good.
124	5 Shil. 1691. Busts *l.* *R.* WM. *mo*[illegible], V beneath.	1 00	1 5[illegible]
125	5 Shil. 1694. Similar. V under bust.....	1 25	2 [illegible]
126	10 Shil. 1690-2. Sim. 10. *R.* Cwnd arms.....	1 25	2 00
127	20 Shil. 1691-4. As last. 20.	—	—

128	40 Shil. 1689-94. Like cut (type 10 to 60 Shil.) 40.	3 00	5 00
129	60 Shil. 1691-2. 60.....	—	—

* William II (III of Eng.), 1694-1702. *

130	5 Shil. 1695-1702. Bust *l.*, 5 in *ex.* *R.* 3 hded. thistle.	75	1 25

131	10 Shil. 1695-9. Like cut, type of following. ...	1 50	2 [illegible]
132	20 Shil. 1695-9. 20...	1 25	2 00
133	40 " " 40.....	2 [illegible]	3 [illegible]
134	60 " 1699. 60.....	—	—

* Anne, 1702-14. *

135	5 Shil. 17[illegible]-7. Bust *l.*, 5 in *ex.* *R.* 3 hded. thistle.	75	1 25
136	10 Shil. 1[illegible]. Sim. 10. *R.* Cwnd arms.....	1 25	1 75

Pieces struck in Edinburgh, same type as the English coins, 5l., 10l., 20l. Cwn and cwr with Edinburgh under bust are generally classed as Scotch.

IRELAND.

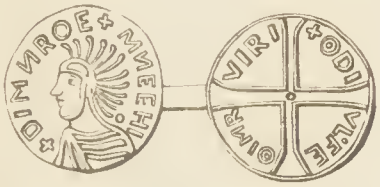
(Erin, Hibernia).

Patron Saints: Columbanus, David, Patrick, Peter.

Arms. Azure, a harp gold, stringed argent.

Kings of Dublin and Limerick.

No.			Fair.	Good.
1	Penny.	Ivars I, 870-2....	3 00	5 00



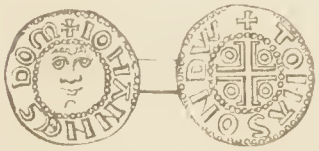
2	Penny.	Donald, 956-80. Like cut.....	5 00	7 50
3	"	Sithric III, 989-1029	2 00	3 50
4	"	Ivars II, 993-4.....	7 50	10 00
5	"	Æthelred II, 978-1016. Dublin.....	—	—
6	"	Cnut, 1016-35. Dublin	—	—
7	"	Uncertain.....	2 00	3 50
8	"	Bracteates.....	3 50	5 00

* Henry II, 1154-89. *

9	¼ Penny.	Carrickfergus .	5 00	7 50
10	¼ "	Downpatrick..	5 00	7 50
11	¼ "	John de Curcy	5 00	7 50

* John, 1199-1216. *

12	¼ Penny.	"Mascle.".....	—	—



13	½ Penny.	"Baptist." Dublin. Like cut.....	2 00	3 50
14	½ Penny.	Sim. Waterford	3 00	5 00

2d type. *O.* and *R.* A triangle.

15	¼ Penny.	"Robred."...	—	—
16	½ "	Dublin.....	2 50	3 50
17	½ "	Limerick.....	—	—

18	Penny.	Dublin. Like cut	1 50	2 50
19	Penny.	Limerick.....	2 00	3 50
20	"	Waterford.....	—	—

* Henry III, 1216-72. *

21	Penny.	Dublin.....	2 00	3 50

* Edward I (or II), 1272-1327. *

O. Head in a triangle. *R.* A long cross.

22	¼ Penny.	Dublin.....	3 50	5 00
23	¼ "	Waterford ...	3 50	5 00
24	½ "	Cork.....	—	—
25	½ "	Dublin.....	1 50	2 50
26	½ "	Waterford....	2 00	3 00
27	1 "	Cork.....	10 00	15 00

28	Penny.	Dublin. Like cut	1 25	2 00
29	"	Waterford.....	1 50	2 50

* Henry V, 1412-22. *

The coins ascribed to this King by Simon and other writers, are now known to have been issued by Henry VII.

* Henry VI, 142[illegible]-61. *

30	1 Penny.	Bust facing. *R.* Cross.....	—	—
31	1 Penny.	Crown. *R.* Cross	—	—
32	1 Groat.	" "	—	—

* Edward IV, 1461-83. *

33	1 Penny.	*O.* Rose. *R.* Sun	—	—
34	1 Groat.	*O.* Cross. *R.* "	—	—

3d type. *O.* A crown. *R.* A cross.

35	1 Penny.	Dublin.....	—	—
36	1 "	Waterford.....	—	—
37	1 Groat.	Dublin.....	—	—
38	1 "	Waterford.....	—	—

4th type. *O* Bust facing. *R.* A sun.

39	1 Penny.	Dublin.....	—	—
40	½ Groat.	Trim.....	—	—
41	1 "	Dublin.....	—	—

5th type. *O.* Bust facing. *R.* A cross.

No.			Fair.	Good
42	½ Penny.	Dublin...	—	—
43	1 "	"	3 50	5 00
44	1 "	Drogheda.....	—	—
45	1 "	Limerick	—	—
46	1 "	Waterford	—	—
47	½ Groat.	Dublin	—	—
48	½ "	Limerick.....	—	—
49	1 "	Cork.....	—	—
50	1 "	Drogheda.....	3 50	5 00
51	1 "	Dublin.....	1 75	3 50
52	1 "	Limerick... .	5 00	8 00
53	1 "	Trim	3 50	5 00
54	1 "	Waterford .	1 75	3 50
55	1 "	Wexford.....	—	—

6th type. *O.* Arms. *R.* 3 Crowns.

56	1 Penny.	"Dominus."...	—	—
57	½ Groat.	Dublin.....	2 50	4 00
58	½ "	"Dominus."	2 50	4 00
59	½ "	Arms of Kildare.	—	—
60	1 "	"Dominus."...	1 75	3 50
61	1 "	Arms of Kildare.	3 00	5 00

* Richard III, 1483-85. *

1st type. *O.* Bust facing. *R.* Long cross.

62	1 Penny.	Drogheda . .	—	—
63	1 Groat.	"	—	—

2d type. *O.* Arms. *R.* 3 crowns.

64	1 Groat.	"Dominus."...	7 50	10 00
65	1 "	Waterford	—	—

* Henry VII, 1485-1509. *

1st type. *O.* Arms. *R.* 3 crowns.

66	1 Penny.	Dublin.....	—	—
67	½ Groat.	"	—	—
68	½ "	Waterford.	—	—
69	1 "	Dublin.....	—	—
70	1 "	Waterford.....	2 50	5 00

2d type. *O.* Bust facing. *R.* Long cross.

71	1 Penny.	Dublin	—	—
72	½ Groat.	"	—	—
73	1 "	" . .	2 00	3 50
74	1 "	Waterford... .	3 00	4 50

* Henry VIII, 1509-47. *

1st type. *O.* Arms. *R.* Harp crowned.

No.			Fair	Good.
75	½ Groat.	Anne of Cleves, H–A	7 50	10 00
76	½ Groat.	Jane Seymour, H–I....	7 50	10 00
77	½ Groat.	Katharine Howard, H–K...	7 50	10 00
78	1 Groat.	"Dominus."...	2 00	3 50
79	1 "	"Rex."..... .	1 75	2 75
80	1 "	"Anne."... ...	1 50	2 50
81	1 "	"Jane.".....	1 50	2 50
82	1 "	"Katharine."	2 00	3 50
83	6 Pence dated "37.".....		2 00	3 50
84	6 "	" "38."... ..	2 00	3 50
85	6 "	"W. S."..... .	2 50	4 00

2d type. *O.* Head facing. *R.* Arms.

86	3 Farthings.	"Dublin.".	—	—
87	3 Halfpence.	" ..	—	—
88	3 Pence.	" ..	3 50	5 00
89	6 "	" .	1 50	3 00

* Mary, 1553-4. *

Type. *O.* Bust *l.* *R.* Crowned harp.

90	1 Penny.	Without date..	—	—
91	½ Groat.	" .	—	—
92	1 "	" ..	—	—
93	1 Shilling, dated 1553....		5 00	7 50
94	1 "	" 1554....	—	—

* Philip and Mary, 1554-8. *

Type. *O.* Busts vis-a-vis. *R.* Crowned harp.

95	1 Groat, 1555, 6, 7, 8.....		1 50	2 50
96	1 Shilling, 1555...		5 00	7 50

* Elizabeth, 1558-1602. *

1st type. *O.* Bust *l.* *R.* Three harps on shield.

97	1 Groat 1561.	Fine silver	—	—
98	1 Shilling "	"	5 00	7 50

2d type. *O.* Bust *l.* *R.* Crowned harp.

99	1 Groat	Base silver....	3 50	5 00
100	1 Shilling.	" ...	5 00	7 50

3d type. *O.* Arms. *R.* Crowned harp.

101	3 Pence	Base silver....	—	—
102	6 "	"	2 00	3 50
103	1 Shilling.	"	3 50	5 00

* James I, 1603-25. *

Type. *O.* Bust *l.* *R.* Crowned harp.

104	6 Pence	.....	1 50	2 50

No.		Fair.	Good.
105	1 Shil. "Exurgat."	2 00	3 50
106	1 " "Henricus Rosas,"	2 00	3 50

* Charles I, 1625-49. *

"Inchiquin." *O.* Weight. *R.* Same as *obv.*

107	1 Groat.	1 dwt.	6 grs.	—	—
108	6 Pence.	1 dwt.	22 grs.	—	—
109	1 Shilling.	3 dwts.	21 grs.	—	—
110	½ Crown.	9 dwts.	16 grs.	—	—
111	1 "	19 dwts.	8 grs.	—	—

"REBEL" money. *O.* A cross. *R.* Value.

112	½ Crown. II.VI	—	—
113	1 " V	—	—

"CORK" money. *O.* Name and date. *R.* Value.

114	6 Pence 1647	—	—
115	1 Shilling "	—	—

"ORMONDE" money. *O.* CR crowned. *R.* Value.

116	2 Pence. II	5 00	7 50
117	3 " III	5 00	7 50
118	4 " IIII	5 00	7 50
119	6 " VI	3 50	5 00
120	1 Shil. XII	5 00	7 50
121	½ Cwn. II·VI	10 00	15 00
122	1 " V	10 00	15 00

* Charles II, 1660-85. *

Type. *O.* A crown. *R.* Value.

123	½ Cwn. II·VI	—	—
124	1 " V	—	—

* George III, 1760-1820. *

Bank Tokens. *O.* Bust *r.* *R.* Value, date.

125	5 Pence 1805. Like cut, type of following	1 00	1 50
126	5 " 1806	2 50	5 00
127	10 " 1805	1 00	1 50
128	10 " 1806	2 00	3 50

No.		Fair.	Good.
129	10 Pence 1813. Like cut.	1 00	1 50

2d type. *O.* Bust *r.* *R.* Hibernia seated.

130	30 Pence 1808	1 50	2 50
131	6 Shillings 1804	5 00	7 50

Silver Tokens.

132	3 Pence 1736. Armagh	—	5 00
133	3 " —— Dublin	—	5 00
134	3 " 1736. Portadown	—	5 00
135	3 " " Richhill	—	5 00
136	1 Shil. 1804. Clark, West & Co	1 50	2 50
137	1 Shil. 1804. Swords or Dublin	1 50	2 50
138	1 Shil. 1804. Pro Bono Publico	1 50	2 50
139	1 Shil. — Irish Bullion Co	1 50	2 50

SCANDINAVIA.

NORWAY.

(Norge, Norwegia, Nerigonia.)

Arms. A crowned lion rampant, with battle-axe, and in *every* instance it is displayed either upon the *obv.* or *rev.* Our descriptions give the opposite side. Mottoes same as Denmark to include Christian VII, 1808.

* Christian IV, 1588-1648. *

1	1 Skilling 1643-8. *R.* Value	35	50
2	II " 1641-8	35	50
3	IIII " 1641-4	40	65
4	VIII " "	50	75
5	1 Species 1608. Bust of king on shield	3 50	5 00
6	⅛ Sps. 1628-46. Bust	1 00	1 50
7	¼ " 1628-48. "	1 25	1 75
8	½ " " "	2 00	2 50
9	1 " " "	3 50	4 50
10	2 " 1629-48. "	—	—
11	4 " 1645 "	—	—

* Frederick III, 1648-70. *

12	1 Skilling 1649-68. *R.* Value	35	50

No.	Fair	Good
13 II Skil. 1649-70. *R.* Value	35	50
14 VIII " 1649-65. F 3 cwnd	50	75
15 XVI " 1649-69. "	65	1 00
16 II Marks " "	1 00	1 50
17 IIII " 1669. "	—	—
18 ⅛ Sps. 1649-65. Bust cwnd or laur.	85	1 50
19 ¼ Sps. 1649-55. Similar	1 [illegible]	1 75
20 ½ " 1649-60. "	1 50	2 50
21 1 " "	3 50	4 50
22 2 " 1649-68. "	—	—
23 3 " 1650-67. "	—	—
24 4 " 1656-61. "	—	—

*** Christian V, 1670-99. ***

25 ½ Skil. 1676-82. *R.* Value	35	50
26 1 " 1670-82. "	35	50
27 II " 1670-84. "	40	60
28 II " 1673. C 5 cwnd.	40	60
29 VIII " 1670-5. "	50	75
30 XVI " 1670-9. "	65	1 00
31 II Marks 1670-4. "	1 25	2 00
32 IIII " 1670-80. "	2 50	3 50
33 8 Skil. 1681-9. "	50	75
34 1 Mark 1681-6. Sim. I.M.D	1 00	2 00
35 2 Marks 1681-7. C. 5 cwnd 2. M. D.	1 50	2 50
36 4 Marks 1681-97. C. 5 cwnd 4. M. D.	2 25	3 25
37 II Skil. 1687-8. CC. V. cwnd	75	1 25
38 II " 1686-99. CC. 55 *mon.* cwnd	75	1 25
39 I Mark 1686-98. Similar	85	1 50
40 II " " "	1 50	2 00
41 IIII " 1686-99. "	2 50	3 50
42 XII Skil. 1671. Bust, cwnd or laureated.	50	75
43 ⅛ Sps. 1671-91. Similar	65	1 00
44 ¼ " 1671. "	75	1 25
45 ½ " 1671-5. "	2 00	3 00
46 1 " 1674. "	3 50	4 50

*** Frederick IV, 1699-1730. ***

47 II Skil. 1700-25. FF. 44 *mon.* cwnd.	35	50
48 VIII Skil. 1727-30. *R.* Value	40	60
49 6 Marks 1704. Bust. *A.* Dbl. line leg. around border.	3 50	4 50

*** Christian VI. 1730-46. ***

50 VIII Skil. 1730-4. *A.* Value	40	65
51 6 Marks 1732-3. Bust.	2 50	3 50
52 II Skil. 1742-3. CC. 66 in *mon* cwnd.	40	60
53 24 Skil. 1734-46. Similar.	75	1 00
54 IIII Marks 1736	3 50	4 50

*** Frederick V, 1746-66. ***

55 II Skil. 1761-4. FF. 55 in *mon.* cwnd.	40	60
56 24 Skil. 1746-63. Similar.	75	1 00
57 6 Marks 1749. Bust. *R.* Dbl. line legend around border	3 00	4 00
58 1 Rgsdlr. Similar.	3 00	4 00
59 Sps. 1765. Bust. PRUDENTIA ET CONSTANTIA	3 00	4 50

*** Christian VII, 1766-1808. ***

	Good.	Fine
60 24 Skil. 1773-83. C. C. 77 *mon.* cwnd.	75	1 00
61 1 Sps. 1768-9. Similar.	3 00	4 00
62 1 " 1781-6. Hercules stg.	3 50	4 50
63 1 Rgsdlr 1788. Bust. *R.* Dbl. line legend.	3 00	4 50
64 1 Rgsdlr. 1797-9. Cwnd arms. *R.* Value, date.	25	40
65 1 Rgsdlr Sps 1798-1801. C. R. VII cwnd. *R.* Sim. obv. preceding.	50	75

*** Charles XIII, 1814-18. ***

66 8 Skil. 1817. Cwnd arms. *R.* Value and date.	25	40.

*** Charles XIV John, 1818-44. ***

Bernadotte, a Marshal of Napoleon I, and by him placed on the throne of Sweden

67 ½ Sps. 1821-23. Head *r.* *R.* Lion, cwnd shield sep. value, date in *ex.*	1 25	1 75
68 1 Sps. 1821. Similar.	2 25	3 00

69 2 Skil. 1827-42. Lion in cwnd shld. *R.* Like cut.	15	30

No.		Good.	Fine.
70	4 Skil. 1825. Similar.....	25	40
71	8 " 1819. "	25	40

72	24 Skil. 1819-24. Like cut. *R.* Value, date.....	40	65
73	8 Skil. 1825. Naked bust *r.* *R.* Lion in cwnd shld sep. value, date in *ex*...	25	40
74	24 Skil. 1830. Similar....	50	75
75	½ Sps. 1821-3.....	1 25	1 75
76	1 " 1821-31.....	2 25	3 00
77	½ " 1833. Draped bust *r.* *R.* Type as last....	1 00	1 50
78	1 Sps. 1835. Similar.....	2 00	2 75
79	1 Rgsdlr. Sps. 1834. Short bare bust. *R.* Arms in garter cwnd.....	2 00	3 00
80	½ Sps. 1844. Bust *r.* *R.* Lion in cwnd shield in wreath sep. value, date in *ex*..	1 00	1 50

81	1 Sps. 1844. Like cut, type of preceding..... ..	2 00	3 00

* Oscar I, 1844-59. *

All with head right.

No.		Good.	Fine.
82	12 Skil. 1845-56. *R.* Like cut, value above the arms...	25	40
83	24 " 1845-52. *R.* Similar shield, sep. value	40	65
84	½ Sps. 1850. Similar	1 00	1 50
85	1 " 1849-55. "	2 00	3 00

* Charles XV, 1859-72. *

86	2 Skil. 1870-1. Cwnd arms, CL-XV. *R.* Value and date.....	10	15
87	3 Skil. 1868-73. Similar..	15	25
88	4 " 1871. " .	15	30

* Oscar II, 1872— *

89	10 Ore 1875-84. Cwnd arms, Osc-II. *R.* Value and date.....	15	20
90	10 Ore 1875-89. O II cwnd. *R.* Cwnd arms sep. date, value above.....	15	20
91	25 Ore 1875-6. Similar..	20	30
92	50 " 1874-89. Head *l.* *R.* Cwd arms bet. branches of oak, value above, date in *ex*.....	25	40

93	1 Krone 1874-89. Like cut, type of preceding and following.....	40	60
94	2 Krone 1874-90.....	85	1 00

SWEDEN.

(Sverige, Suedia.)

Palace Saloon: Birgitta, Ericus, Georgii.

Arms: Azure, three crowns, gold, two over one. Often encircled by the chain of the Order of the Seraphim.

The three crowns in the arms of Sweden typify the three Saints, Balthazar, Gaspard and Melchior, often called the "Three Kings of Cologne."

* Gustavus II Adolph, 1611-32. *

No.		Fair.	Good
1	½ Ore 1615. G.A.R. *R.* Cwns	—	
2	1 " 1613-24. Similar.	—	—
3	½ Mark 1615-17. Bust. *R.* Arms, value	—	—
4	1 Mark 1614-18. Similar.	—	—
5	II " 1615-18. "	—	—
6	IIII " 1613-26. "	—	—
7	VIII " 1617. "	—	—
8	20 " " King stndg. *R.* Arms, 29 shields	—	—
9	½ Rksdlr. 1631-2. Bust *L.* *R.* GLADIATOR MVNDI	—	—
10	1 Rksdlr. 1615-32. Similar	—	—
11	1 " 1632. Bust *L.* *R.* Cwnd arms	5 00	7 50
12	2 Rksdlr. 1617. King stndg. *R.* 29 shields	5 00	7 50
13	2 Rksdlr. — Sim. 30 shlds	—	—

* Christine, 1632-54. *

No.		Fair.	Good
14	1 Ore 1633-55. Arms. *R.* Value	—	—
15	8 Ore 1634. Bust. *R.* Value, date	—	—
16	1 Mark 1641-51. Similar	—	—
17	2 " 1638-51. "	—	—
18	4 " 1638-49. ¾ figure of queen. *R.* Value, date	—	—
19	8 Marks 1649 Bust. *R.* COLVMNA REGNI	—	—
20	4 Rksdlr. 1640-6. ½ to ¾ figure of queen. *R.* GLADIATOR MVNDI	—	—
21	½ Rksdlr. 1653-55 Sim.	6 00	10 00
22	1 Rksdlr. 1638-52 Several var., type of cut Cs top next column	30	5 00
23	2 Rksdlr. 1644 Similar with head	—	—

(See No. 22).

* Charles X Gustavus, 1654-60. *

No.		Fair	Good
24	1 Ore 1654-60. Lion in shld. Arms, value	—	—
25	1 Mark 1654-8. Bust. *R.* Crowns	—	—
26	2 Marks 1655-7 Similar	—	—
27	3 Rksdlr. 1654. Bust. *R.* Arms. IN IEHOVA SOR	—	—

* Charles XI, 1660-97. *

No.		Fair	Good
28	1 Ore 1668-72. C XI cwnd.	35	50
29	2 " 1660-72. C. R. S. cwnd	40	65
30	4 " 1660-84 C. cwnd. *R.* Crowns	—	—
31	5 Ore 1690-4. Two C's linked. *R.* Crowns	40	65
32	1 Mark 1663-97. Bust. *R.* As last	65	1 00
33	2 Marks 1661-96. Bust *L.* *R.* Arms.	1 00	1 50
34	4 Marks 1664-96. Similar.	2 00	3 00
35	8 " " "	3 00	4 00
36	1 Rksdlr. 1676. Sim. *R.* IN IEHOVA	—	—

* Charles XII, 1697-1718. *

No.		Fair	Good
37	1 Ore 1697-1715. C-XII cwnd. *R.* Cwns, value, date	25	40
38	2 Ore 1710-17. C R. S. *R.* As last	—	—
39	4 Ore 1710-18. C. crowned. *R.* As last	—	—
40	7 Ore 1696-1718 Two C's cwnd. *R.* As last.	40	65

No.		Fair.	Good.
41	1 Carolin 1718 (½ Daler S.M). 2 C's linked and cwnd, sep. value.....	75	1 50
42	2 Carol. 1718. 1 D. Sim.	1 50	2 50
43	4 " " 2 D. "	2 50	3 50
44	1 Mark 1697-1717. Bust. *R.* Crowns.....	—	—
45	2 Marks 1697-1717. Sim...	1 00	2 00
46	4 " 1697-1716. Bust. *R.* Crowns in shield.....	2 50	3 50

There are varieties of the 2 and 4 Marks, each having head of King with short and long hair.

47	8 Marks 1697-1704. Like cut, type of preceding..	—	
48	1 Rksdlr 1707-18. Similar. Med Gudz Hielp....	—	—

*** Ulrica Eleonora, 1719-20. ***

49	1 Ore 1720. V.R. *A.* Cwns.	—	—
50	5 " 1719. E. E. V. *mon.* *R.* Crowns.....	—	—
51	1 Mark 1719-20. Bust. *R.* Arms. In Deo Spes Mea.....	—	—
52	2 Marks 1719. Similar....	—	—
53	4 " 1720. "	—	—
54	1 Rksdlr 1719. Sim. Gud Mitt Hopp.....	7 50	10 00

*** Frederick I, 1720-51. ***

55	1 Ore 1720-49. F. cwnd. *R.* Crowns...	25	40

With In Deo Spes Mea.

56	5 Ore 1722-51. F. R. cwnd.	50	75
57	5 " 1749. 8 F's in cross.	50	75
58	10 " 1739-51. Similar..	75	1 25

No.		Fair	Good.
59	1 Mark 1720-1. Bust. *R.* Arms.....	—	—
60	2 Marks 1720-37. Similar.	—	—
61	4 " 1728-38.	—	—

With Gud Mitt Hopp.

62	¼ Rksdlr. 1723-50. Bust. *R.* Arms supported, date in *ex*.....	—	—
63	½ Rksdlr. 1723-50. Sim.	—	—
64	1 " 1723-4. " .	2 50	3 50
65	1 " 1750. Bust. *R.* Arms without supporters sep. date.....	—	—
66	1 Rksdlr. 1721. Bust. *R.* Two medallions.....	—	—
67	1 Rksdlr. 1721-53. *R.* GUD WART HOPP.	—	—
68	2 Rksdlrs. 1727. Similar	—	—

*** Adolph Frederick, 1751-71. ***

All with Salus Publica Salus Mea.

		Good	Fine.
69	1 Ore 1753-61. AF. cwnd. *R.* Crowns	—	—
70	4 Ore 1771. AFF *mon.* *R.* Arms on globe.....	50	75
71	5 Ore 1751-67. AF joined and cwnd. *R.* Crowns	—	—
72	8 Ore 1771. AF.F. *mon.* *R.* Arms	50	75
73	10 Ore 1751-64. A.F. joined. *R.* Crowns.....	—	—
74	16 Ore 1776. AF.F. *mon.* *R.* Arms.... .	—	—
75	2 Marks 1752-4. Bust *r.* *A.* Arms on globe... ...	75	1 50
76	4 Marks 1752-5. Similar.	1 25	2 25
77	1 Daler S. M. 1770. Hd *r.*	85	1 25
78	2 " " Similar	1 25	2 00
79	3 " " "	—	—

The 1 and 2 Daler pieces have raised letters on edges.

80	⅛ Rksdlr. 1767-8. Similar	50	75
81	¼ " 1752-68. "	—	—
82	½ " " "	1 25	2 25
83	1 " 1751-71. "	2 50	3 50

*** Gustavus III, 1771-92. ***

With Fadernes landet. *Rev.* has arms on crowned globe or circular shield.

G III crowned.

84	2¼ Rksdlr. (4 Ore S. M.) 1777-83.....	75	50

No.		Good.	Fine.
85	1/12 Rksdlr. (8 do.) 1777-9. Bust *r.*	40	60
86	1/6 Rksdlr. (10 Ore S. M.) 1773-90	50	75
87	1/3 Rksdlr. (1 Daler S. M.) 1776-89	75	1 25
88	2/3 Rksdlr. (2 do.) 1776-80	1 00	1 75
89	1 " (3 do.) 1771-82	2 25	3 25

* Gustavus IV Adolph, 1792-1809. *

All with GUD OCH FOLKET.

90	1/6 Rksdlr. 1799-1809. Bust. *R.* Like cut, type of following	50	85
91	1/3 Rksdlr. 1798-1800	75	1 25
92	1 " 1792-1807	2 50	3 50

* Charles XIII, 1809-18. *

All with FOLKET VAL MIN HJERTA LAG.

93	1/24 Rksdlr. 1810-16. CC. linked cwnd. *R.* Arms sep. value, date in *ex.*	35	50
94	1/12 Rksdlr. 1811. Similar	40	60
95	1/6 " 1809-17. Head *r.* *R.* Cwnd arms within order chain, value and date in *ex*	50	75
96	1/3 Rksdlr. 1813-14. Sim.	75	1 25
97	2/3 " 1815. "	1 25	2 00
98	1 " 1812-18. "	2 25	3 50

* Charles XIV John, 1818-44. *

With FOLKETS KALLEK MIN BELONING.

99	1/16 Rksdlr. Sp. 1833-6 Head *r.* *R.* Arms in cwd shld in order chain, value and date in *ex*	20	35
100	1/8 Rksdlr. Sp. 1831-3. Sim.	25	40
101	1/8 " 1830-7. "	35	50
102	1/6 " 1819-29. "	45	65
103	1/4 " 1830-6. "	60	85
104	1/2 " 1827-9. "	75	1 00
105	1/2 " 1831-6. "	1 00	1 50
106	1 " 1818-43. "	2 50	3 25
107	1 " 1827-35. " Large head, order chain in circle	2 50	3 25
108	1 Rksdlr. 1821. Bust. *R.* Three medallions	3 00	4 00

* Oscar I, 1844-59. *

With RATT OCH SANNING.

All with head *r.*

109	1/32 Rksdlr. Sp. 1852-3. *R.* 1/32 | RDR SP |	20	30
110	1/16 Rksdlr. 1845-55. Cwnd arms, sep. val. in order chain, date in *ex*	20	35
111	1/8 Rksdlr. 1852. Similar	35	50
112	1/4 " 1846-57. "	60	85
113	1/2 " 1844-8. " Arms supported	75	1 25

114	1 Rksdlr. Sp. 1844-59. Like cut, type of preceding.	2 00	2 75

Without motto.

115	1/16 Ore 1855-9. *R.* Value and date in wreath	15	25
116	25 Ore 1855-9. Similar	20	35
117	50 " 1857 "	40	65
118	1 Rd. Rksm. 1857. *R.* Arms supported, date below, value in *ex*	60	85
119	1 Rd. Rksm. 1857. Sim.	85	1 50
120	1 " 1856-9. "	2 00	2 50

* Charles XV, 1859-72. *

With Land Skall Med Lag Byggas.

No.		Good.	Fine.
121	10 Ore 1861-71. Head *r.* *R.* Value and date in wreath.....	15	25
122	25 Ore 1862-71. Similar.	20	35
123	50 " 1862. " .	—	—
124	1 Rd. Rksm. 1860-71. Hd. *r.* *R.* Arms supported, date and value in *ex*...	60	85
125	2 Rd. Rksm. 1862-71. Sim.	1 00	1 50

126	4 Rd. Rksm. 1860-71. Like cut, type of preceding,	1 75	2 50

* Oscar II, 1872-. *

With Brodrafolkens Val.

127	10 Ore 1872-3. Head *r.* *R.* Value and date in wrth,	20	30
128	1 Rd. Rksm. 1873. Sim.	40	60
129	10 Ore 1874-7. O II cwnd. *R.* Val. and date in wrth,	15	25
130	25 Ore 1874-7. Similar..	20	30
131	50 " " "	25	40
132	1 Krona, 1875-89. Head *l.*, cwnd arms supported, value above, date in *ex.*	50	75
133	2 Krona 1876-88. Sim...	85	1 25
134	10 Ore 1880-92. O II cwnd. *R.* Large numerals....	15	25
135	25 Ore 1880-91. Similar. Value in wreath.... .	20	35
136	50 Ore 1880-91. Small numeral, val. and date in wreath.....	30	50
137	1 Krona 1890-92. New hd, type same as 1875-89	—	65
138	2 Krona 1890-92. Sim...	—	1 00

See note, 1st column, page 93.

DENMARK.

(Daina.)

(*Kongeriget Danmark.*)

Patron Saint: Laurentius.

Arms. Gold, semee of hearts gules, three crowned lions passant guardant in pale azure.

* Christian IV, 1588-1648. *

Principal mottoes: R. F. P. — Regna Firmat Pietas — Benedicti Domini Divites Facit. — Justus Judex.

No.		Good.	Fine.
1	I Skilling (15)95-1648. Arms. *R.* Value.....	25	40
2	II Skil. (15)94-1648. Sim.	25	50
3	IIII " 1596-1618. "	40	65
4	VI " 1627. "	35	50
5	8 " 1596-1606. "	65	1 00
6	XVI " 1624. "	35	50
7	XXIIII Skil. 1624. "	35	50
8	I Mark 1596-1604. "	75	1 25
9	II " 1604. "	1 00	2 00
10	IIII " 1596. "	2 50	3 50
11	IIII Skil. 1606-08. Bust. *R.* Arms and value.....	50	1 00
12	VIII Skil. 1606-08. Sim...	75	1 00
13	1 Mark 1606-27. " ..	75	1 25
14	1 Species — " .	2 00	3 00
15	¼ Crown 1618. King stndg. *R.* Crown, R. F. P.....	50	1 00
16	½ Crown 1618-24. Sim...	1 00	1 50
17	1 " " " with Corona Danica.....	2 50	3 50
18	2 Crowns 1618-19. Similar.	4 50	6 50
19	4 " 1618. "	—	—
20	½ " 1624. Sim. *Thick.*	1 50	2 50
21	1 " 1624-25. " "	3 00	4 50
22	2 " 1624. " Corona Danica.....	5 00	7 50
23	I Skil. 1619. Crown. *R.* Value.....	25	40
24	II Skil. 1619-21. Similar.	25	40
25	IIII " " "	30	50
26	VIII " " "	30	50
27	1 Sosling 1623-48. C 4 cwnd. *R.* Value.....	30	50
28	1 Skil. 1619-21. Similar ..	20	30
29	8 " 1622-5. " ...	25	40

No.	Good.	Fine.
30 XII Skil. 1624. Like cut, type of preceding.....	40	60
31 VI Skil. 1622. Similar. *R.* Arms....	40	60
32 XII Skil. 1622-4. Similar.	35	50
33 ½ Sps. 1624-34. Bust, three line ins. beneath. *R.* 13 shields.....	2 50	4 00
34 1 Sps. 1624-34. Similar...	3 25	4 50
35 2 " " " ...	5 00	7 50
36 3 " 1628. " ..	—	—
37 4 " 1624-7. " ...	—	—
38 ½ Cwn. 1624-5. Bust. *R.* Crown. *Thick*.....	1 50	2 50
39 1 Slng. 1631. Bust. *R.* Value.....	35	50
40 IIII Skil. 1630. Similar..	35	50
41 VI " 1628. " ..	40	60
42 VIII " 1630. " ..	40	75
43 XVI " 1640-1. " ..	50	75
44 IIII " 1644-5. C cwnd. *R.* Justus Judex, Hebrew letters in field....	50	75
45 XVI Skil. 1644-7. Similar	75	1 50
46 XX " 1644. "	90	1 50
47 II Marks 1644-7. "	1 25	2 00

* Frederick III, 1648-70. *

Principal mottoes: DOMINUS PROVIDEBIT. SOLI DEO GLORIA.

48 1 Sps. 1649-68. Bust. *R.* 11 to 15 shields.....	3 50	4 50
49 2 Sps. 1649-57. Similar..	4 50	6 50
50 4 " 1661. " .	—	—
51 I Skil. 1650-67. Arms. *R.* Value..... ..	25	40
52 II Skil. 1649-70. Similar..	35	45
53 IIII " 1667-9. " ..	40	60
54 I Mark 1668. F 3 cwnd. *R.* Arms..... ..	40	65
55 II Marks 165 -68. Similar	75	1 25
56 IIII " 1650-70. "	2 00	3 00
57 ½ Cwn. 1651. Bust. *R.* Cwn	1 00	2 00
58 1 " " Similar.....	2 50	3 50
59 2 " " "	4 00	6 50
60 I Mark 1666. "	—	—
61 2 " " "	1 50	2 50

62 IIII Marks 1659-60. Like cut	2 75	3 50
63 1 Sechsling 1658-9. F. 3 cwnd. *R.* Value.....	30	50
64 II Skil. 1665. Similar....	35	50
65 IIII " " "	40	65
66 1 Sps. 1662-9. Bust. *R.* Arms.....	2 50	3 50
67 2 Sps. 1665-9. Similar....	4 00	6 50
68 3 " 1662-5. "	7 50	—

* Christian V, 1670-99. *

Principal motto: PIETATE ET JUSTITIA.

69 IIII Skil. 1693. C 5 cwnd. *R.* Arms and value	40	65
70 II Marks 1671-81. Similar	75	1 25
71 IIII " " "	2 25	3 50
72 1 Skil. 1687. C 5 cwnd. *R.* Value.	25	40
73 II Skil. 1686-94. Similar..	25	40
74 VIII " 1672-97. " ..	40	65
75 1 Huid 1680. " ..	—	—
76 1 Mark 1672-6. " ..	50	75
77 VIII " 1675-91. King mtd. *R.* Arms.....	3 50	4 50
78 ½ Skil. 1686. Two Cs and two Ss in *m. n.* *R.* Value, date	25	40
79 I Skil. 1690. Similar. .	25	40
80 II " 1686. " ...	35	50
81 I Mark 1675. " *Thick*	75	1 00

No.		Good.	Fine.
82	1 Skil. 1676-77. Arms. *R.* Value.....	25	40
83	II Skil. 1676-77. Similar.	25	40
84	IIII Marks 1680. King stndg. *R.* Arms. *Thick.*	—	—
85	I Mark 1691. Two C's and two 5s. *R.* Arms.....	50	75
86	II Marks 1686-96. Similar.	1 00	2 00
87	IIII " 1680-96. "	2 25	3 50
88	4 " 1690-2. "	3 00	4 00
89	IIII " 1680. Bust on pedestal	2 50	3 50
90	I Mark 1685. Two Cs and two 5s in *mon.* *R.* Value in cwnd shield.....	—	—
91	II Marks 1684. Similar.	—	—
92	IIII " " " ..	—	—
93	2 " 1690. Bust. *R.* Arms.....	1 50	2 50
94	4 Marks 1690. Similar..	2 00	3 00
95	½ Sps. 1693. Bust. *R.* Arms cwnd within circle of 8 shields.....	1 50	2 50
96	1 Sps. 1688-93. Similar.	3 00	4 00
97	1 " 1693-5. Bust. *R.* Arms, round shield...	2 50	3 50
98	2 Skil. 1693. Bust. *R.* Cwn.	50	75
99	4 " 1696. Similar....	75	1 00
100	8 " 1693-6. "	25	40
101	1 Mark 1693-9. "	40	75
102	2 " " "	75	1 25
103	1 Cwn " Bust. *R.* Cwn. *Thick*.....	2 75	3 50
104	2 Cwn. 1693. Sim. *Thick.*	4 50	6 50

* Frederick IV, 1699-1730. *

Motto: Dominus Mihi Adiutor.

No.		Good.	Fine.
105	8 Skil. 1700-15. Like cut. *R.* Crown.....	25	40
106	1 Cwn. 1700. Bust. Two Fs two 4s *mon.*, triangle, arms in oval in angles.	2 00	3 00
107	I Skil. 1700-20. Two Fs two 4s *mon.* cwnd. *R.* Value and date, value in Danish....	15	30
108	II Skil. 1711-26. Similar.	20	40
109	IIII " 1727-30. "	25	40
110	VIII " 1727. "	25	40

No.		Good.	Fine.
111	XII Skil. 1711-24. Like cut, sim. to preceding and following.....	35	50
112	8 Skil. 1728-9.....	25	40
113	12 " 1711-18.	40	65
	A var. has Talfand XII.		
114	IIII Marks 1711-23. King mtd, value in *ex*.....	2 25	3 50
115	8 Skil. 1729. Bust. *R.* Val.	35	50
116	XVI Skil. 1713-19. Sim.	40	60
117	24 " 1714. "	35	50
118	1 Mark 1713. "	50	75
119	VIII Skil. 1729. "	35	50
120	1 " 1720-3. Two Fs two 4s *mon.* *R.* Arms.	15	30
121	II Skil. 1714-15. Sim...	25	50
122	XII " 1716-22. " ..	35	50
123	II Marks 1725. " ..	1 00	2 00
124	1 Cwn. 1725-6. " ..	2 50	3 50
125	XII Skil. 1721. Bust. *R.* Arms.....	40	60
126	IIII Marks 1724-6. Two Fs two 4s *mon.* *R.* Crown	3 50	4 50

* Christian VI, 1730-46. *

Motto: Deo et Populo.

No.		Good.	Fine.
127	1 Skil. 1735-46. Two Cs two 6s *mon.* *R.* Arms.	40	60
128	24 Skil. 1731-2. Bust. *R.* Arms.....	50	75
129	24 Skil. 1732-42. Two Cs two 6s *mon.* *R.* Arms.	50	75
130	IIII Marks 1731. Bust. *R.* Crown.....	3 00	4 00

* Frederick V, 1746-66. *

Motto: PRUDENTIA ET CONSTANTIA.

No.		Good.	Fine.
131	1 Sps. 1747. King standing under canopy.....	3 00	4 00
132	2 Sps. 1747. Similar....	8 50	12 00
133	1 Cwn. 1747. IId. *R.* Cwn	2 00	3 00
134	2 " " Similar.....	3 50	4 50
135	1 " 1748. " *R.* Arms	1 50	2 50
136	24 Skil. 1750-1. Bust. *R.* "	75	1 00
137	1 Sps. 1764-5. Similar...	2 25	3 25
138	24 Skil. 1750-64. Two Fs two 5s *mon.* *R.* Arms	75	1 25
139	I Skil. 1762-4. Similar. *R.* Value..... ..	20	35
140	II Skil. 1756-61. Similar.	20	35
141	VIII" 1763. "	30	50
142	1 " 1751-5. Arms. *R.* Value..... ..	20	40
143	VIII Skil. 1763. F.V linked. *R.* Value.....	40	60

144	IIII Skil. 1764. Similar. F.F.V. linked.....	35	60

* Christian VII, 1766-1808. *

Motto: GLORIA EX AMORE PATRIAE.

145	24 Skil. 1767. C VII. *R.* Arms.....	40	65
146	1/8 Sps. 1769. Two Cs two 7s. *R.* Arms.....	40	65
147	1/4 Sps. 1769. Similar...	50	1 00
148	1/2 " 1769-79. " ...	1 25	2 00
149	1 " 1769-85. " ...	2 50	3 50
150	1/2 Cwn. 1771. Bust. *R.* Den | 29 | Janua | rii..	—	—
151	1 Cwn. 1771. Similar....	—	—
152	VIII Skil. 1773-83. C 7. *R.* Value....	20	40
153	1 Skil. 1778-80. Sim. *R.* Arms..	15	25

No		Good.	Fine.
154	2 Skil. 1778-80. Like cut	15	25
155	4 " 1778. Similar....	20	40
156	8 " 1778-80. "	25	40
157	[illegible] " 1778-85. "	40	60
158	IIII" 1783. C VII. *R.* Value.....	25	40
159	1 Rgsdlr. 1797-8. Bust. *R.* Arms.....	2 50	3 50
160	1 Rgsdlr. Sp. 1798. IId. *R.* Arms...	65	1 00

161	2/3 Rgsdlr. 1796. Like cut, type of preceding.....	1 00	1 50

Arms of Denmark impaled Norway in chief, with Swedish base.

162	1/3 Rigsdaler 1797-1806. Arms. *R.* Value	25	50

163	1/3 Rgsdlr. Sp. 1798-1801. Like cut. *R.* Value	50	75
164	1/3 Rigsdlr. Sp. 1792-1808. IId. *R.* Cwnd arms.	2 50	3 50

* Frederick VI, 1808-39. *

No.		Good.	Fine.
65	1/6 Rgsdlr. 1808. F.R. 6 cwnd. *R.* 7 line ins...	40	60
66	1/12 Sps. 1831. Similar. *R.* Value, Reichs-Bank, etc., date in *ex*.....	35	50
67	8 Rb. Skil. 1816-19. Sim.	20	35
68	32 " 1820. " .	35	50
69	1 Rb. Daler or ½ Specie Daler 1813-38. Head *r.* *R.* Arms, value above, date in *ex*.....	85	1 25

170	1 Rgsdlr Sp. 1819-39. Like cut, type of preceding.	2 00	3 00

The Royal Arms of Denmark are displayed in full on this coin. The shield is divided into four quarters by the national white cross, having a border of red, to represent the red field of the Danish ensign. In the first quarter, Denmark, as described above; second, gold, two lions passant in pale azure, for Sleswick; third, per fess, in chief, Sweden; in base, gules, a stockfish argent, crowned gold, for Iceland; impaling azure, a buck passant argent, for Faroe Islands, and azure, a polar bear rampant argent, for Greenland; fourth, per fess, gold, ten hearts gules, a lion passant azure, in chief, for Jutland, and in base, gules, a wyvern gold, for Vandalia. On an inescutcheon quarterly, 1, Holstein; 2, a swan, for Stormark; 3, a knight for Ditzmers, and 4, a horse's head for Lauenburgh; on a smaller inescutcheon, Oldenburgh impaling Dalmenhurst.

Coins of Denmark ending with this reign, having crossed hammers (like second cut, second column, page 92), were struck for Norway.

* Christian VIII, 1839-48. *

171	3 Rb. Sk. 1842. Head *r.* *R.* Crown, sword, and sceptres crossed.....	10	20
172	4 Rb. Sk. 1841-2. Sim...	20	30
173	8 " 1843. Head *r.* *R.* Arms on cwnd mantle, value above and below.....	20	30
174	16 Rb. Sk. 1842. Similar.	25	40
175	32 " " "	40	65
176	1 Rb. Dlr. 1842-8. "	75	1 25
177	1 Sps. 1840-8. Sim. *R.* Cwnd arms sup. canopy.	2 25	3 00

* Frederick VII, 1848-63. *

178	4 Sk. Rm. 1854-6. Head *r.*, date in *ex*. *R.* Value in wreath.....	15	25
179	16 Sk. Rm. 1856-8. Sim...	20	30
180	½ Rgsdlr. 1854-5. " ..	40	65
181	1 " " " .	75	1 00
182	2 " " " ..	2 00	3 00
183	1 Sps. 1849. Hds. of Chris. VIII and Fred. VII...	2 00	2 50
184	1 Sps. 1849. Similar. *R.* Cwnd arms in wreath, value, date at *l*.....	2 50	3 25

* Christian IX, 1863-. *

185	2 Rgsdlr. 1863. Hd. Fred. VII. *R.* Hd. of Chris. IX	2 00	3 00

186	2 Rgsdlr. 1868. Like cut	2 50	3 25
187	4 Skil. 1867-73. Similar..	15	25

188	10 Ore 1874-91. Head *r.*, date in *ex*. *R.* Like cut	10	20

No		Good.	Fine
189	25 Ore 1874-91. Like cut, type of preceding.....	15	20
190	1 Krone 1875-92. Similar. *R.* Cwnd arms bet. dolphin and head of wheat, value in *ex*.....	40	60

191	2 Kroner 1875-92. Like cut, type of preceding.	75	1 00
192	2 Kroner 1888. Sim. *R.* MED GUD | FOR | ÆRI. G RET within wreath (25th year of reign, Nov. 15th).....	1 00	1 25

SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN.

Arms of Sleswick, see 171, Denmark; Holstein, gules, an inescutcheon per fess argent and gules, bearing three nails in triangle between as many holly leaves, all proper.

*** Christian VII, 1766-1808. ***

1	2 Sechsling 178-. C. R. VII. *R.* Value, date...	20	30

2	2½ Schil. 1796. Like cut, type of preceding.....	25	40
3	5 Schil. 1787 Similar....	25	50
4	10 " 1787-8. "	40	60
5	1/3 Sps. 1787. Head *r.* *R.* Cwnd arms sep. value, date in *ex*.....	75	1
6	2/3 Sps. 178-. Similar....	1 00	2

7	1 Sps. 1787-94. Cut represents type; legend is erroneously engraved.	2 00	3 00

HOLLAND.

*** Louis Napoleon, 1806-10. ***

1	10 Stivers 1807. Head *r.* *R.* Cwnd arms sep. value, sceptres crossed behind, date below.....	—	—
2	20 Stvs. 1807.....	—	—
3	50 " "	—	—
4	50 " " Sim. to preceding, but with leg. on rev., without sceptres..	2 50	3 00
5	10 Stvs. 1808. Similar....	—	—
6	1 Florin " "	—	—
7	1 Gulden " "	—	—
8	2½ " " "	—	—
9	1 Rgsdlr. 1809. "	—	—
10	1 " " " *R.* Soldier standing.....	—	—

THE NETHERLANDS.

(*Koningrijk der Nederlanden.*)

Arms. Azure, billety a crowned lion rampant gold, holding a sword and a sheaf of arrows.

*** William I, 1815-40. ***

1	5 Cents 1818-28. W (*script*) cwnd sep. date. *R.* Like cut following.....	20	30

		Good.	Fine.
2	10 Cents 1818-28. Similar.	20	35

3	25 Cents 1817-30. Similar.	25	40
4	½ Gldn. 1818-30. Head *r.* *R.* Lion in cwnd shield sep. value, date above .	35	60
5	1 Gldn. 1818-37. Similar..	60	85
6	2½ " 1816. " ..	1 75	2 50

7	3 Gldn. 1817-32. Like cut, type of preceding.....	2 25	3 00

2d Coinage.

Size and weight reduced.

8	1 Gldn. 1840. Type of last, older head, *mm.* on *rev.*	60	85
9	2½ Gldn. 1840. Similar..	2 00	3 00

* **William II, 1840-49.** *

10	5 Cents 1848. Head *l.* *R.* Value and date in wrth.	—	—
11	10 Cents 1843-9. Similar..	20	30
12	25 " 1848-9. Head *l.* *R.* Lion in cwnd shield sep. value, date above..	25	40
13	½ Gldn. 1847-8. Similar..	35	50
14	1 " 1842-8. Similar to preceding, like cut following.....	60	75

No.		Good	Fine
15	2½ Gldn. 1841-9. Like cut	2 00	3 00

* **William III, 1849-90.** *

16	5 Cents 1849-87. Type as last, but head is *r*.....	15	25
17	10 Cents 1849-90. Similar.	20	30
18	25 " " " .	25	40
19	½ Gldn. 1849-68. " .	35	50
20	1 " 1849-66. " .	60	75

21	2½ Gldn. 1849-74. Like cut, type of preceding.....	2 00	3 00

* **Wilhelmina, 1890-.** *

22	10 Cents 1891. Type of preceding coinage.....	—	—
23	25 Cents 1891. Similar. .	—	—
24	1 Gldn. " " . .	—	—

BRABANT REVOLUTION, 1789-91.

1	X Sols 1790. Lion *r.* *R.* Hands joined before bundle of 11 arrows....	75	1 00
2	1 Florin 1790. Similar. .	1 00	1 50

No.		Good.	Fine
3	Lion 1790. Like cut.....	2 50	3 00

BELGIUM.

(*Royaume de Belgique.*)

Arms. Sable, a lion rampant, gold.

Separated from the Netherlands, Oct., 1830.

* Leopold I, 1831-65. *

1	¼	Franc 1832-44. Head *l.* laur. *R.* Value and date in closed wreath.....	15	30
2	½	Franc 1832-44. Similar	20	35
3	1	" " "	30	50
4	2	" 1832-45. "	50	75
5	5	" 1832-5. "	1 75	2 50

2d Coinage.

6	20 Ctms. 1852-3. Bare hd *l.* *R.* Lion in cwnd shld bet. branches sep. value. date in *ex*.....	15	30
7	¼	Franc 1849-50. Similar	—	—
8	½	" " "	—	—
9	1	" 1848-50. "	35	50
10	2	" 1848-9. "	50	75
11	2½	" 1848-50. "	75	1 00

12	5	Francs 1850-64. Like cut, type of preceding.....	1 75	2 50

* Leopold II, 1865-. *

13	50 Ctms. 1866-87. Bare hd *l.* R. Lion in cwnd shld sep. value, date in *ex*...		20	
14	1	Franc 1866-87. Similar.	30	
15	2	" " " .	50	

16		Francs 1866-85. Similar, but shield is in wreath (see cut).....	1 75	2 5
17	1	Franc 1880. Heads Leop. I and II. *R.* As last; *ex.* 1830-80.....	30	4
18	5	Francs 1880. *O.* As last. *R.* Female *l.* leaning on lion, 1830-80.....	2 50	3 5

FRANCE.

Patron saints: Dionysius, Gabriel, Georgius, Joh Bapt., Ludovicus, Maria B. V., Martinus, Michae

Arms. (Royal) originally azure, semee o fleur-de-lis gold; later, the same tincture but only three fleurs-de-lis.

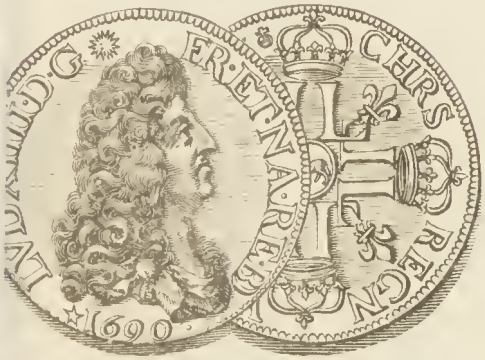
All have bust or head on *obverse* up to the Republic, 1793. Description is of *reverse*.

* Louis XIII, 1610-43. *

			Fair.	Good
1	½	Ecu 1642-3. Like cut, type of following.....	60	1 00
2	¼	Ecu 1642-3.....	75	1 25
3	½	" "	1 25	2 00
4	1	" 1641-3.....	2 50	3 50

* Louis XIV, 1643-1715. *

No.		Fair.	Good.
5	1/12 Ecu 1643-80. Type as last	1 50	2 50
6	¼ " 1643-86. "	75	1 00
7	½ " " "	1 25	2 00
8	1 " " "	2 50	3 50
9	1/16 " 1686-7. Cwnd arms, quartered shield, SIT NOMEN, etc.	—	—
10	⅛ Ecu 1686-8. Similar	—	—
11	¼ " " "	—	—
12	½ " " "	—	—
13	1 " 1686. "	—	—
14	1/24 " 1691. Four dbl. Ls form of cross, CHRS. REGN., etc.	—	—
15	1/12 Ecu 1691. Similar	75	1 25
16	¼ " 1690-1 "	75	1 25
17	½ " 1690-3 "	1 35	2 00



18	1 Ecu 1690-4. Like cut, type of preceding	2 50	3 50
19	4 Sols 1692. Two Ls linked	50	75
20	10 " " Similar	—	—
21	1/16 Ecu 1694. Quartered arms, round shield, SIT NOMEN, etc.	—	—
22	⅛ Ecu 1694-5. Similar	—	—
23	¼ " " "	—	—
24	½ " 1693-4. "	—	—
25	1 " 1693-8. "	—	—
26	1/12 " 1694. Three fleurs-de-lis, round shield bet. branches, SIT NOMEN, etc	50	75
27	¼ Ecu 1693-6. Similar	75	1 00
28	½ " 1693-8. "	1 00	1 50
29	1 " " "	2 50	3 00

No.		Fair.	Good.
30	1/16 Ecu 1702-4. Sim. Sceptres crossed behind shld	75	1 50
31	¼ Ecu 1702. Similar	1 00	1 50
32	½ " 1701-2. "	1 25	2 00
33	1 " 1702. "	2 00	3 00
34	1/16 " 1701. Quart'd arms, round shield, sceptres	—	—
35	¼ Ecu 1701-2. Similar	—	—
36	½ " " "	—	—
37	1 " " "	—	—
38	5 Sols 1704. Two sceptres crossed	35	50
39	10 Sols 1701-5. Similar	40	60
40	20 " 1703-7. "	65	1 00

41	10 Sols 1705. Like cut	75	1 00
42	1/16 Ecu 1705. Quart'd arms, sq. shield, sceptres, SIT NOMEN etc.	—	—
43	⅛ Ecu 1705. Similar	—	—
44	¼ " " "	—	—
45	½ " " "	—	—
46	1 " " "	—	—
47	1/16 " 1704. Four dbl. Ls form of cross, SIT NOMEN etc.	—	—

48	⅛ Ecu 1704-5. Like cut, type of following	75	1 00
49	¼ Ecu 1701-5	1 00	1 50
50	½ " 1704-5	1 50	2 00
51	1 " 1702-5	2 50	3 50
52	1/20 " 1713. Three cwns in triangle	—	—

No.		Fair.	Good.
53	1/12 Ecu 1711-15. Similar..	75	1 00
54	¼ " " " .	1 00	1 50
55	½ " 1710-14. " ..	1 50	2 50

56	1 Ecu 1709-15. Like cut, type of preceding... ..	2 50	3 50

* Louis XV, 1715-74. *

57	¼ Ecu 1715. Three cwns in triangle.....	—	—
58	½ Ecu 1715. Similar.....	—	—
59	1 " " "	—	—
60	1/20 " 1716. Three fleurs-de-lis, round shield.....	—	—
61	1/10 Ecu 1716-18. Similar..	75	1 00
62	¼ " 1715-17. " ..	1 00	1 50
63	½ " 1716-18. " .	1 50	2 50
64	1 " 1715-17. " ..	2 50	3 50
65	20 Sols 1720. Four dbl. Ls form of cross.....	—	—
66	1/12 Ecu 1720-1. Three fleurs-de-lis, square shield....	75	1 00
67	1/6 Ecu 1720-2. Similar...	85	1 25
68	1/3 " " " ...	1 00	1 50
69	½ " 1721. " ...	—	—
70	1 " 1720-4. " ...	2 75	3 50
71	1/6 " 1725. Four fleurs-de-lis in form of cross, two Ls in angles.....	2 00	3 00
72	1/8 Ecu 1725. Similar....	2 00	3 00
73	¼ " " "	2 00	3 00
74	½ " 1724-5. "	2 50	3 50
75	1 " " "	2 50	3 50
76	1/20 " 1727. Three fleurs-de-lis in oval shield bet. branches	75	1 25
77	1/10 Ecu 1726-30. Similar..	65	1 00

No.		Fair.	Good
78	1/6 Ecu 1726-7. Like cut, type of preceding and following.	1 00	1 50
79	½ Ecu 1728-38.....	1 75	2 50
80	1 " 1726-38....	2 50	3 50
81	6 Sols 1743-79. As preceding, old head instead of young bust.....	40	60

82	12 Sols 1743-71. Like cut, type of preceding and following.....	65	1 00
83	24 Sols 1 41.....	75	1 00
84	½ Ecu 1748-70.....	1 50	2 50

85	1 Ecu 1740-65. Like cut, also type of preceding..	2 50	3 50

* Louis XVI, 1774-93. *

86	1/20 Ecu 1,8[illegible]. Oval shield bet branches.....	60	1 00
87	1/[illegible] Ecu 1786-90. Similar.	40	65
88	1/3 1777-90. " ..	60	1 00
89	½ " 178[illegible]-92. " ..	1 25	2 00
90	1 " 1[illegible]-92. " ..	2 00	3 00

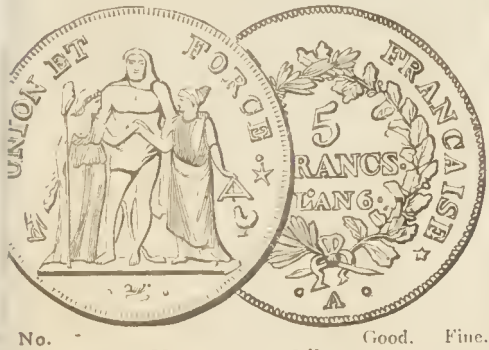
Monnaies Constitutionnelles.

No.		Fair.	Good.
1	15 Sols 1791-3. Hd *l. Ex.* date. *R.* Genius of France inscribing tablet	50	75
2	30 Sols 1791-3. Similar...	75	1 25
3	½ Ecu 1792-3. " ...	1 25	2 25

94	1 Ecu 1792-3. Like cut, type of preceding . ..	2 00	3 00

* Republic, 1793-1809. *

95	6 Livres 1793. Like cut...	2 25	3 25
96	6 " Year 2. Similar, without date..... .	2 50	3 25



No.		Good.	Fine.
97	5 Francs Year 4-11. Like cut.....	1 75	2 50

* Bonaparte, First Consul. *

No.		Good.	Fine.
98	¼ Franc Year 11-12. Hd. *R.* Republique Française	35	60
99	½ Franc Year 11-12. Sim.	35	60
100	1 " " 11-13. "	50	75
101	2 " " 12-13. "	1 00	1 50
102	5 " " 11-12. "	2 00	3 00

* Napoleon, Emperor. *

103	¼ Franc Year 12-13. 1806-7. *R.* As last...	25	40
104	½ Franc Year 12-13. Sim.	30	45
105	1 " — 1806. "	35	60
106	2 " 12-14. 1807. "	75	1 25
107	5 " " 1806-7. "	2 00	3 00
108	½ " 1808. Similar to preceding, laur. head..	20	40
109	1 Franc 1808. Similar...	35	60
110	2 " " " ...	75	1 25
111	5 " " " ...	2 00	3 00

The Empire.

112	¼ Franc 1809. Similar to preceding. *R.* Empire Francais.....	25	40

113	½ Franc 1809-13. Like cut, type of preceding and following	25	40
114	1 Franc 1809-13..... ...	35	60
115	2 " 1810-15.....	75	1 25
116	5 " 1809-15.....	1 75	2 50

* Louis XVIII, 1814-24. *

117	5 Francs 1814-15. Like cut	3 00	4 00

No.		Good.	Fine.
118	¼ Franc 1817-23. Bare hd *l.* instead of bust. *R.* Crowned shield, sep. value, date in *ex*.....	20	35
119	½ Franc 1816-24. Similar. Shield bet. branches..	25	40
120	1 Franc 1816-24. Similar	35	60
121	2 " 1817-24. "	60	85
122	5 " 1816-24. "	1 75	2 50

* **Charles X,** 1824-30. *

123	¼ Franc 1827-30. Type of preceding. Bare hd *l.* *R.* Three fleurs-de-lis in cwnd shield, sep. value, date in *ex*.....	15	30

124	½ Franc 1827-30. Similar shield bet. branches...	25	35
125	1 Franc 1825-30. Similar	40	65
126	2 " " "	75	1 25

127	5 Francs 1825-30. Like cut, type of preceding.....	1 75	2 50

* **Louis Philippe,** 1830-48. *

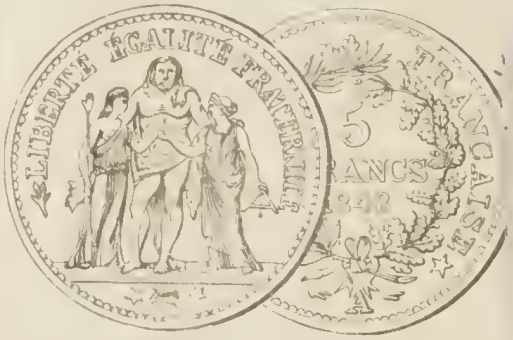
128	1 Franc 1831. Bare hd *r.* *R.* Value and date in wreath.....	40	65
129	2 Francs 1830. Similar .	60	85
130	5 " 1830-1. " ..	2 00	3 00
131	¼ Franc 1831-17. As cut next column. Laur. hd *r*	15	30

No.		Good	Fine
132	½ Franc 1831-17. Like cut *r.*	20	[illegible]
133	1 " 1831-48. Similar	35	[illegible]
134	2 " 1832-47. "	75	1 2[illegible]

135	5 Francs 1831-48. Like cut	1 75	2 50
136	25 Ctms 1845-8. Similar	20	35

137	50 Ctms 1845-6. Like cut *r.*	25	40

* **Republic,** 1848-52. *



138	5 Francs 1848-9 Hercules bet. Lib. and Equality.	1 75	2 50
139	25 Ctms 1850-1. French hd of Lib. *l.* laur. *R.* Value and date in wrth	15	25
140	[illegible] Ctms 1850. Similar..	20	35
141	1 Franc 1849-51. " .	[illegible]	60
142	2 " " "	75	1 00
143	5 " 1848-50. " .	1 75	2 50

* Louis Napoleon Bonaparte, 1851. *

Coup d'etat December 2, 1851.

No.		Good.	Fine.
144	50 Ctms 1852. Hd *l.* *R.* Value and date in wrth	20	35
145	1 Franc 1852. Similar. .	30	50
146	5 " " " ...	1 75	2 50

The Empire.

* Napoleon III, 1852-70. *

Elected Emperor December 1, 1852.

147	20 Ctms 1853-62. Bare hd *l.* *R.* Value and date in wreath	15	25
148	50 Ctms 1854-60. Similar	20	35
149	1 Franc " "	35	50

150	2 Francs 1854-8. Like cut, Type of preceding....	60	85

151	5 Francs 1855-7. Similar. Arms on mantle cwnd, 5-F, date in *ex*.....	1 75	2 25
152	20 Ctms 1864-8. Similar. Laur. hd. *R.* Value and date beneath crown...	15	25
153	50 Ctms 1864-8. Similar.	20	35
154	1 Franc 1866-9. " *R.* Arms on mantle sep. value, date in *ex*.....	35	50

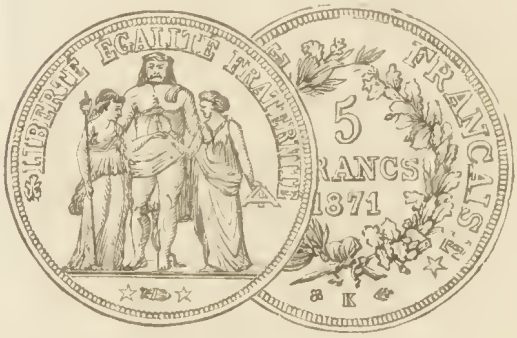
No.		Good.	Fine.
155	2 Francs 1866-9. Like cut, type of preceding and following.....	60	85
156	5 " 1866-70. Similar	1 75	2 50

* Republic, 1870-. *

157	20 Ctms 1889. Hd of Lib. *R.* Value and date in wreath	—	—
158	50 Ctms 1871-89. Similar	20	35
159	1 Franc " "	35	50

160	2 Francs 1871-89. Like cut, type of preceding and following	60	85
161	5 " 1870. Similar..	1 75	2 50

The following type is again revived for the third time



162	5 Francs 1871-8. Hercules bet. Lib. and Equality	1 75	2 25

Single letters (mint-marks) not forming a part of the legends will be found on most French coins, showing where the piece was struck. A signifies Paris; B, Rouen; D, Lyons; H, Rochelle; I, Limoges; K,

Bordeaux; L, Bayonne; M, Toulouse; N, Montpellier; Q, Perpignan; R, Orleans; T, Nantes; AA, Metz; BB, Strasburg; W, Lille; Y, Bourges; Z, Grenoble; MA (*in mon*), Marseilles. Some small devices are also frequently found. A cow denotes Pau; a fish and shipmast, Utrecht. The antique lamp, caducens, anchor, hand, fleur-de-lis, etc., are Mint-master's marks. Several of these are shown on our cuts.

SPAIN.

(España, Hispania.)

Patron Saints: Andreas Jacobus (Iago), Lucas, Maria (B. V.), Michael.

The arms of Spain were quarterly 1 and 4 gules, a castle triple-towered gold, for Castile; 2 and 3 argent, a lion rampant gules, for Leon. In base a pomegranate for Granada. These were quartered by Ferdinand and Isabella in the first and fourth quarters, with Arragon which used the ancient arms of Provence, gold, four pallets gules, impaling Navarre, gules, a double orle, saltire and cross, composed of a chain from an annulet in the centre point, gold, in the second and third. Each of these devices has a symbolic significance, too long to be given here. The sheaf of arrows on the reverse of the coins illustrated below was also a device of Arragon.

Letters C. L. refer to Castile and Leon.

* Ferdinand and Isabella, 1474-1504. *

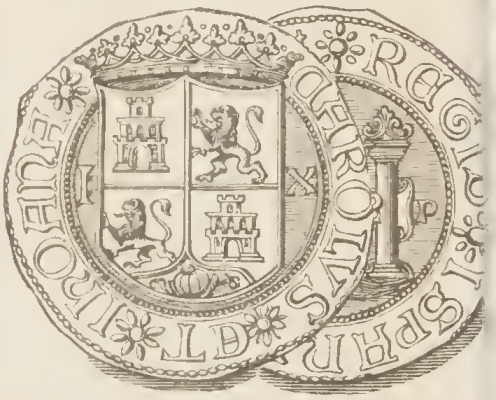
America discovered in this reign (1492). Isabella died 1504. Ferdinand alone till 1516.

No.		Fair	Good.
1	⅛ Real. Cwnd arms. *R.* Yoke, from which depends a bundle of arrows.....	—	—
2	¼ Real. Similar.....	2 50	4 00
3	½ " "	1 00	2 00
4	1 " "	1 50	2 50

Cut represents type of the whole series and size of the Reales, but the legends are imperfect and incorrectly drawn.

5	2 Rls. Similar . . .	3 50	3 50
6	4 " "	3 50	5 00
7	8 " "	—	—

* Charles I and Joanna, 1516-20. *



No.		Fair.	Good.
8	8 Rls. Like cut	—	—

* Philip II, 1556-98. *

Philip added the arms of Portugal impaling Tyrol, because of his marriage with Mary of Portugal.

9	½ Real.—Philippvs *mon.* *R.* Cross, arms, C. L. in angles.....	2 00	3 00
10	1 Real 1597. Cwnd arms, I at *r.* *R.* Arms, C. L. in cartouche.....	75	1 50
11	2 Rls. 1590. Similar. II.	75	1 50
12	4 " 1589. Similar. IIII (horiz.)...	1 25	2 50
13	8 Rls. 1590-8. Sim. VIII (horizontal) or 8.....	3 00	4 50

Usually *mm.* at *l.* of arms, value at *r.*

* Philip III, 1598-1621. *

14	½ Real 1621. Type of preceding.....	40	65
15	1 Real 1621. Similar.....	50	75
16	4 " 1616. "	1 50	2 50
17	8 " 1617-18. "	2 50	3 75
18	[illegible] " 1618. "	—	—

* Philip IV, 1621-65. *

Philip IV omitted the arms of Portugal.

19	½ Real 1643. Bust *r.* *R.* Cross, arms, C. L.....	—	—
20	½ Real 1651. Philippvs *mon.* *R.* As last.....	75	1 25
21	1 Real 1631. Bust *r.* *R.* Cwnd arms....	75	1 50

No.		Fair.	Good.
22	1 Real 1652. Cwnd arms, R–I. *R.* Arms, C. L. in cartouche.....	50	75
23	2 Rls. 1628-52. Sim. R–II	50	85
24	4 " 1651-60. " IIII (horiz.).....	1 00	1 50
25	8 Rls. 1632-59. Sim. R–8	2 00	3 00
26	50 " 1626. " R–$\frac{50}{0}$..	—	—

* Charles II, 1665-1700. *

27	½ Real 1686. Cwnd arms. *R.* Cross, arms, C. L. in angles	40	65

With arms of C. L. in cartouche on *rev.*

28	1 Real 1675. Cwd arms, R–I.	40	65
29	2 " 1686. " R–II.	50	75
30	2 " 1682. Carolvs *mon.* | II.....	75	1 00
31	4 Rls. 1683-4. Cwnd arms, R–IIII (horizontal)....	1 50	3 00
32	8 Rls. 1682-91. Sim. R–8 also VIII (horizontal)..	2 00	3 50
33	50 Rls. 1682. Sim. 50 at *r.*	—	—

Obv. Crowned arms. *R.* A. M. (for Ave Maria) in *mon.*, cross above sep. value.

34	1 Real 1686-1700. R–I...	2 00	3 00

35	2 Rls. 1687-1700. R–II. Like cut, type of preceding and following.....	2 00	3 00
36	4 Rls. 1687. R–4.....	3 00	4 00
37	8 " 1687-1700. R–8....	4 50	6 00

* Charles (III) Archduke, 1701-14. *

This Prince, Charles VI, of Germany (father of Maria Theresa) claimed the throne as Charles III, and was proclaimed King at Vienna in 1703, and at Madrid in 1706. In the war of the Spanish succession, which followed, Philip V was victorious, and Charles renounced his claim in 1714.

38	2 Rls. 1701-14. Arm, R–I. *R.* CAROLVS in *mon. Ex.* III	50	85

* Philip V, 1700-46. *

Philip added the arms of the Bourbons on an escutcheon of pretence [see cut over 43]. This remained except under Joseph, until Alfonzo.

No.		Fair.	Good.
39	½ Real 1708. Arms. *R.* Two Ps and V. *mon.*...	75	1 50
40	1 Real 1707. Similar. 1–R.	65	1 00

41	2 Rls. 1707-8. II–R. Like cut, type of preceding..	65	1 00

42	½ Real 1726-41. Cwnd arms. *R.* Cross, arms, C. L. in angles	25	40

43	1 Real 1721-42. Like cut, type of following.....	30	50
44	2 Rls. 1717-37. With R–II.	40	60
45	4 " 1718. With R–4..	85	1 25

46	8 Rls. 1718-40. R–8. Like cut.....	1 75	3 00

47 8 Rls. 1730. Sim. Without mark of value..... — —

* Louis I. 1724. *

48 2 Rls. 1724. Arms. R-II. *R.* Arms, C. L. in cartouche..... 75 1 25

* Ferdinand VI, 1746-59. *

49 ½ Real 1747-58. Cwd arms. *R.* Cross, arms, C. L... 25 40
50 1 Real 1750-1. Sim. R-I. *R.* Arms in cartouche.. 25 40
51 2 Rls. 1754-8. Sim. R-II. 35 50

* Charles III, 1759-88. *

52 ½ Real 1761. Cwnd arms. *R.* Cross, arms, C. L... 25 40
53 1 Real 1766. Sim. *R.* Arms in cartouche..... 25 40
54 2 Rls. 1760-70. Sim. R-II. 35 50
55 4 " 1761. " R-4. 75 1 25
56 8 " 1762. " R-8. 2 00 3 00
57 ½ " 177-. Bust. *R.* Cwnd arms..... 35 50
58 1 Real 1774-85. Sim. R-I. 40 60
59 2 " 1772-85. " R-2. 40 65

60 4 Rls. 1773-81. R-4. Like cut, type of preceding and following..... 75 1 25
61 8 Rls. 17-8. With R-8.. 2 00 3 00

* Charles IV, 1789-1808. *

62 ½ Real 1793-1803. Bust *r.* *R.* Cwnd arms..... 35 50
63 1 Real 1793-1808. Similar. 35 50
64 2 Rls. 1789-1808. Sim. R-2. 40 65
65 4 " 1792-1808. " R-4. 75 1 25
66 8 " 1792-8. " R-8. 2 25 3 50

* Ferdinand VII, 1808-13. *

No.		Good.	Fine.
67	1 Real 1811. Draped bust *r.*, bare head, date in *ex.* *R.* Cwnd arms, sep. val.	40	65
68	2 Rls. 1811-13. Similar...	65	1 00
69	4 " 1809-10. " ...	1 00	1 50
70	8 " 1808-12. " ...	2 00	3 00
71	½ " 1812-32. Bust *r.* laur., date in *ex.* *R.* Cwnd arms separates value...	35	50
72	1 Real 1814-32. Similar..	35	60

73	2 Rls. 1811-33. Like cut, type of preceding and following.....	50	85
74	4 Rls. With 4-R....	85	1 35
75	8 " 1811-24. With 8-R.	1 75	2 50

76	10 Rls. 1821. Bare head *r.* within circle. *R.* Like cut	1 25	2 00
77	4 Rls. 1822-3. Sim. *without* circle. *R.* Cwnd arms, value in *ex*.....	40	65
78	20 Rls. 1821-3. Similar...	2 00	3 00
79	20 " 1833. Laur. head *r.* *R.* Cwnd arms, 20-Rs	—	—

* Joseph Napoleon, 1808-13. *

Joseph used arms as on 86. Quarterly of 6: 1, Castile; 2, Leon; 3. Arragon; 4, Navarre; 5, Granada; 6, the two pillars, as used on early coins; on an escutcheon of pretence the eagle of France.

No.		Good.	Fine.
80	½ Real 1810. Bust *l.*, date in *ex.* *R.* Cwnd arms sep. value.....	—	—
81	1 Real 1813. Similar.....	65	1 00
82	2 " " "	35	50
83	4 " 1809-12. "	40	65
84	8 " 1809. "	—	—
85	10 " 1812-13. "	1 00	1 75

86	20 Rls 1809-12. Like cut, type of preceding.....	2 00	3 00

* Isabel II, 1833-68. *

Isabella restored the arms of Castile and Leon, with Granada in middle base, and the Bourbon lilies on an escutcheon of pretence, all surrounded by the Order of the Golden Fleece. [See 89.]

87	1 Real 1838-50. Bust *r.*, hair dressed high, date in *ex.* *R.* Cwnd arms within collar sep. value.	20	35
88	2 Rls. 1836-50. Similar...	40	60

89	4 Rls. 1835-49. Like cut, type of preceding and following.....	50	75
90	10 Rls. 1842-3. Similar...	75	1 00
91	20 " 1834-42. " ...	2 00	3 00

No.		Good	Fine.
92	20 Rls. 1850. Head, short curls. *R.* Cwnd arms, 20–Rs	2 00	3 00

Head *r.*, hair dressed down on face. *R.* Crowned arms separate value.

93	1 Real 1852-5. 1–Rl.....	20	35

94	2 Rls. 1852-4. Like cut, type of preceding and following.....	25	40
95	4 Rls. 1852. 4–Rs.....	50	75
96	10 " 1854-5. *R.* Cwnd arms bet. pillars, value in *ex*.....	75	1 00
97	20 Rls. 1850-4. Similar..	1 75	2 50
98	1 " 1857-62. Head *r.* laur. *R.* Type of preceding coinage.....	20	35
99	2 Rls. 1859. Sim. 2–Rs.	25	40

100	4 Rls. 1858-63. Like cut, type of preceding....	40	65
101	10 Rls. 1858-63. Similar. Value in *ex*.....	85	1 25

102	20 Rls. 1857-62. Like cut, type of preceding.....	1 75	2 50

No.		Good.	Fine
103	40 Cts. de Escudo 1864-8. Like cut (*Obv.* same as preceding coinage)....	40	65
104	10 Cs de Peso 1864-8. Hd. *r.*, laur., date in *ex.* *R.* Cwnd arms sep. value.	25	40
105	20 Cs de Peso 1864-8. Sim.	50	75
106	50 " 1865. " *R.* Cwnd arms bet. pillars, value in *ex*.....	50	1 00
107	1 Escudo 1865. Similar to 10 Reales.....	75	1 00

Provisional Government.

Arms. Quarterly: 1, Castile; 2, Leon; 3, Arragon; 4, Navarre, with Granada in base.

108	1 Peseta 1869. Cwnd arms. *R.* Spain with mural crown, reclining; leg. GOBIERNO PROVISIONAL, date in *ex*..	50	75

Republic.

Arms. The Republic adopted for its arms: 1, Castile; 2, Leon; 3, Arragon; 4, Navarre; and Granada in base. It dropped the escutcheon of pretence borne by the Bourbons, and substituted a mural crown for the royal crown. For the head of the Queen was also substituted a symbolic figure of Hispania, similar to that used by the Provisional Government. [See 112.]

109	50 Ctmos. 1869-70. Type of last, ESPAÑA on *rev.*	35	50
110	1 Peseta 1870. Similar..	35	50
111	2 " 1869-70. "	50	75

112	5 Pesetas 1870. Like cut, type of preceding....	1 75	2 50

* Amadeus, 1870-2. *

113	5 Pesetas 1871. Like cut.	1 75	2 50

* Don Carlos (Pretender). *

114	5 Pesetas 1874. Head *r.* laur. *R.* Cwnd arms. P 5.	Proof.	6 50
115	5 Pesetas 1874. Sim. Date on *rev.* *R.* Cwnd arms, 5-P.....	"	6 50
116	5 Pesetas 188_. Sim. Date on *rev.* *R.* Cwnd arms, value in *ex*..... .	"	7 50

* Alfonzo XII, 1874-85. *

Alfonzo, as Duke of Aosta, added on an escutcheon of pretence, the cross of Savoy, as did Amadeus, his predecessor.

117	10 Ctmos. 1880. Head *l.*, date in *ex.* *R.* Cwnd arms, value in *ex*.....	25	40
118	10 Cts de Peso 1883-5. Sim.	35	50

No.		Good.	Fine.
119	1 Peseta 1876-83. Like cut, type of preceding and following.....	40	60
120	2 Pesetas 1882.....	60	80

121	5 Pesetas 1875-85. Like cut, type of preceding.	1 50	2 50

In the latter years (probably after 1879) of Alfonzo XII's coinage his face has side whiskers.

* Alfonzo XIII, 1885-. *

122	50 Ctms. 1886-92. Bust of baby king *l.*, date in *ex.* *R.* Cwnd arms bet. pillars, value in *ex*....	50	75
123	1 Peseta 1886-90. Similar	40	60
124	2 " 1889-92. "	65	85
125	5 " 1886-92. "	2 00	2 50

The last years show the Boy head.

CITIES AND PROVINCES OF SPAIN.

BARCELONA. (Barcino.)

During French occupation.

		Fair.	Good.
1	1 Peseta 1808-14. Arms, diamond shield within wrth. *R.* Value in field, date in *ex*.....	50	1 00
2	2½ Pesetas 1808-9. Sim..	75	1 25

No.		Fair.	Good.
3	5 Pesetas 1808-12. Like cut, type of preceding.....	2 50	3 00

CARTHAGENA.

1	10 Rls. 1873. Revolution. In field, CANTONAL. *Ex.* value. Ins. and legends only.....	2 00	3 00
2	5 Pesetas 1873. Similar..	2 25	3 00

CATALONIA. (Cathaluna, Cataluna.)

During French occupation, 1641-3.

1	$\frac{1}{10}$ Ecu 1642. Bust. *R.* Arms, CATALONIÆ PRINCEPS..	—	—
2	¼ Ecu 1642. Sim. Cataloniæ.....	—	—
3	½ Ecu 1642. Similar.....	—	
4	1 " " "	—	—

* Isabel II, 1833-68. *

5	1 Peseta 1836-7. Cwnd arms of Prov. *R.* Value, date in *ex*.....	50	1 00

CITIES IN CATALONIA.

GERONA. (Gerunda.)

* Ferdinand VII, 1808-33. *

1	1 Duro 1808. GNA | 1808 | UN DURO. *R.* FER | VII	2 50	3 00
2	5 Pesetas 1809. Bust *r.* *R.* Cwnd arms, 5-P.... ..	—	—

LERIDA.

* Ferdinand VII, 1808-33. *

1	5 Pesetas 1809. Bust *r.* *R.* Cwnd arms, 5-P.....	—	—

TARRAGONA. (Tarracon.)

*** Philip II, 1556-98. ***

No.		Fair.	Good
1	1 Real 1611. Arms of City. *R.* Arms of C. & L....	65	1 00

*** Ferdinand VII, 1808-33. ***

2	5 Pesetas 1809. 5 Ps | Fer VII | 1809. *R.* Cwnd arms of Prov.	2 50	3 50

TORTOSA.

*** Ferdinand VII, 1808-33. ***

1	1 Duro — Castle bet. br'chs cwnd. Ins. in oblong, 1-DURO. *Ex.* TOR · SA.	—	—

MAJORCA (Island). (Majorica)

*** Ferdinand VII, 1808-33. ***

1	30 Sous 1808. 30 S | Fer. VII *R.* Arms in diamond	3 00	4 00
2	30 Sous 1808. Sim. Without Fer. VII.....	—	—
3	30 Sous 1808. Sim. to first, arms cwnd.....	2 50	3 00
4	30 Sous 1821. Cwnd arms in diamond, SALUS POPULI	2 50	3 00

BALEARIC ISLES. (Baleares.

1	5 Pesetas 1823. Sim. to last Majorca. 5-P. *R.* ·ISLAS | BALEARES | 2 *var*	2 50	3 50

VALENCIA.

Patron Saints: Achilleus, Apollinaris, Fortunatus, John Baptist.

*** Ferdinand VII, 1808-33. ***

1	2 Rls. 1809 Bust *r.*, date in *ex.* *R.* Arms in diamond shield cwnd.....	65	1 00
2	4 Rls 1823. Sim. 4 R L-L	50	75

PORTUGAL. (Lusitania.)

(Reino de Portugal e Algarves.)

Patron Saints: Adalbertus, Alaysius, Jacobus (Iago), Maria (B. V.), Thomas, Vincentius, Xaverius.

Arms. Argent, on five escutcheons in cross azure, as many bezants gold: a bordure gules charged with seven castles gold.

IN HOC SIGNO VINCES is commonly found on reverse up to include Maria II.

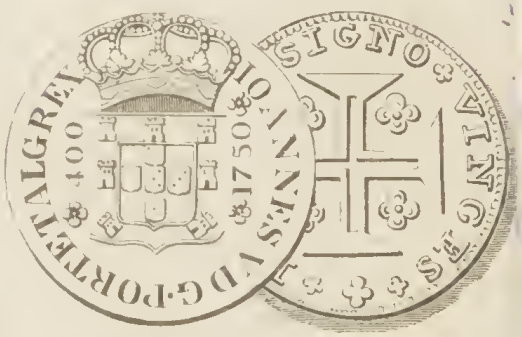
*** Peter II, 1667-1706. ***

No.		Fair.	Good
1	XXXX Reis — Roman numerals of value beneath cwn. *R.* Cross.....	—	—
2	LXXX Reis — Similar....	—	—
3	50 Reis — Arms. *R.* Cross.	—	—
4	100 " 1681-9. Similar..	—	—
5	200 " 1675-88. " ..	—	—
6	400 " 1681-1706. " .	—	—

*** John V, 1706-50. ***

7	XX Reis—Cross. *R.* Globe	—	—

8	XXXX Reis — Roman numerals beneath crown. *R.* Cross.....	40	60
9	LXXX Reis 1707. Similar.	50	85
10	100 Reis 1717. Cwnd arms. *R.* Cross, IN HOC SIGNO VINCES.	50	75
11	100 Reis. Similar. Without date.....	50	75
12	200 Reis 1717-49. Similar.	75	1 25



13	400 Reis 1706-50. Like cut, type of preceding.....	1 25	1 75

*** Joseph I, 1750-77. ***

14	XXXX Reis — Types as in preceding reign.....	40	65

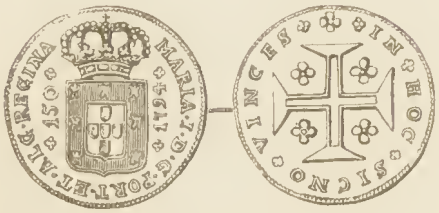
No.			Fair.	Good.
15	LXXX Reis —		50	75
16	50	" —	50	75
17	100	" —	65	85
18	200	" 1752-75	75	1 25
19	400	" 1750-75	1 35	1 85

* Maria I and Peter III, 1777-86. *

20	XXXX Reis — Types as in preceding reign		40	60
21	LXXX Reis —		50	75
22	50	" —	50	75
23	100	" —	65	85
24	200	" 1778-82	75	1 00
25	400	" 1778-86	1 25	1 75

* Maria I, 1786-99. *

26	XXXX Reis — Types as in preceding reign. 75 Reis type of 100 Reis		35	50
27	LXXX Reis —		50	75
28	50	" —	40	65
29	75	" 1794-5	50	75
30	100	" —	50	75



31	150 Reis 1794. Like cut, type of two preceding and following		65	1 00
32	200 Reis 1786-99		75	1 25
33	300 " 1794		75	1 25
34	400 " 1786-99		1 25	1 75

* John, 1799-1816. *

With title of Prince.

No.			Good.	Fine.
35	XXXX Reis — Types as in preceding reign		35	50
36	LXXX Reis —		50	75
37	50	" —	40	65
38	100	" —	50	75
39	400	" 1801	1 25	1 75

With title of Prince Regent.

40	XXXX Reis — Types as in preceding reign		35	50
41	LXXX Reis —		50	75
42	50	" —	40	65
43	100	" —	50	75
44	200	" 1802-14	75	1 25
45	400	" 1802-16	1 00	1 50

* John VI, 1816-26. *

With crowned arms of Portugal and Brazil united (in this reign only).

46	XXXX Reis —		30	50
47	LXXX " —		40	60
48	50	" —	40	65
49	100	" —	50	75
50	200	" 1818-26	1 00	1 50
51	400	" 1817-26	1 25	1 75

* Peter IV, 1826-28. *

52	LXXX Reis — Types as in reign preced'g (John VI)		30	50
53	50 Reis —		40	65
54	100 " —		65	85
55	200 " 1826		75	1 00
56	400 " 1826-7		1 00	1 25

* Maria II, 1826-53. *

Fled to Terceira, one of the Azores, 1828; Restored, 1833.

57	400 Reis 1834-5. Type as in last reign		1 00	1 50
58	100 Reis 1838-53. Head *l.* diad. *R.* Value in wrth		35	50
59	200 Reis 1838-48. Sim.		50	75
60	500 " 1836-53. " *R.* Arms on cwnd mantle, value in *ex*		75	1 00
61	1000 Reis 1836-45. Sim.		2 00	3 00

* Michael, 1828-33. *

(Usurper.)

Don Miguel (Michael) was the son of John VI, and appointed Regent on condition of marrying Maria II, but refused to do so, and was declared King by the

Cortes June 25, 1828, but expelled from Lisbon by the British, July, 1833, and Maria restored.

No.		Good.	Fine.
62	XXXX Reis — Types as in preceding reign.....	40	65
63	LXXX Reis —	50	75
64	50 " —	50	75
65	100 " —	60	85
66	200 " 1829-30....	75	1 00
67	400 " 1828-33.....	1 00	1 25

* Peter V, 1853-61. *

68	50 Reis 1855-61. Like cut	20	35

69	100 Reis 1854-61. Like cut. *R.* Value in wreath.....	25	40
70	200 Reis 1854-60. Similar	40	60
71	500 " 1854-9. Head *r.* *R.* Arms on cwnd mantle, value in *ex*.....	85	1 25

* Louis I, 1861-89. *

Types as in preceding reign. Head is *l.*

72	50 Reis 1861-87. Like cut	20	30

73	100 Reis 1861-89. Like cut	25	40
74	200 " 1861-87	35	50

No.		Good.	Fine.
75	500 Reis 1861-89 Like cut	85	1 10

* Charles, 1889–. *

Types as in preceding reign. Head is *r.*

76	50 Reis 1890.....	25	35
77	100 " 1890-1.....	25	40

78	200 Reis 1890-2. Like cut.	35	50
79	500 " "	85	1 10

PRUSSIA. (Borussia.)

(*Königreich Preussen.*)

Patron Saint: Maria (B. V.)

Arms. Gold, a crowned eagle displayed sable, holding a sceptre in dexter and orb in sinister talon. Supporters, Two wild men.

* Frederick II, 1740-86. *

With bust or head *r.* on *obv.*

		Fair.	Good.
1	1/6 Thlr. 1750-78. Value and date..	30	50
2	¼ Thlr. 1750-86. Eagle on trophy.....	40	65
3	1/3 Thlr. 1753-78. Value and date.....	40	65
4	½ Thlr. 1750-86. Eagle on trophy.	75	1 25

With bust *r.*

5	1 Thlr. Sp. 1741. Eagle in oval shield	—	—
6	1 Thlr. Sp. 1766-7. Cwnd arms, sword and sceptre.	—	—

No.		Fair.	Good.
7	1 Thlr. Sp. 1767. Similar. backed by eagle.....	—	—
8	1 Thlr. Banco 1765. Eagle on trophy.....	2 50	3 50

9	1 Thlr. Reichs 1750-86. Like cut..	2 00	3 00

* Frederick William II, 1786-97. *

All with bust *r.* on *obv.*

10	⅙ Thlr. 1796-7. Eagle in cwnd shield sep. date..	30	50
11	⅓ Thlr. 1786-93. Similar	40	65
12	⅔ " 1796-7. " .	1 50	2 00

13	1 Thlr. 1791-7. Like cut..	2 00	3 00
14	1 " Reich 1786-90. Eagle on pedestal..... .	2 00	3 00
15	1 Thlr. 1795. Eagle in oval shield, wreath	2 00	3 00

* Frederick William III, 1797-1840. *

16	⅙ Thlr. 1798-1807. Bust *l.* *R.* Eagle in cwnd shield, sep. date.....	25	50
17	⅓ Thlr. 1800-2. Similar..	50	75
18	⅔ " 1801-10. Eagle in cwnd shield supported.	1 50	2 00

No.		Fair.	Good.
19	1 Thlr. 1797-1809. Similar.	2 00	3 00
20	⅙ " 1809-18. Head *r.* *R.* Value and date in wrth.	25	40
21	⅓ Thlr. 1809. Similar...	50	75

22	1 Thlr. 1809-16. Like cut, type of preceding.....	2 00	3 00
23	⅙ Thlr. 1817-18. Bust *l.* *R.* Value and date.....	30	50

24	1 Thlr. 1818-20. Mil. bust *l.* *R.* Like cut.....	1 75	2 50

25	½ S. Gros. 1821-40. Head *r.* *R.* Like cut.....	15	30
26	1 S. Gros. 1821-40. Sim...	15	25

27	⅙ Thlr. 1822-40. Head *r.* *R.* Like cut.....	15	30

No		Good	Fine
28	1 Thlr. 1826-40. Head r., like following obverse. R. Like cut	1 25	1 75

This type of reverse was continued by Fred. Wm. IV (No. 37) and William (No. 46). The same inscription is found on Species Thalers of Jerome Napoleon, King of Westphalia.

29	1 Thlr. 1824-40. Like cut	1 00	1 35
30	2 " 1839-40. R. Arms on mantle	2 50	3 50

The elaborate arms on 29 and 39 denote various matrimonial alliances of the family.

*** Frederick William IV. 1840-61. ***

31	½ S. Gros. 1840-61. Head r. R. Value and date	10	15
32	1 S. Gros. 1841-60. Sim.	10	15
33	2½ " 1842-60. "	10	25
34	½ Guld. 1852. Head r. R. Value, fineness and date in wreath	40	60
35	1/6 Thlr. 1841-60. R. Eagle cwnd, date in ex.	20	30
36	1 Thlr. 1846-9. Similar	1 00	1 35
37	1 " 1841-60. R. Segen des	Mansfelder	1 00	1 35
38	1 Thlr. 1841-61. R. Cwnd arms, date in ex.	1 00	1 35

No.		Good.	Fine.
39	2 Thlrs. 1841-56. R. Like cut	2 50	3 50

*** William, 1861-88. ***

40	½ S. Gros. 1861-72. Head r. R. Value and date	10	15
41	1 S. Gros. 1861-73. Similar	10	15
42	1½ " " "	15	25
43	1/6 Thlr. 1861-8. Hd r. R. Eagle, value in leg., date in ex.	20	30
44	1 Thlr. 1861-70. Similar	1 00	1 35
45	2 " " "	2 25	3 25
46	1 " 1861-2. R. Segen des	Mansfelder	1 25	1 65
47	1 Thlr. 1861. Two cwnd heads	1 25	1 50
48	1 Thlr. 1871. Head r. R. Sieges Thaler	1 25	1 50

LUBECK. (Lubica.)

Patron Saints: David, John Baptist, Maria (B. V.), Nicolaus of Ancona.

	1/4 Schil 1728-52. Dbl-head eagle, figure of value on breast. R. Arms of city, date, value	35	50

	2 Schil 1729-32. Like cut, type of preceding	35	50

No.		Fair.	Good.
3	16 Schil. 1728-32. Similar	60	85
4	32 " 1758. "	1 75	2 50

5	48 Schil. 1752. Like cut, type of preceding.....	2 50	3 50
6	1 Schil. 1789. Double-head eagle, arms of city on breast. *R.* Value and date in 4 or 5 lines.....	50	75
7	2 Schil. 1789. Similar....	50	75
8	16 " 1796. " ...	75	1 00
9	32 " 1796-7. "	1 25	2 00

HAMBURG. (Hambunga, Hammonia.)

Patron Saints: Maria (B. V.), Petrus

Arms. A three-towered gate.

1	1 Thlr. 1553. Like cut....	5 00	7 50
2	1 Thlr. 1553-1694. Similar. Date bet. towers. *R.* Dbl-hd Imperial eagle..	4 50	6 50
3	2 Schil. 1727. Imp. dbl-hd eagle. *R.* Arms of the city, value and date....	25	40
4	4 Schil. 1725-38. Similar..	25	40
5	8 " 1726-97. " ..	50	75
6	16 " 1727. " ..	75	1 25
7	32 Schil. 1795-6. Similar.	1 00	1 50
8	48 " 1763. " ..	2 50	3 50
9	16 " 1809. Arms of the city sup'd. *R.* Value and date, 5 lines.....	60	85
10	32 Schil. 1808-9. Similar.	1 00	1 50

Under German Empire.

		Good.	Fine.
11	2 Marks 1876-8. Arms of city sup'd. *R.* German Imp. eagle. value, date.	85	1 25

12	5 Marks 1876. Like cut, type of preceding	2 25	3 00

GERMAN EMPIRE.

Deutsches Reich.)

Arms. Gold, an eagle displayed sable, holding a sceptre in dexter and crown in sinister talon; on his breast a shield bearing a small eagle displayed, with the arms of the Hohenzollerns,— per cross argent and sable. Crest an Imperial crown.

* William I, 1871-88. *

1	20 Pfg. 1873-86. Like cut.	10	20

2	50 Pfg. 1873-86. Like cut..	20	30

No		Good	Fine
3	1 Mark 1873-87. Like cut	40	60

4	2 Marks 1873-88. Like cut, type of following.....	75	1 00
5	3 Marks 1873-88.....	2 00	3 00

6	50 Pfg. 1875-86. Like cut.	25	50

* Frederick, 1888. *

7	1 Marks 1888. Types as last.	[illegible]	1 50
8	" " "		3 50

* William II, 188[illegible]. *

9	1 Mark 188[illegible]2. Types as last.	40	60
10	2 Marks 1888-92. Similar		1 50
11	3 " " "		3 50

ANGLO-HANOVERIAN.

Parts Saint. Andrew

The Anglo-Hanoverian Kings bore: 1, England impaling Scotland; 2, France; 3, Ireland; and 4, Hanover, in chief, gules two leopards passant gardant in pale gold, for Brunswick; impaling gules, semée of hearts, a lion rampant argent, for Lüneburg, with the arms of Westphalia or ancient Saxony [illegible] in base [illegible] quarterly divisions at the bottom of the shield) gules, a horse courant argent, over all an inescutcheon with the crown of Charlemagne.

* George I, 1714-27. *

No		Good.	Fine.
1	1/6 Thlr. 1716-26. Bust of king..	65	85
2	1/3 Thlr. 1716-26. Similar.	85	1 10
3	2/3 " 1715-27. "	1 25	2 00
4	1 " 1716-27. "	3 50	4 50
5	1/6 " 1720-5. Wildman and tree..	65	85
6	1/3 Thlr. 1718-27. Similar..	85	1 10
7	" 1717-27. " ..	1 50	2 25
8	" " " ..	3 00	4 00
9	1/6 " 1719-24. St. Andrew with cross.....	65	85
10	1/3 Thlr. 1719-24. Similar.	85	1 10
11	1 " 1718-26. "	3 00	4 00
12	1/6 " 1719-27. Running horse.....	65	85
13	1/3 Thlr 1720-5. Similar..	85	1 10
14	2/3 " 1722-7. " .	1 25	2 00
15	1 " 1717-27. " ..	3 50	4 50

* George II, 1727-60. *

16	1/6 Thlr. 1727-46. Bust of king.	65	85
17	1/3 Thlr. 1729-36. Similar..	85	1 10
18	2/3 " 1727-54. " .	1 25	2 00
19	1 " 1729-51. " ..	3 50	4 50
20	1/6 " 1730-60 Wildman and tree...	65	85
21	1/3 Thlr. 1731-60. Similar..	85	1 10
22	2/3 " 1727-60. " ..	1 25	2 00
23	1 " 1727-50. " ..	2 75	3 50
24	1/6 " 1729-59. St. Andrew with cross.....	65	85
25	1/3 Thlr. 1731-58. Similar..	85	1 10
26	1 " 1727-60. " ..	3 00	4 00
27	1/6 " 1727-32. Running horse	65	85
28	1/3 Thlr. 1734-54. Similar.	85	1 10
29	2/3 " 1727-60. " ..	1 25	2 00
30	1 " 1729-60. " .	3 50	4 50
31	1 " 1752. Swan swimming	—	—
32	1/3 Thlr. 1740. Mine. Alchemical signs ♀ ☽ ♄ (for copper, silver and lead) above three hills.	—	—

No.			Good.	Fine
33	1	Thlr. 1749. Cwnd arms, date sep. in the curves at the bottom of shield. *R.* Rainbow above mine.	—	—

* **George III**, 1760-1820. *

34	1/6	Thlr. 1773-1809. Bust of king	65	85

35	1/3	Thlr. 1774-1804. Bust of king. *R.* Like cut	85	1 10
36	2/3	Thlr. 1772-1814. *R.* Arms	1 25	2 00
37	1	" 1773-1801. "	3 50	4 50
38	1/6	" 1762-1804. Wildman and tree	65	85
39	1/3	Thlr. 1764-89. Similar.	85	1 10
40	2/3	" 1762-89. "	1 25	2 00
41	1	" 1764-76. "	3 00	4 00
42	1/6	" 1761-1804. St. Andrew with cross	65	85
43	1/3	Thlr. 1764-1804. Similar.	85	1 10
44	1	" 1761-73. "	3 00	4 00
45	2/3	" 1761-1800. Cwnd arms. *R.* Value, date, etc.	1 35	2 00

* **George IV**, 1820-30. *

46	1/6	Thlr. 1821. Running horse	60	85
47	1/2	Thlr. 1820-30. Similar	1 00	1 50
48	2/3	" 1822-9. Bust of king	1 35	2 00

SWITZERLAND. (Helvetia.)

(*Schweiz.–Suisse.*)

Patron Saint: Martinus.

Arms. Gules, a Greek cross argent; crest, a hat.

1	1/2	Franc 1850-70. Female setd *l.*, HELVETIA above. *R.* Value, date in wrth	20	30
2	1	Franc 1850-70. Similar	30	50
3	2	" " "	60	85

No.			Good.	Fine.
4	5	Frcs. 1850-74. Like cut.	1 75	2 50
5	1/2	" 1874-87. Female stndg *l.*, HELVETIA in *ex.* *R.* As last	[illegible]	30
6	1	Frc. 1874-87. Similar.	30	[illegible]

7	2	Frcs. 1874-87. Like cut.	[illegible]	85
8	5	" 1880-92. Lib. head *l.*, date in *leg.* *R.* Cross in shield sep value within wreath	2 00	[illegible]

AUSTRIA.

(*Oesterreich.*)

Patron Saints: Agnes, Andreas, Joh. Baptista, Leopoldus, Maria (B. V.), Philippus.

Arms. Tierce in pale: dexter, Bohemia, gules, a crowned lion rampant argent; in centre, Hapsburg, gules, a fess argent; sinister, Lorraine, gold, on a bend gules three allerions argent. Borne on a shield on the breast of a double-headed eagle displayed and surmounted by an imperial crown.

Those given in Krzrs are base coins.

* **Ferdinand I**, 1835-48. *

1	3	Krzrs. 1839-48. Laur. hd *r.* *R.* Dbl.-headed eagle, date in *leg.* first has numeral on eagle, next three have it in *ex.*	15	20

No.		Good.	Fine.
2	5 Krzrs. 1836-48. Similar.	15	20
3	10 " 1836-42. "	15	25

4	20 Krzrs. 1837-48. Like cnt.	30	50
5	1 Gldn. 1839-46. "	60	85
6	2 " 1839-48. "	1 25	1 50

*** Francis Joseph, 1848-. ***

7	5 Krzrs. 1849. Cwnd arms. *R.* Value and date....	15	25
8	10 Krzrs. 1854-5. Laur. hd *r.* *R.* Dbl.-head eagle, date in *leg.* First two, value in *ex.*	15	25
9	20 Krzrs. 1852-8. Sim. Val. on eagle's breast.. . .	20	35
10	1 Gldn. 1855. Similar..	60	85
11	2 " " "	1 25	1 50
12	5 Krzrs. 1858-67. As last. *R.* Numeral cwnd, date below.....	10	15
13	10 Krzrs. 1859-67. Similar	15	20
14	10 " 1866-72. As last. *R.* Numeral on eagle...	10	15
15	20 Krzrs. 1868-70. Similar	15	25
16	¼ Florin 1858-67. As last. *R.* Value in *ex.* on first three date in *ex.* on last two...	20	35
17	1 Florin 1858-87. Similar.	60	85
18	2 " 1864-87. " .	1 25	1 50
19	1 Thlr. 1857-61. " .	1 00	1 35
20	2 " 1867. "	2 00	2 50

LOMBARDY (Longobardia, Lombardia.

Arms. Gold, an eagle displayed sable.

Provisional Government, 1848.

1	1 Lira 1848. Female stndg, hd —. (Italy). *R.* Value in wreath, date in *ex.* .	—	—
2	2 Lire 1848. Similar.	—	—
3	5 " " "	2 00	3 00

The first two are patterns and exist only in bronze and white metal.

VENICE. (Venetia.)

Doges: Aeneianus, Georgius, Marcus, Maria Priuli, Pietro, Stephanus, Theodorus.

Arms. The peculiar device of Venice is the winged lion, the symbol of St. Mark, its chief patron saint.

Provisional Government, 1848-49.

1	15 Ctmi. 1848. Lion of St. Mark *L.* *R.* 15.....	20	35
2	5 Lire 1848. Sim. 22 MARZO *R.* Value in wrth, date in *ex.*	2 50	3 00
3	5 Lire 1848. Sim. Lion is on pedestal, inscr. XI AGOSTO	2 50	3 00

MILAN. (Mediolanum.)

Dukes: Saints Ambrosius, Anselmus, Augustinus, Carolus, Maria (B. V.), Petrus, Protasius, Serus, Theodorus.

Arms. A crowned serpent coiled devouring a child. Kings of Spain were Dukes of Milan from Charles V, 1535 to Charles III, 1759.

The device of the biscia or crowned serpent, etc., was hereditary charge borne by the Dukes of Milan, and dates from the time of the Crusades. It is frequently found as a quartering in the arms of the House of Milan.

*** Charles V, 1535-56. ***

None dated.

		Fair.	Good.
1	½ Bianco. Four vars. Bust, Pillars, Dbl-eagle, Cross	1 50	2 50
2	½ Test. Bust. *R.* Ins. 5 lines	—	—
3	1 Test. Five types. Busts and arms, St. mounted..	—	—
4	1 Burgezzo. Bust. *R.* St. standing.....	—	—
5	½ Detne. Bust. *R.* Eagle	—	—
6	1 " " *R.* 2 var.	—	—

*** Philip II, 1556-98. ***

7	1 Lira. Arms. *R.* Cross on bust of saint.... ..	—	—

No.		Fair.	Good.
8	1 Lira. Bust. *R.* Arms or greyhound	3 00	4 50
9	¼ Dctne. 1588. Bust. *R.* Arms	4 00	6 00
10	½ Dctne. 1562-88. Bust *r.* or *l.* *R.* Arms or St. mtd	4 00	6 00
11	1 Dctne. 1577-99. Bust. *R.* Arms or Atlas carrying world	4 00	6 00

The last date, after his death.

* Philip III, 1598-1621. *

12	10 Soldi 1604-14. Bust. *R.* Arms, or St. mounted	3 00	4 50
13	20 Soldi 1608. Bust. *R.* Ins., numeral, 5 lines	—	—
14	40 Soldi 1608. Similar	—	—
15	80 " — "	—	—
16	50 " 1604-5. Bust. *R.* Arms, 50 in *ex*	—	—
17	100 Soldi 1604-7. Sim. 100 in *ex*	—	—
18	½ Dctne. 1611. Bust. *R.* Arms	6 00	7 50
19	1 Dctne. 1602-8. Similar	3 50	5 00

* Philip IV, 1621-65. *

20	20 Soldi 1655. Bust. *R.* Ins., numeral, 5 lines	—	—
21	40 Soldi 1655. Similar	—	—
22	80 " " "	—	—
23	¼ Filippo 1658. Bust. *R.* Arms	—	—
24	½ Flpo. 1657. Similar	—	—
25	1 " " "	3 50	4 50
26	¼ Dctne. 1644. "	—	—
27	½ " 1630. "	—	—
28	1 " 1622-30. "	3 50	4 50
29	2 " 1630-43. "	—	—

* Charles II—Maria Anna, 1655-76. *

30	⅛ Filippo 1666. Busts. *R.* Arms	—	—
31	¼ Filippo 1666. Similar	—	—
32	½ " " "	—	—
33	1 " " "	4 00	6 00

* Charles II, 1676-1700. *

34	⅛ Filippo 1676-94. Bust. *R.* Arms	3 00	4 00
35	¼ Filippo 1676-94. Similar.	3 00	4 00
36	½ " " "	3 00	4 00
37	1 " " "	3 75	5 00
38	2 " 1694. "	—	—

* Philip V, 1700-13. *

39	⅛ Filippo 1701. Bust. *R.* Arms	3 00	4 00
40	¼ Filippo 1702. Similar	—	—
41	½ " " "	—	—
42	1 " " "	—	—

* Charles III. 1702-40. *

43	⅛ Filippo 1707-21. Bust. *R.* Arms	—	—
44	¼ Filippo 1707. Similar	—	—
45	½ " 1707-21. "	—	—
46	1 " 1707-19. "	—	—

With title of Charles VI (of Austria.)

47	⅛ Filippo 1736. Bust. *R.* Arms	—	—
48	¼ Filippo 1728. Similar	—	—
49	½ " 1728-36. "	—	—
50	1 " " "	—	—
51	2 " 1736. "	—	—

* Maria Theresa, 1740-80. *

52	⅛ Filippo 1741-1. Bust. *R.* Arms	—	—
53	¼ Filippo 1741-4. Similar.	—	—
54	½ " 1741-9. "	—	—
55	1 " " "	—	—
56	2 " 1741-4. "	—	—

2d Coinage.

57	½ Lira 1777. Bust. *R.* Arms	—	—
58	1 " " Similar	—	—
59	½ Scudo " "	—	—
60	1 " " "	—	—

3d Coinage.

61	½ Lira 1778-80. Bust. *R.* Arms	60	1 00
62	1 Lira 1778-80. Similar	75	1 25
63	½ Scudo 1778-80. "	1 25	2 00
64	1 " " "	1 75	2 50

* Joseph II, 1780-90. *

65	½ Lira 1781-7. Bust. *R.* Arms	60	1 00

No.		Fair.	Good.
66	1 Lira 1781-90. Similar...	85	1 25
67	½ Scudo 1781-6. " . .	1 00	1 50

68	1 Scudo 1781-6. Bust. *R.* Cwnd arms quartered, Lombardy in first and fourth, the "biscia" in second and third quarters, an escutcheon of pretence Austria (Hapsburg) impaling Lorraine (as in cut).....	1 75	2 50

* **Leopold II,** 1790-92. *

69	1 Lira 1790-1. Bust. *R.* Arms	1 00	1 50

* **Francis II,** 1792-97. *

70	30 Soldi 1794-1800. Bust. *R.* Arms	50	75

The date 1800, unexplained.

CISALPINE REPUBLIC, 1797-1802.

		Good.	Fine.
1	30 Soldi Yr IX. Bust *r.* laur. *R.* Ins. 5 lines...	75	1 25
2	1 Scudo Yr VIII. Two females. *R.* Value, date, wreath.....	2 50	3 50

LUCCA. (Luca, Lucencis.)

Patron Saints: Martinus, Paulus, Petrus, Veronica. Some coins have the "Santo Volto."

Arms. LIBERTAS on shield.

		Fair	Good.
1	¼ Scudo 1614-1776. St. Martin mtd offers cloak to beggar.....	1 25	2 50
2	½ Scudo 1736. Similar. .	2 00	1 00
3	1 " 1607-1757. " .	2 50	3 50

* **Felix and Eliza,** 1805-15. *

4	1 Franc 1807-08. Busts *r.* *R.* Value in wrth, date in *ex.*	50	1 00

No.		Good	Fine
5	5 Fcs. 1805-8. Like cut, type of preceding.....	1 75	2 50

* **Charles Louis,** 1815-49. *

All head *r.*

6	10 Soldi 1833-8. Value and date in wreath.....	35	50
7	1 Lira 1834-7. Sim. Date on *obv*	40	65
8	2 Lire 1837. Cwnd arms sep. value in wreath....	75	1 00

PARMA.

Patron Saints: Antoninus, Antonius, Bovus, Franciscus, Xaverius, Hilarius, John Baptist, Maria (B. V.), Thomas, Vitalis.

* **Maria Louise,** 1815-47. *

All with head *l.* diademed.

1	5 Soldi 1815. Like following cut.....	25	40

2	10 Soldi 1815. Like cut	25	40
3	1 Lira 1815. Arms on mantle cwnd, value in *ex*...	50	75
4	2 Lire 1815. Similar....	85	1 25
5	5 " " "	2 50	3 50

GENOA. (Janua.)

Patron Saints: George, John Baptist, Maria (B. V.).

Arms. Argent, a cross gules.

		Fair.	Good
1	⅛ Denr. 1661 Madonna IT REGE EOS. *R.* Cross	1 00	2 00
2	¼ Denr. 1661 Similar..	2 00	3 00

No.		Fair.	Good.
3	½ Dctne. 1651-1712. Sim.	3 00	4 50
4	1 " 1679-99. "	3 50	5 00
5	½ Dobla 1670-96. "	5 00	7 50
6	1 " 1638-1713. "	7 50	12 00
7	1 Crosazzo 1608-31. Castle. *R.* Cross, CONRADVS II, etc.	3 50	5 00
8	2 Craz. 1610-33. Similar.	8 50	12 00
9	¼ Scudo 1712. Arms. *R.* John stndg, NON SURREXIT MAJOR	1 25	2 00
10	½ Scudo 1675-1712. Sim.	—	—
11	1 " — "	3 00	4 00
12	½ Giorgino 1722. Arms. *R.* St. Geo. and dragon. *Ex.* PROBITATE ROBVR.	3 00	4 00
13	1 Gogno. 1722-3. Similar.	4 00	6 50
14	½ Madonnina 1746. Arms. *R.* The Immaculate conception, SVB TVVM PRESIDIVM	1 00	1 50
15	1 Mdna. 1745-50. Similar.	1 00	1 50
16	2 " 1747. "	1 25	2 00
17	1 Lira 1794-5. Arms, value in *ex.* *R.* St. John stndg, NON SURREXIT MAJOR.	60	1 00
18	2 Lire 1792-5. Similar	1 00	1 50
19	4 " 1794-7. "	1 25	2 00
20	8 " 1792-7. "	3 00	4 50

Republic.

21	10 Soldi 1813. Like cut.	50	75

LIGURIAN REPUBLIC, 1798-1805.

		Good.	Fine.
1	1 Lire 1798-1804. Arms. *R.* LIBERTA EGUAGLIANZA	2 00	3 00
2	8 Lire 1798. Similar	3 00	4 50

TUSCANY. (*Anc.*, **Etruria or Tuscia.**)

Patron Saints: Cosmus, Damianus, John Baptist, Zacharias.

Arms. Tierce in pale. 1, Lorraine; 2, Early Austria (Hapsburg); 3, Five roundels, with a large one in chief charged with three fleurs-de-lis (Medici). Many of the coins of the early Grand Dukes have only the Medici arms.

*** Alexander I, 1531-37. ***

No.		Fair.	Good.
1	½ Giu. — Arms. *R.* Bust. John	—	—
2	1 Giu. — Arms. *R.* John sitting	—	—
3	1 Test. — Bust. *R.* Cosmus and Damian	—	—

*** Cosmus I, 1537-74. ***

4	1 Craz. — Arms. *R.* John standing	75	1 00
5	½ Giu. 1509. Similar	—	—
6	1 " 1567-73. *R.* John and Cosmus	2 00	3 50
7	1 Lira — *R.* The resurrection	3 50	4 50
8	1 Test. 1565-74. Bust. *R.* John sitting	1 25	2 00
9	1 Stellino 1567. Similar	—	—
10	½ Piastre 1569-70. John preaching	3 50	6 00
11	1 Pias. 1569-71. John stdg.	3 50	5 00

*** Francis I, 1574-85. ***

12	½ Giu. — Arms. *R.* John standing	75	1 25
13	1 Giu. 1578-85. *R.* John and Francis	—	—
14	2 Giu. 1578. Similar	—	—
15	1 Lira 1582. Bust. *R.* Virgin's Annunciation	—	—
16	1 Test. 1575-7. Sim. *R.* John standing	2 00	3 50
17	1 Pias. 1575-9. Similar	3 50	5 00

*** Ferdinand I, 1587-1608. ***

18	1 Craz. — Arms. *R.* John stndg	—	—
19	¼ Giu. — Arms. *R.* Cross.	—	—
20	¼ " — Bust. "	—	—
21	½ " 1588-1602. Arms. *R.* John stndg	—	—
22	1 Giu. 1587-95. Arms. *R.* As last	75	1 50
23	1 Giu. 1607. Bust. *R.* Virgin's Annunciation	75	1 50
24	1 Lira 1601-8. *R.* Beheading of John	1 00	2 00

No.		Fair.	Good.
25	1 Test. 1590-9. Bust. *R.* John sitting.....	—	—
26	½ Pias. 1602. Similar. John preaching.....	—	—
27	1 Tal. 1601. Bust. *R.* Arms.	4 50	6 50
28	1 Piastre 1587. *R.* Cross of St. Stephen. cardinal's hat.....	—	—
29	1 Pias. 1590-9. *R.* John baptizing.....	—	—
	*** Cosmus II, 1608-21. ***		
30	1 Craz.—Arms. *R.* John stdg.	—	—
31	¼ Giu.—Bust. *R.* Cross.	—	—
32	½ " —Arms. *R.* John sitting.....	—	—
33	1 Giu.—Bust. *R.* Annunc.	—	—
34	1 " 1609. Arms. "	—	—
35	1 Lira 1609. Bust. *R.* John sitting.....	—	—
36	1 Lira 1610-14. *R.* Beheading of John.....	—	—
37	1 Test. 1609-11. Bust. *R.* John sitting.....	—	—
38	1 Tal. 1621. Bust. *R.* Arms and cross.....	2 75	3 50
39	1 Pias. 1609-15. Bust *r.* or *l.* *R.* Various, with John..	4 00	6 50
	*** Ferdinand II, 1621-70. ***		
40	1 Craz.—Arms. *R.* John stndg.....	—	—
41	¼ Giu.—Bust. *R.* Cross.	—	—
42	¼ Lira—Lily. *R.* John stdg.	—	—
43	½ Giu.—Arms. *R.* John sitting.....	—	—
44	½ Lira—Lily. *R.* John stdg.	—	—
45	½ " 1664. Bust. *R.* Arms.	—	—
46	1 Giu.—Bust. *R.* Annunc.	75	1 25
47	1 " 1637-58. Arms. *R.* As last.....	—	—
48	1 Lira—*R.* Beheading of John.....	—	—
49	¼ Pez. 1665. Arms. *R.* Rosebush.....	—	—
50	1 Test. 1621-63. Bust. *R.* John sitting.....	2 00	3 50
51	½ Pez. 1665. Arms. *R.* Rosebush.....	—	—
52	½ Pias. 1624. *R.* Zac. and John.....	2 50	4 00
53	1 Pez. 1665. Arms. *R.* Rosebush.....	—	—
54	1 Tal. 1621-54. Bust. *R.* Arms.....	—	—
55	1 Tal. 1656-66. Bust. *R.* View of Leghorn.....	—	—
56	1 Tal. 1659. Lion. *R.* Lily.	—	—
57	1 Pias. 1623-63. Bust. *R.* John stndg.....	3 00	4 50
	*** Cosmus III, 1670-1723. ***		
58	½ Gro.—Bust, John. *R.* Cross.....	—	—
59	½ Giulio 1719-21. Bust, Maria. *R.* Cross.....	—	—
60	½ Giu. Arms. *R.* John stg.	—	—
61	½ Lira—Bust. *R.* Arms.	—	—
62	½ " (10 Soldi). Lily. *R.* John sitting.....	—	—
63	1 Giu. 1676-7. Arms. *R.* Annunc.....	65	1 25
64	1 Lira 1676-7. *R.* Beheading of John.....	—	—
65	¼ Pez. 1699. Arms. *R.* Rosebush.....	—	—
66	¼ Tal. 1683. Bust. *R.* Fortress, (arms of Leghorn,) FIDES.....	—	—
67	1 Test. 1676-7. Bust. *R.* John sitting.....	—	—
68	½ Pez. 1697. Arms. *R.* Rosebush.....	—	—
69	½ Tal. 1683. Bust. *R.* Ship	—	—
70	½ Pias. 1676. Bust. *R.* Zac. and John.....	2 00	3 00
71	1 Pez. 1684-1707. Arms. *R.* Rosebush.....	3 00	4 00
72	1 Tal. 1709-11. Bust. *R.* FIDES.....	—	—
73	1 Tal. 1649-1701. *R.* View of Leghorn.....	3 00	4 50
74	1 Pias. 1684. Bust. *R.* John standing.....	3 00	4 50
75	1 Pias. 1676-94. Sim. John baptizing.....	3 00	4 50
	*** John Gaston, 1723-37. ***		
76	1 Craz. 1733. Arms. *R.* Head of John.....	50	75
77	1 Pez. 1726. Arms. *R.* Rosebush.....	2 75	4 00

No.		Fair.	Good.
78	1 Tal. 1723-6. Bust. *R.* Fort. FIDES	2 75	4 00

* Francis III, 1737-65. *

Francis was elected Emperor of the Holy Roman Empire Sept. 13, 1745, after which his coins bore the imperial arms on the breast of a double-headed eagle, displayed and crowned: 1, Hungary, Barry of eight, argent and gules; 2, Anjou, Azure, semee of fleurs-de-lis, gold, a label of three points; 3, Jerusalem, Argent a cross potent between four crosses gold; 4, Arragon, gold, four pallets gules; 5, Naples (As Anjou but without label); 6, Gueldres, Two lions combatant; 7, Bar, Azure, crusilly gold (i. e. covered with small crosses), two barbels hauriant addorsed, gold (fishes as on cut over 87). An escutcheon of pretence, Lorraine, Hapsburg and Medici.

79	10 Quat. 1754. Bust. *R.* Arms	50	75
80	½ Scudo 1738-48. Similar	1 50	2 50
81	½ Tallero 1745-8. "	1 25	2 00

82	1 Tal. 1765. Like cut, similar to preceding	2 50	3 50

* Peter Leopold, 1765-90. *

83	10 Quat. 1738-9. Bust. *R.* Arms	30	45
84	20 Quat. 1738-9. Similar	35	50
85	¼ Tal. 1782. "	75	1 00

86	½ Tal. 1777-87. Like cut, similar to preceding	1 50	2 00

No.		Fair.	Good.
87	1 Tal. 1767-90. Several varieties, busts *r.*, rarely *l.*	2 25	3 00

* Ferdinand III, 1790-1807. *

88	10 Quat. 1792. Bust *r.* *R.* Cwnd arms, date in *ex.*	30	45
89	½ Lira 1791-2. Similar.	45	75
90	1 " " "	75	1 00
91	1 Tal. 1793-4. "	2 00	3 00

* Louis I, 1801-03. *

92	1 Tal. 1801-3. Bust. *R.* Arms	2 50	3 50

* Chas. Louis and Maria Louise, 1803-7. *

93	1 Lira 1803. Arms. *R.* Value in wreath	75	1 00
94	1 Tal. 1806-7. Busts facing	2 50	3 00
95	5 Lire 1803-6. Similar	2 50	3 00
96	5 " 1803-7. Busts join'd *r.*	2 50	3 50
97	10 " " Similar	3 50	4 50

* Ferdinand III, 1814-24. *

98	½ Lira 1821-3. Arms. *R.* Value	35	50
99	1 Lira 1821-3. Head. *R.* Value in wreath	50	75
100	½ Tal. 1814-23. Hd *r.* *R.* Cwnd arms	1 25	1 75
101	1 Tal. 1814-15. Sim. Arms backed by star	2 00	3 00

* Leopold II, 1824-59. *

All with head *r.* except ½ Fiorino, dates on *rev.*

		Good.	Fine.
102	10 Soldi 1853-7. Head *r.* *R.* Cwnd arms in oval, backed by star	25	35
103	30 Soldi 1831-57. Similar	35	50

No.		Good.	Fine
104	½ Fiorino 1827. Heart-shaped shield.....	40	65

105	1 Fior. 1826-56. Like cut	40	65
106	½ Tal. 1827-34. Cwnd arms, oval, heart-shaped and backed by star	1 00	1 50
107	1 Tal. 1826-58. Similar..	2 00	3 00

PAPAL STATES.

(*Stati Pontifici*. States of the Church).

Patron Saints too numerous to mention, the chief being Maria (B. V.), Paulus and Petrus.

Arms Personal arms of the Pontiff, surmounted by crossed keys; above, the tiara, or Pope's triple crown (see 166.) On Sede Vacante issues a "pavilion" usually displaces the tiara

* Clement VIII, 1592-1605. *

		Fair	Good.
1	½ Gros. 1595-1600. Virgo Clemens. Arms....	35	50
2	1 Gros. — Svb Tvvm Præs. Arms..... ...	50	75
3	1 Giulio 1598-1600. Sine Clade. Arms.....	1 00	1 50
4	1 Test. 1592-1600. S. Petrvs. Arms, bust.....	1 25	2 50
5	1 Scudo 1600 * Anno Ivbilei. Bust..... .	—	—

* Sede Vacante, 1605. *

6	1 Giu. 1605. S. Pavlvs Alma. Arms.....	75	1 50
7	1 Test. 1605. S. Petrvs Alma. Arms...	—	—

* Paul V, 1605-21. *

8	½ Gros.— Salva Nos. Bust and arms.....	50	75
9	1 Gros. 1615. S. Pavlvs Alma. Bust and arms.	—	
10	1 Giu. — Similar.....	75	1 00
11	1 Test. 1610-15. Similar.	1 25	2 50

* Sede Vacante, 1621. *

12	1 Giu. 1621. Statvit Svpra. Arms....	2 00	1 00

No.		Fair	Good
13	1 Test. 16[illegible] Similar...	—	—

* Gregory XV, 16[illegible]. *

14	½ Gros. — Svb Tvvm. Bust and arms..	75	1 00
15	1 Gros. — S. Pavlvs, S. Petrvs. Arms	—	—
16	1 Giu. — Svb Tvvm. Arms	—	—
17	1 Test. — Similar	—	—
18	½ Scudo 1622. Lvd. Card. Lvd. Bust	—	—

* Sede Vacante. 16[illegible]. *

19	½ Gros. 1623. Qa. Domin. Svscepit me. Arms. The resurrection of Christ	—	—
20	1 Gros. 1623. Similar...	—	—
21	1 Tes. " "	—	—

* Urban VIII. 162[illegible]-44. *

22	½ Gros. 1625-32. Q. Ingred. Arms and bust	50	1[illegible]
23	1 Gros. 1625. Sim. Arms.	4[illegible]	75
24	1 Giu. 1625-32. S. Pavlvs S. Petrvs. Arms....	[illegible]	75
25	1 Test. 1625-13. Vivit Devs. Bust and arms.....	1 00	[illegible]
26	1 Scudo 1643. Te Mare Te. Bust.	3 [illegible]	4 [illegible]

* Sede Vacante. 1644. *

27	1 Test. 1644. Protege Roma. Arms	—	—

* Innocent X, 1644-55. *

28	½ Gros. 16[illegible]. Aper. Et. Claus. Arms.....	40	65
29	1 Gros. 16[illegible]. Anno Ivbilæ. Arms..... ...	[illegible]	1[illegible]5
30	1 Giulio 16[illegible]. Similar.. .	75	1 00
31	1 Test. 1645-6. Lætitia et Pax. Bust and arms.	—	—
32	1 Scudo 1650. Anno Ivbilæ Bust..	3 [illegible]	5 00

* Sede Vacante, 16[illegible]. *

33	½ Gros. — In vrbe Amorem Cordilvs Roma. The Holy Spirit with [illegible] Arms.	—	—

No.		Fair.	Good.
34	1 Gros. — Similar	40	85
35	1 Giulio 1655 "	—	—
36	1 Test. "	—	—
37	1 Scudo " "	—	—

*** Alexander VII, 1655-67. ***

38	½ Grosso — Temperato Splen. Arms	25	40
39	1 Gros. Hilarem Datorem. Arms	30	45
40	1 Giu. — Virgo Concipiet. Arms	75	1 25
41	1 Test: — Nec Citra Nec. Arms	1 00	1 75
42	1 Scudo — Dispersit Dedit. Arms	3 00	4 50

*** Sede Vacante, 1667. ***

43	1 Giulio 1667. Da Recta Sapere. Arms	75	1 50
44	1 Test. 1667. Similar	75	1 50

45	1 Scudo 1667. Like cut.	—	—

*** Clement IX, 1667-69. ***

46	½ Gros. 1667. Sacros. Basilic. Lateran. Posses. Arms	25	40
47	1 Gros. 1667. Similar	35	50
48	1 Giu. " "	60	85
49	1 Test. — Avxilivm de Sanc. Arms	75	1 50
50	1 Scudo — Splendet a Maie. Arms	3 00	4 50

*** Sede Vacante, 1669-70. ***

51	½ Gros. 1669. Illvxit Illvcescat Adhvc. Roma. The Holy Spirit with tongues of fire. Arms.	25	40
52	1 Gros. 1669. Similar	30	50
53	1 Giu. " "	50	75
54	1 Test. " "	—	—
55	1 Scudo " "	3 00	4 50

*** Clement X, 1670-76. ***

56	½ Gros. 1670-5. Hæc Porta. Bust and arms	25	40
57	1 Gros. 1670-5. Porta Cœli. Bust and arms	30	50
58	1 Giulio 1670-5. In Portis Opera. Bust and arms.	50	1 00
59	1 Testone 1670-5. Colles Flvent. Bust and arms	85	1 50
60	1 Scudo 1671-5. Diligit Dnvs. Bust and arms.	3 00	4 50

*** Sede Vacante, 1676. ***

61	½ Gros. 1676. Docebit Vos. Arms	25	40
62	1 Grosso 1676. Mentes Tvorvm. Arms	25	40
63	1 Giu. 1676. Docebit Vos. Arms	—	—
64	1 Testone 1676. Mentes Tvorvm. Arms	—	—
65	1 Scudo 1676. Dabitvr Vobis. Arms	3 50	5 00

*** Innocent XI, 1676-89. ***

66	½ Gros. 1676-88. Nocet Minvs. Arms	25	40
67	1 Gros. 1676-88. Sacrosan. Basil. Arms	35	50
68	1 Giulio 1676-88. Gressvs Meos. Arms	40	65
69	1 Test. 1676-89. Melivs Est. Arms	75	1 25
70	½ Scudo — Avarvs Non. Arms	1 50	2 50
71	1 Scudo 1680-4. Et In Cœlis. Bust and arms	3 50	4 50

*** Sede Vacante, 1689. ***

72	½ Gros. 1689. Vbi. Vvlt Spirat. Arms	30	50
73	1 Gros. 1689. Similar	40	60
74	1 Giulio " "	50	1 00
75	1 Test. " Accende Lvmen. Arms	75	1 25

No.		Fair.	Good.
76	1 Scudo 1689. Emitte Spiritvm. Arms.....	3 25	4 50
	* **Alexander VIII**, 1689-91. *		
77	½ Gros. 1689. Sanct. Petrvs. Arms.....	25	40
78	1 Gros. 1689-90. Saci. S. Bas. Arms.....	—	—
79	1 Giulio 1689-90. Sanctvs Pavl. Arms.....	50	85
80	1 Testone 1689-90. Sancti Brvn. Bust.....	1 00	1 75
81	1 Scudo 1690-1. * Roma. Bust.....	3 25	4 50
	* **Sede Vacante**, 1691. *		
82	½ Gros. 1691. Da Recta Sapere. Arms.....	—	—
83	1 Gros. 1691. Similar....	—	—
84	1 Giu. " "	—	—
85	1 Test. " Docebit et Svg. Arms	1 00	2 00
	* **Innocent XII**, 1691-1700. *		
86	½ Grosso 1691-9. Porta Avrea. Arms.....	25	40
87	1 Gros. 1691-9. Egeno Spes. Bust and arms.....	35	50
88	1 Giu. 1691-1700. Peccata El. Arms....	50	75
89	1 Test. 1692-1700. Ipse. Est. Pax. Arms.....	85	1 50
90	½ Scudo 1692-1700. Non. Sibi. Sed. Bust, arms.	1 50	2 50
91	1 Scudo 1692-1700. Devs Pacis. Bust.....	3 50	5 00
	* **Sede Vacante**, 1700. *		
92	1 Giu. 1700. Pater Qvi. Arms.....	—	—
93	1 Test. 1700. Vado et Venio. Arms.....	1 50	2 50
94	1 Scudo 1700. Non Vos Relin. Arms.....	3 50	5 00
	* **Clement XI**, 1700-21. *		
95	½ Gros. 1701. Da et Accipe. Arms.....	25	40
96	1 Gros. 1701. Pavperi Por. Arms...	30	50
97	1 Giu. 1700-7. Noli Laborare. Arms and bust.	50	75
98	1 Test. 1706-7. Mvltos Perdidit. Arms and bust	1 25	1 75
99	½ Scudo 1710-13. Erygo Animo. Arms and bust	1 50	2 50
100	1 Scudo 1706-9. Portam Sanc. Arms and bust.	3 50	5 00
	* **Sede Vacante**, 1721. *		
101	1 Test. 1721. Non Vos Relin. Arms.....	—	—
	* **Innocent XIII**, 1721-24. *		
102	½ Gros. 1721-3. In Egenos. Arms...	—	—
103	1 Gros. 1721-3. Erigit Elisos. Arms...	25	40
104	1 Giu. 1721. Sacrosan. Basilic. Arms...	50	75
105	1 Test. — Nvllvs Argento. Arms.	—	—
106	½ Scudo — Cvm Exvltatione. Arms...	1 75	2 50
	* **Sede Vacante**, 1724. *		
107	1 Giu. 1724. Da Qvieta. Arms.....	—	—
108	1 Test. 1724. Non Vos Relin. Arms.....	—	—
109	1 Scudo 1724. Nescit Tarda Arms	—	—
	* **Benedict XIII**, 1724-30. *		
110	½ Gros. 1724-6. Patenti Tribve. Arms.....	—	—
111	1 Gros. 1724-9. Benefac Hvmili. Arms.....	25	50
112	1 Giu. 1724-8. In Charitate Arms	60	1 00
113	1 Test. 1725. Exaltatvr Humil. Arms.	2 00	3 50
	* **Sede Vacante**, 1730. *		
114	1 Giulio 1730. Lvmen Semitis. Arms.....	50	1 00
115	1 Test. 1730. In Ipso Ldoeti. Arms.....	—	—
	* **Clement XII**, 1730-40. *		
116	½ Gros. — Non Est Pax. Arms.....	25	40
117	1 Gros. 1730-6. In Cibos Pavp. Arms	25	40

No.			Fair.	Good.
118	1	Giu. 1735-5. Abvndet In Glo. Bust and arms..	40	60
119	1	Test. 1735-6. Urbe Nobilitate. Bust and arms.	75	1 25
120	½	Scudo 1736. Decvs Patriæ. Bust and arms..	1 50	2 75
121	1	Scudo 1731. Fœdvs Est. Bust.....	—	—

* **Sede Vacante**, 1740. *

122	1	Gros. 1740. Illvminet Corda. Arms.....	35	60
123	1	Giu. 1740. Veni Sancte. Arms.....	65	1 00
124	1	Scudo 1740. Emitte Cœlitvs. Arms.....	—	—

* **Benedict XIV**, 1740-58. *

125	½	Gros. 1750-7. Viatori Patet. Arms...	—	—
126	1	Gros. 1740-50. Vt Alat Eos. Arms.....	30	50
127	1	Giu. 1741. Sacrosanc. Basil. Arms.....	40	65
128	2	Giu. 1753-7. MDCCLVII. Bust.....	50	1 00
129	1	Test. 1756. Principes Vrbis. Arms.....	1 25	2 00
130	½	Scudo 1752-4. Cvrabantvr Om. Bust....	1 50	2 50
131	1	Scudo 1752-4. Similar.	2 25	3 50

* **Sede Vacante**, 1758. *

132	1	Gros. 1758. Vbi Vult. Spirat. Arms.....	40	60
133	2	Giu. 1758. Similar....	75	1 50
134	½	Scudo 1758. "	1 50	2 50
135	1	" " "	3 25	4 50

* **Clement XIII**, 1758-69. *

136	½	Gros. 1760-1. Væ Vobis. Arms...	—	—
137	1	Gros. 1758-67. Vtere Qvasi. Arms.....	25	40
138	2	Giu. 1760-5. Oblectat Ivstos. Bust.....	40	75
139	2	Giu. 1758-69. Svpra Firmam. Bust and arms..	75	1 50
140	1	Test. 1761-7. S. Petrvs S. P. Arms.....	1 00	1 50
141	½	Scudo 1759-60. Svpra Firmam. Bust and arms	2 50	4 00
142	1	Scudo 1759. Svpra Firmam. Arms.....	4 50	7 50

* **Sede Vacante**, 1769. *

143	1	Giu. 1769. Veni Sancte. Arms	65	1 00
144	2	Giu. 1769. Similar....	75	1 50
145	½	Scudo 1769. "	1 50	2 50

* **Clement XIV**, 1769-74. *

146	1	Gros. 1769-74. Fiat Pax In. Arms.....	25	40
147	2	Giu. 1769-73. Similar..	50	85
148	1	Test. 1770-3. S. Petrvs. S. Pavlvs. Arms.....	85	1 50
149	½	Scudo 1773. Similar..	1 00	1 50
150	1	Scudo 1773. Fiat Pax In. Arms.....	3 00	4 00

* **Sede Vacante**, 1774-75. *

151	1	Giu. 1774. Veni Lvmen Cordivm. Arms.....	—	—
152	2	Giu. 1774. Similar....	75	1 50
152a	80	Bai. 1775. S. Petron..	1 00	1 35
153	½	Scudo 1774. Veni Lvmen. Arms.....	1 25	2 50
154	1	Scudo 1774. Similar...	—	—

* **Pius VI**, 1775-99. *

155	1	Gros. 1775-83. Apervit Cvnctis. Arms.....	25	40
156	1	Giu. 1775. Mvndi Revertvn. Arms.....	35	50
157	2	Giu. 1775-96. Avxilivm De S. Bust and arms.	50	75
158	1	Test. 1785-96. Sanctvs Petrvs. Arms.....	75	1 25
159	½	Scudo 1775-96. Avxilivm De. Bust and arms	1 35	2 25
160	1	Scudo 1780. Sim. Arms.	2 25	3 00

* **Pius VII**, 1800-23. *

161	1	Gros. 1815-17. Pavperi Por. Arms.....	—	—
162	1	Giu. 1817. Avxilivm De. Arms.....	—	—
163	2	Giu. 1816-18. Sim. Arms.	—	—
164	1	Test. 1802-3. S. Petrvs. S. Pavlvs. Arms.....	—	—

No.		Good.	Fine.
165	½ Scudo 1800-16. Auxilium De. Arms.....	85	1 50

166	1 Scudo 1800-18. Svpra Firmam. Arms and bust, latter R.....	2 50	3 50

* Sede Vacante, 1823. *

167	2 Giu. 1823. Avxilivm De Arms.....	—	—
168	½ Scudo 1823. Similar	1 25	2 00
169	1 " " "	2 50	3 50

* Leo XII. 1823-29. *

170	1 Scudo 1825-26. Avxilivm De. Bust.....	2 50	3 50

* Sede Vacante, 1829. *

171	½ Scudo 1829. Avxilivm De. Arms.	1 25	2 00
172	1 Scudo 1829. Similar...	2 50	3 50

* Pius VIII, 1829-30. *

173	1 Test. 1830. S. Exvperantivs. Bust.....	75	1 50
174	1 Scudo 1830. Isti Svnt. Bust.....	3 00	4 00

* Sede Vacante, 1830-31. *

175	5 Bai. 1830. Like cut. R. Veni Lvmen.....	75	1 25

No		Good.	Fine.
176	1 Scudo 1830. Similar.	2 50	3 50

* Gregory XVI, 1831-46. *

177	5 Bai. 1835-46. Arms. R. Value in wreath.....	20	30
178	10 Bai. 1836-46. Similar.	25	40
179	20 " 1834-46. Bust. R. Arms.....	35	60
180	50 Bai. 1834-46. Bust. Var. R.....	40	75
181	50 Bai. 1832-46. Bust. Var. R.....	1 25	1 75
182	1 Scudo 1831-4. Lvmen Ad Re.....	2 50	3 25

183	1 Scudo 1835-46. Bust R. Like cut.....	2 25	3 25

* Sede Vacante, 1846. *

184	1 Scudo 1846. Non Relinqvam.....	2 00	3 25

* Pius IX, 1846-78. *

185	5 Bai. 1846-65. Arms. R. Value in wreath.....	15	25

186	10 Bai. 1846-65. Like cut, type of preceding....	25	35
187	20 Bai. 1846-65. Bust R. Value and date in closed wreath.....	35	50
188	20 Bai. 1850-6. Similar. R. Open wreath.....	35	50

No.		Good.	Fine.
189	50 Bai. 1850. Bust. *R.* Value.....	1 00	1 50
190	1 Scudo 1846-55. Similar	2 00	2 75
191	5 Soldi 1866-7. Bust *l.* *R.* Value and date in open wreath.....	15	25
192	10 Soldi 1860-9. Similar.	20	30
193	1 Lira 1866. Sim. *Small bust*.....	35	60
194	1 Lira 1866-9. Sim. *Large bust*.....	30	50

195	2 Lire 1866-9. Like cut, type of preceding and following.....	60	85
196	2½ Lire 1866-9.....	85	1 25
197	5 " 1866-70.....	2 00	2 75

The Roman numerals which follow the name and title of the various Pontiffs, denote the year of their reign in which the coin was struck.

The Papal Mint ceased operation in 1870.

ROME. (Roma.)

Patron Saints: John Baptist, John Nepomuk, Magnus, Peter, Paul, Proseqius, Simon, Vianus.

* First Republic, 1798-99. *

The Insurrection against Pius VI occurred Dec. 27, 1797, the Republic was proclaimed Feb. 15, 1798, and the Pope was driven from Rome a few days later. Pius VII. who succeeded, returned to the city in July, 1800.

1	1 Scudo — Figure stndg *l.* holds fasces and Lib. pole. *R.* Value in wrth	3 00	4 00

* Second Republic, 1849. *

All base.

2	4 Bai. 1849. Eagle on fasces, within wreath, DIO E POPOLO. *R.* Value, date, etc.....	40	60
3	8 Bai. 1849. Similar.	50	75
4	16 " " "	75	1 00
5	40 " " "	75	1 00

ITALY. (Ansonia, Italia.)

(*Regno D'Italia.*)

* Napoleon I, 1805-14. *

Napoleon combined the arms of various Italian cities, etc., which he had conquered. [See 5 for Italian issues.]

1	5 Soldi 1808-14. Head *r.*, date in *ex.* *R.* Like following cut.....	15	25

2	10 Soldi 1808-14. Like cut	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	15 " " Similar.	15	[illegible]
4	1 Lira " Head *r.*, date in *ex.* Arms on mantle cwrd, value in *ex*	[illegible]	[illegible]

5	2 Lire 1807-14. Like cut, type of preceding and following.	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	5 Lire 1807-14.....	[illegible]	[illegible]

* Victor Emanuel II, 1861-78. *

Under this King and his successor the arms are gules, a cross argent (Savoy).

7	20 Ctmi 1863. Head *r.*, date in *ex.* *R.* Value above branches, REGNO D'ITALIA.....	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	50 Ctmi. 1863-7. Similar..	[illegible]	35
9	1 Lira 1863. " .	[illegible]	60
10	2 " " " .	[illegible]	85

No.		Good	Fine.
11	50 Centes. 1863. Head *r.*, date in *ex.* *R.* Cross of Savoy in cwnd shield. Leg. As last, value in *ex.*	25	[illegible]
12	1 Lira 1863-8. Similar....	35	50
13	2 " " " ...	[illegible]	[illegible]

14	5 Lire 1869-77. Like cut, type of preceding....	1 75	2 50

* Humbert, 1878-88. *

15	50 Cent. 1889-90. Head *r.* date in *ex.* Cross of Savoy in cwnd shield sep. value	25	45
16	1 Lira 1879-87. Similar...	35	55
17	2 " 1883-7. " ...	65	75
18	5 " 1879-87. " .	1 75	2 25

NAPLES AND SICILY.

Patron Saints: John Baptist, Leo, Maria (B. V.), Michael, Petrus, Paulus [illegible].

Arms. Tierce in pale. Dexter, in chief, Naples azure, semee of fleurs-de-lis gold; in base, Portugal; centre, in chief, Castile and Leon impaling Sicily, per saltire, chief and base gold, flanks argent, on each an eagle displayed gules; in base Aragon: Minister, Medio. On an escutcheon of pretence France. The arms vary under different rulers, with their matrimonial alliances, generally including, however, the above charges, but it would be impossible in our limits to specify them. The Kings of the "Two Sicilies" also claimed the Kingdom of Jerusalem (Hierosolyma, see cut under 4), the cross of which occasionally is placed on their coins (see 4).

* Charles II, 1665-1700 *

1	½ Ducato 1683. Bust *r.* *R.* Setd figure *r.* holds shld with arms.....	—	—

No.		Good	Fine
2	1 Ducato 1684. Like cut..	—	—
3	1 Grani 1685. Bust *r.* *R.* Inscr. set in *ex.* date	—	—
4	10 Grani 1686. Cwnd arms on Globe, colonnes, waves, etc..	—	—
5	VIII Grani 1687. Bust *r.* Cross, value and date in leg....	—	—
6	X Grani 1688. Similar. *R.* Cwnd arms	—	—
7	XX Grani 1689. Similar	—	—
8	50 Grani 1690. Bust, cwnd [illegible] *R.* Cwnd arms value in leg. *Ex.* date	—	—
9	[illegible] Grani 1691. Similar	—	—
10	X " 1692. " *R.* Date, cross and value in cartouche	—	—
11	XX Grani 1693. Similar	50	1 00
12	[illegible] " 1694. "	—	—
13	100 " " "	—	—

* Philip V, 1700-14. *

14	10 Grani 1700. Bust *r.* *R.* Cwnd arms on globe....	—	—
15	10 Grani 1701. Similar	—	—
16	1 Ducato 1702. "	—	—
17	" 1703. "	—	—
18	10 Grani 1704. " *R.* Cwnd arms	—	—

* Charles III (VI), 1713-35. *

19	1 Carlino 1715. Bust *r.* hd. bare. *R.* Cwnd arms. *Ex.* date	—	—

No.		Good.	Fine.
20	2 Carlini 1715. Like cut, type of preceding and following.....	—	—
21	½ Ducato 1715.....	—	—
22	1 " "	—	—
23	1 Carlino 1733. Bust. *R.* Cross.....	—	—
24	24 Grani 1730. Bust *r.* *R.* Cwnd arms. *Ex.* value and date.....	—	—
25	60 Grani 1732. Similar...	—	—
26	120 " 1731. " ...	—	—

*** Charles III of Bourbon, 1734-59. ***

27	½ Carlino 1755. Bust *r.* *R.* Female setd *l*.....	—	—
28	1 Crlo 1755. Sim. *R.* Cross	—	—

29	60 Grani 1734. *O.* Like cut. *R.* Type following.....	1 50	2 50

30	120 Grani 1734-48. *O.* Type of preceding. *R.* Like cut	2 50	3 50

No.		Good.	Fine.
31	12 Carlini 1747. Busts *r.* *R.* Like cut.....	—	—

32	120 Grani 1750. Bust *r.* *R.* Like cut.....	—	—

*** Ferdinand IV, 1759-1825. ***

33	1 Scudo 1791. Busts of king and queen *r.* *R.* Sun, globe and band.....	2 00	3 00
34	50 Grani 1784. Bust *r.* *R.* Oval shield cwnd, date in leg., value in *ex*.....	1 25	2 00

35	100 Grani (or Ducato) 1785. Similar. *R.* Like cut..	2 00	3 00

No.		Good.	Fine.
36	60 Grani 1785-98. Head *r.* *R.* Sq. shield cwnd, date in leg., value in *ex*.....	1 25	2 00

His title of "Infanta of Spain" as on most of his coins, was derived from his father, Charles III of Spain, whom he succeeded when the latter ascended the Spanish throne.

37	120 Grani 1784-96. Like cut. type of preceding..	2 00	3 00

38	20 Grani 1795-6. Like cut.	65	1 00
39	60 " 1805. Bust *r.* *R.* Spade shld, value in *ex.*, raised border.....	1 25	2 00

40	120 Grani 1805. Like cut, type of preceding.....	2 00	3 00

No.		Good.	Fine.
41	120 Grani 1816. Bust *r.*, date in *ex.* *R.* Like cut.	2 50	3 50

With title of Ferdinand.

42	10 Grani 1796. Bust *r.* *R.* Eagle.....	50	75
43	1 Scudo 1785. Similar....	2 00	3 00
44	2 " (3 Tari) 1793. Bust *r.* *R.* Phoenix on flames, date in *ex*.....	—	—
45	3 Scudi 1791. Similar....	—	—
46	3 Tari 1796. Bust *r.*, value below.....	75	1 00

47	12 Tari 1795-1800. Sim. *R.* Like cut.....	2 25	3 00

With title of Ferdinand III.

48	12 Tari 1810. Bust *r.* *R.* Eagle in wreath.....	—	—

With title of Ferdinand I.

49	10 Grani 1818. Cwnd head *r.*, date below. *R.* Oval shield cwnd.	35	50
50	20 Grani 1816. Similar...	50	75
51	60 " 1818. Sim. *R.* Cwnd arms, value in leg.	1 25	2 00

No.		Good.	Fine.
52	120 Grani 1818. Sim. *R.* Like cut.....	2 00	3 00

* Joseph Napoleon, 1806-8. *

53	120 Grani 1807-8. Head *l.* *R.* Cwnd arms supported	2 00	3 00

* Joachim Murat, 1808-15. *

With title of GIOACCHINO NAPOLEONE.

Murat bore his personal arms in chief with the ancient device of Sicily, the triquetra, in base; on an escutcheon of pretence the Imperial eagle of France.

54	120 Grani 1808. Head *l.* *R.* Like cut.....	2 25	3 00
55	12 Carlini 1810. Similar. *R.* Value and date in wrth.....	2 25	3 00
56	½ Lira 1813. Head *r.*, date below. *R.* Value in wrth.....	35	50
57	1 Lira 1812. Sim.....	50	75
58	2 " 1813. "	75	1 00
59	5 " 1812-13. " *R.* Arms on cwnd mantle.... ..	2 00	3 00

* Francis I, 1825-30. *

Francis restored the ancient family arms.

No.		Good.	Fine.
60	10 Grani 1826. Bare head *r.*, face bearded, date below. *R.* Cwnd arms bet. branches, the 10 has oval shield, others have sq...	—	—
61	20 Grani 1826. Similar...	—	—
62	60 " " " ...	—	—
63	120 " 1825. " ...	—	—

* Ferdinand II, 1831-59. *

64	5 Grani 1838. Hd *r.*, without beard. *R.* Cwnd arms, value in field. *Ex.* date.	—	—

65	10 Grani 1836. Sim., date in *ex.* *R.* Cwnd arms, value in *ex*.....	30	50
66	20 Grani 1835. Similar..	40	65
67	60 " 1838. " ..	1 00	1 40
68	120 " 1843. " ..	2 00	3 00
69	10 Grani 1832-42. Similar. Bearded face. *R.* Type of preceding.....	25	40
70	20 Grani 1840-7. Similar..	35	50
71	60 " 1833-55. " .	1 00	1 35

72	120 Grani 1841-56. Like cut, type of preceding.....	2 00	3 00

The engraving above omits some of the charges borne in the arms. They are shown in Nos. 37 and 40.

* Francis II, 1859-60. *

73	120 Grani 1859. Hd *l.* *R.* Cwnd arms, value in *ex.*	2 25	3 00

SARDINIA.

(*Sardegna.*)

Patron Saints: Maria (B. V.), Gabriel and Maurilius.

Arms. Argent, a cross gules cantoned with four Moor's heads proper.

THE KINGDOM.

* Charles Emanuel, 1730-73. *

No.		Fair.	Good.
1	10 Soldi 1732. Bust *r.* *R.* Cwnd arms, date and value above.....	50	75
2	20 Soldi 1732. Similar...	65	1 00
3	1/8 Scudo 1733. Sim. to last, top of crown sep. date.	65	1 00
4	1/4 Scudo 1733. Similar...	85	1 25
5	1/2 " " " ...	1 35	2 25
6	1 " " " ...	3 50	4 50
7	10 Soldi 1742. Head *l.*, date in *ex.* *R.* Cwnd arms, value above.....	40	65
8	20 Soldi 1742-7. Similar..	50	75
9	1/8 Scudo 1755-70. Bust *l.*, date in *ex.* *R.* Cwnd arms in oval shield....	50	85
10	1/4 Scudo 1755. Similar...	75	1 25
11	1/2 " 1755-70. " ...	1 25	2 00
12	1 " 1755-65. " ...	3 50	4 50

* Victor Amadeus III, 1773-96. *

13	1/4 Scudo 1773-91. Bust *l.*, date in *ex.* *R.* Crowned arms in oval shield....	1 00	1 50
14	1/2 Scudo 1773-93. Similar.	1 50	2 25
15	1 " 1773. "	3 00	4 00

* Charles Emanuel IV, 1796-1802. *

16	1/4 Scudo 1797. Sim. to preceding, bust larger.....	1 00	1 5[illegible]
17	1/2 Scudo 1797. Similar..	1 25	2 [illegible]

* Victor Emanuel I, 1802-21. *

18	1/2 Scudo 1814-15. Type of last.....	1 25	1 [illegible]
19	1 Scudo 1814-15. Similar	2 [illegible]	3 00
20	5 Lire 1816-20. Head *r.* *R.* Cwnd arms, sq. shield..	2 00	3 00
21	5 Lire 1821. Sim. *R.* Cross of Savoy in heart shield.	2 00	3 00

* Charles Felix, 1821-31. *

Charles Felix placed on his comage the arms of Sardinia, Jerusalem, Savoy, etc., and on an escutcheon of pretence, Lombardy.

No.		Good.	Fine.
22	25 Cntmi 1829-30. Head *r.*, date in *ex.* *R.* As last, value in *ex.*...	20	35
23	50 Cntmi 1823-29. Similar.	25	40
24	1 Lira 1823-28. Sim. *R.* Arms in quartered shld.	40	65
25	2 Lira 1823-31. Similar...	65	1 00

26	5 Lire 1821-31. Like cut, type of preceding.....	2 00	2 50

* Charles Albert, 1831-49. *

27	25 Ctmi 1833. Hd *r.*, date in *ex.* *R.* Cross of Savoy in cwnd sq. shield, value in *ex.*...	20	35
28	50 Ctmi 1833. Similar....	25	40
29	1 Lira 183[illegible] "	40	65
30	2 " 1833-44. "	65	1 00

31	5 Lire 1833-4[illegible]. Like cut, type of preceding....	1 75	2 50

* Victor Emanuel II, 1849-61. *

No.		Good.	Fine.
32	20 Ctmi 1860. Hd *r.*, VITTORIO EMANUELE RE ELETTO. *R.* Cross of Savoy in cwnd shield, FIRENZE (Florence) and date in *ex.*; value above	20	35
33	50 Ctmi 1860. Similar...	20	35
34	1 Lira " " ...	40	60
35	2 " " " ..	75	1 00
36	5 " 1850-9. Head *r.*, VICTORIVS EMMANVEL II etc. *R.* Arms.....	1 75	2 50
37	1 Lira 1859. Sim. VITTORIO EMANUELE II. *R.* Sim. DIO PROTEGGE L'ITALIA	50	75

THE ISLAND.

* Victor Amadeus II, 1720-30. *

		Fair.	Good.
38	½ Reale 1727. Bust *r.* *R.* Oval on cross, date in *ex.*	50	75
39	1 Reale 1727. Similar....	75	1 00
40	¼ Scudo 1727. Bust *r.* *R.* Cwnd arms.....	1 00	1 50

* Charles Emanuel III, 1730-73. *

41	½ Reale 1732. Types as in last reign, ¼ Scudo date above arms.....	40	65
42	1 Reale 1732. Similar....	50	75
43	¼ Scudo " "	65	1 00
44	1 Reale 1768. Hd *r.*, date in *ex.* *R.* Cross, hd in each angle, in crowned shield. Reale, head *r.*, others *l*.....	40	60
45	¼ Scudo 1768-71. Similar	50	85
46	½ " 1768. "	1 00	1 50
47	1 " " "	2 50	3 50

* Victor Amadeus III, 1773-96. *

48	1 Reale 1773. Types same as last reign.....	40	65
49	¼ Scudo 1773. Similar..	75	1 00
50	½ " " " ...	1 25	2 00
51	1 " " " ...	2 25	3 00

MALTA. (Mileta, *Anc.*, Melita.)

Patron Saints: John the Baptist (referred to in descriptions as "John"), Michael.

Arms. Sable, Maltese cross argent.

The words "Arms quar." or quartered, in this series, are to be understood as the arms of the reigning Grand Master with those of the Order, combined in a single shield. Arms O. and Cross are those of the Order *only*.

* John de la Vallette-Parisot, 1557-68. *

Arms. Per pale, dexter, gules, a falcon argent; sinister, gules, a lion rampant gold.

No.		Fair.	Good.
1	1 Carlino—Arms. *R.* Arms O	—	—
	Obv. Arms quar. to end of reign.		
2	1 Tari — Paschal lamb....	—	—
3	2 " — Head of John on chalice.....	—	—
4	2 Tari — John standing....	—	—
5	3 " — Cross.....	—	—
6	4 " — John standing....	—	—
7	4 " — Head of John....	—	—

* Peter del Monte, 1568-72. *

Arms. Azure, on a bend between two olive wreaths gold, three mountains gules.

8	1 Cinq. — Arms. *R.* Arms O.	—	—
9	1 Carlino — Similar.....	—	—
10	1 Tari — Arms quar. *R.* Lamb.	—	—
11	2 Tari — Similar. *R.* Head of John on chalice.....	—	—
12	3 Tari — Sim. *R.* Cross..	—	—
13	4 " — " *R.* Head of John.....	—	—

* John de la Cassiere, 1572-81. *

Arms. Argent, a lion rampant gules.

14	1 Cinq.—Arms. *R.* Arms O.	—	—
15	1 Carlino — Similar.....	—	—
16	1 Tari — Arms quar. *R.* Lamb.....	—	—
17	2 Tari — Similar. *R.* Head of John on charger.....	—	—
18	3 Tari — Sim. *R.* Cross..	—	—
19	4 " — " *R.* Head of John....	—	—

* Hugo de Loubens Verdalle, 1582-95. *

Arms. Gules, a wolf rampant gold (French "Loup" a wolf, alluding to his name Loubens); on some coins surmounted by a Cardinal's hat.

20	1 Cinq.—Arms. *R.* Arms O.	—	—

No.	Fair.	Good.
21 1 Carlino—Similar.....	—	—
22 2 Tari—Arms quar. *R.* Head of John on chalice.	—	—
23 4 Tari—Sim. *R.* Hd of John.	—	—

*** Martin Garzes, 1596-1601. ***

Arms. Azure, a swan argent, in chief three stars of six points gold.

24 2 Tari—Arms quar. *R.* Cross.....	—	—
25 2 Tari—Sim. *R.* Head of John on chalice.....	—	—
26 4 Tari—Sim. *R.* Hd of John.	—	—

*** Alofius de Wignacourt, 1601-22. ***

Arms. Argent, three fleurs-de-lis couped gules; in chief a label sable (denoting the elder line).

27 1 Cinq.—Arms. *R.* Arms O.	—	—
28 1 Carlino—Similar.....	—	—
29 2 Tari 1613. Arms quar. *R.* Head on chalice... ...	—	—

All Three-Tari pieces hereafter, have date in angles of cross. The chalice is often more like a paten or plate on the top of a cup or chalice.

30 3 Tari 1609. Sim. *R.* Cross.	—	—
31 3 " — Sim. without date	—	—
32 4 " 1609-11. Sim. Hd of John....	—	—

*** Louis Mendez de Vasconcellos, 1622-1623. ***

Arms. Argent, three bars wavy (sometimes drawn indented) gules.

33 1 Carlino—Arms. *R.* Arms O.....	—	—
34 3 Tari 1623. Arms quar. *R.* Cross.....	—	—
35 4 Tari 1622. Sim. Head of John.....	—	—

*** Anton de Paula, 1623-30. ***

Arms. Azure, a garb (sheaf of wheat) gold, on which is a peacock "in its pride" (i. e. facing and its tail expanded); on a chief gules three mullets (five-pointed stars) gold.

36 1 Carlino—Arms. *R.* Arms O.....	—	—
37 3 Tari 1623-32. Arms. *R.* Cross.....	—	—
38 4 Tari 1623-34. *R.* Hd. of John.	—	—

*** John Paul Lascaris-Castellar, 1636-1657. ***

Arms. Gules, a double-headed eagle displayed gold. (Some authorities make the field gold and the eagle sable with beak and talons gules.)

39 1 Carlino—Arms. *R.* Arms O.....	—	—
40 2 Tari 1636. Arms quar. *R.* Head on chalice.....	—	—
41 3 Tari 1642-9. Sim. *R.* Cross	—	—
42 4 " 1637-45. " *R.* Hd of John.....	—	—

*** Martin de Redin, 1657-60. ***

Arms. Azure, a cross argent fimbriated gold (i. e. with gold edge).

43 1 Carlino—Arms. *R.* Arms O.....	—	—
44 3 Tari 1658. Arms quar. *R.* Cross..		
45 4 Tari 165[illegible]. *R.* Hd of John.	—	—

*** Annete de Clermont Gessan, 1660. ***

Arms. Gules, two keys in saltire argent, a crescent of the same between their wards in chief.

46 4 Tari 16[illegible]. Arms quar. *R.* Head of John.....	—	—

*** Raphael Cotoner, 1660-63. ***

Arms. Gold, a cotton flower vert.

47 1 Carlino—Arms. *R.* Arms O...	—	—
48 1 Tari—Arms quar. *R.* Lamb.....	—	—
49 3 Tari 1660. Sim. *R.* Cross.	—	—
50 4 " " *R.* Hd of John.	—	—

*** Nicolas Cotoner, 1663-80. ***

Arms. As the preceding.

51 1 Carlino—Arms *R.* Arms O...	—	—
52 1 Tari—Arms quar. *R.* Lamb	—	—
53 3 Tari 1665. Sim. *R.* Cross	—	—

No.		Fair.	Good.
54	4 Tari 1665. Sim. *R.* Hd of John.....	—	—

* **Gregorio Carafa**, 1680-90. *

Arms. Barry of six, argent and gules, surmounted by a bend undy, or wavy (like an oak staff), vert.

55	1 Tari — Arms. *R.* Arms O	—	—
56	3 " 1680. " quar. *R.* Cross.....	—	—
57	4 " 1680-1. *R.* Head of John.....	—	—

* **Adrian de Wignacourt**, 1690-97. *

Arms. Argent, three fleurs-de-lis couped gules. The label on his Uncle's arms (G. M. 1601-22) is omitted.

58	1 Crlno — Arms. *R.* Arms O.....	—	—
59	1 Crlno 1690. Similar....	—	—
60	4 Tari 1691. Arms quar. *R.* Head of John.....	—	—

* **Raymund Perellos y Roccafull**, 1697-1720. *

Arms. Gold, three little pears (punning on his name) sable.

61	1 Crlno — Arms quar. *R.* Arms O.....	—	—
62	4 Tari — Sim. *R.* Head of John.....	—	—
63	4 Tari 1697. Similar.....	—	—

* **Marcus Anton Zondadari**, 1720-22. *

Arms. Azure, on a bend gold three roses gules.

64	1 Carlino — Arms O. *R.* Rosebush (family badge)	—	—
65	4 Tari 1720. Quar. arms. *R.* Ins. date, five lines..	—	—
66	4 Tari — Sim. *R.* Head of John.....	—	—

* **Anton Manoel de Vilhena**, 1722-36. *

Arms. Per pale, dexter, argent, a lion rampant gules (Manoel); sinister, gules, a dexter hand winged and vested gold, holding a sword argent (Vilhena).

67	1 Tari — Lion. *R.* Arms O	75	1 25
68	2 " 1723. Sim., no shld. *R.* Cross, stars in angles	1 00	1 50
69	4 Tari 1722-8. Bust. *R.* Quar. arms.....	1 50	2 50
70	6 Tari 1723. Similar.....	2 50	3 50
71	8 " 1721-3. "	—	—
72	12 " 1723-4. "	—	—
73	16 " 1721-3. "	—	—
74	2 Scudi 1723-8. Bust. *R.* Two oval shields... .	—	—

* **Raimund Despuig**, 1736-41. *

Arms. Gules, a mountain-peak gold, charged with a mullet gules (sometimes azure) and surmounted with a fleur-de-lis gold.

75	2 Tari 1737. Arms. *R.* Cross.	75	1 00
76	4 Tari 1737. Bust. *R.* Quar. arms.....	1 00	1 50
77	6 Tari 1739. Quar. arms. *R.* Head of John.....	—	—
78	12 Tari 1737. Bust. R. Quar. arms.....	2 00	3 00
79	1 Scudo 1738. Similar....	2 25	3 00
80	2 " " "	2 50	3 50

* **Emmanuel Pinto de Fonseca**, 1741-73. *

Arms. Argent, five crescents gules, two, one and two.

81	2 Tari 1741. Arms. *R.* Cross.....	75	1 00
82	4 Tari 1756-68. Bust. *R.* Quar. arms..... .	1 00	1 50
83	XV Tari 1756-72. Quar. arms. *R.* John with flag	1 25	1 75
84	XXX Tari 1756-68. Sim..	2 75	3 50
85	1 Scudo 1741-54. Bust. *R.* Quar. arms...	2 00	3 00
86	2 Scudi 1741. Similar...	2 75	3 50
87	2 " 1764. Sim. *R.* Two oval shields...	—	—

* **Francis Ximenes de Texada**, 1773-75. *

Arms. Per pale, dexter, gules, a crowned lion rampant gold; sinister, vert, a tower gold pavilioned argent (i. e. a white tent on its top).

88	2 Tari 1774. Arms. *R.* Cross, date.....	1 00	1 50
89	4 Tari 1774. Bust. *R.* Arms	1 00	1 50
90	1 Scudo 1774. Sim. *R.* Quar. arms.....	2 00	3 00

No.		Fair.	Good.
91	2 Scudi 1774. Sim. Two oval shields..... ..	2 75	3 75

*** Emanuel de Rohan, 1775-97. ***

Arms. Gules, nine mascles (diamond-shaped figure) gold.

92	1 Tari 1777. Arms. *R.* T. I.	60	1 00
93	2 " 1779. Sim. *R.* Cross, date.....	75	1 25
94	4 Tari 1776. Arms quar. *R.* Value.....	75	1 50
95	VI Tari 1776. Similar...	75	1 50
96	XV " " Bust. *R.* Oval shields..	1 00	2 00
97	XV Tari 1779. Sim. *R.* Arms quar..	1 25	2 00
98	16 Tari 1781. Similar...	2 50	3 50
99	XXX Tari 1777. Sim. *R.* Oval shields.....	2 50	3 50
100	XXX Tari 1779. Sim. *R.* Arms quar.....	2 50	3 50
101	30 Tari 1781-90. Similar.	3 00	3 75

*** Ferdinand de Hompesch, 1797-99. ***

Arms. Gules, a saltire indented argent (i. e. a cross of St. Andrew, with serrated edges).

102	15 Tari 1798. Bust. *R.* Arms quar.....	2 00	3 00
103	30 Tari. Similar.....	2 75	3 75

IONIAN ISLANDS.

Under England.

1	30 Oboli 1834-62. Large 30 in wreath, Greek ins. *R.* Britannia seated *r*.....	30	45

RUSSIA.

(*Rossiya or Russiya.*)

Empire of all the Russias.

Patron Saints: Andreas, Georgius, Ladislaus, Nicolaus of Ancona, Wladimir.

Arms. An imperially crowned double-headed eagle displayed, a sceptre in left talon, mund in right, upon the breast a shield bearing St. George killing the dragon. On his wings are escutcheons bearing the devices of the various provinces, Kiev, Siberia, Kazan, etc.

From Peter I to Alex. I (1801), value in kopecks is frequently indicated by dots, either in line or in circle. Arabic figures first appear in 1707.

*** Peter I, 1689-1725. ***

No.		Fair.	Good.
1	¼ Kop. — Arms. *R.* Czar (in Russian).....	—	—
2	½ Kop. — Czar mtd. *R.* 5 line ins.....	—	—
3	1 Kop. 1713-18. Similar	—	—
4	3 " 1697-1718. St. Geo. *R.* Ins.....	—	—
5	3 Kop. 1704-14. Arms. *R.* Value.....	—	—

3 Kopecks = 1 Alten, by which name the last two pieces are known.

6	5 Kop. 1700. The Czar mtd.	—	—
7	5 " 1713-14. Arms. *R.* Value.....	—	—
8	10 Denga 1701-4. Similar.	—	—
9	1 Griv. — Czar mtd. *R.* Ins.	—	—
10	1 " 1701-20. Arms. *R.* Value.....	—	—

10 Kopecks = 1 Grivna.

11	¼ Roub. 1701-13. Bust. *R.* Arms and value.....	1 00	1 50
12	½ Roub. 1699-1725. Sim..	2 00	2 50

13	1 Roub. 1704-25. Like cut.	2 50	3 50

*** Catharine I, 1725-27. ***

14	1 Griv. 1726-7. Arms. *R.* Value...	—	—
15	¼ Roub. 1726. Similar...	75	1 00
16	½ " 1726-7. Bust. *R.* Arms.....	1 25	2 00
17	1 Polt. 1726. Similar	1 25	2 00
18	1 Roub. 1725-7. "	2 50	3 00

No.		Fair.	Good.
19	2 Roub. 1726-7. Similar..	—	—
	*** Peter II, 1727-30. ***		
20	1 Griv. 1727. Arms. *R.* Val.	—	—
21	¼ Roub. 1727. Bust. *R.* Arms.....	—	—
22	½ Roub. 1727-9. Similar.	—	—
23	1 " " Bust. *R.* P II (4) in form of cross.	2 50	3 50
24	1 Roub. 1727-9. Sim. *R.* Arms.....	3 50	4 50
	*** Anna, 1730-40. ***		
25	1 Griv. 1731-9. Arms. *R.* Value.....	—	—
26	¼ Roub. 1730-40. Bust. *R.* Arms.....	75	1 25
27	½ Roub. 1731-40. Similar.	—	—
28	1 Polt. 1730. "	—	—

29	1 Roub. 1730-40. Like cut.	2 50	3 00
	*** John III, 1740-41. ***		
30	1 Griv. 1741. Bust. *R.* Val.	—	—
31	¼ Roub. " " *R.* Arms	—	—
32	½ " " Similar.....	—	—
33	1 " 1740. JJ and 3 *mon.*	—	—
34	1 " 1741. Bust. *R.* Arms.....	—	—
	*** Elizabeth, 1741-61. ***		

35	5 Kop. 1755-61. Like cut.	35	50

No.		Fair.	Good.
36	1 Griv. 1742-57. Bust. *R.* Value.....	50	75
37	¼ Roub. 1743-58. Bust. *R.* Arms.....	75	1 25
38	½ Roub. 1742-61. Similar.	1 25	1 75
39	1 " 1741-61. "	2 50	3 00
	*** Peter III, 1761-2. ***		
40	¼ Roub. 1762. Bust. *R.* Arms.....	—	—
41	½ Roub. 1762. Similar...	—	—
42	1 " " " ...	—	—
43	1 " " Bust. *R.* P. III (4) in form of cross.	4 00	5 00
	*** Catharine II, 1762-96. ***		
	All with bust.		

44	1 Griv. 1764-96. *R.* Like cut.	40	65
45	15 Kop. 1764-94. *R* Arms, 15.....	50	75
46	20 Kop. 1763-96. *R.* with 20.	50	75
47	¼ Roub. 1764-96. *R.* Arms.	65	80
48	½ " 1762-96. "	1 00	1 50
49	1 " " "	2 50	3 00
	*** Paul I, 1796-1801. ***		
50	5 Kop. 1797-1801. P I *R.* Value.....	35	50
51	10 Kop. 1797-1801. Sim. .	50	65
52	¼ Roub. 1797-1801. P I (4) in form of cross. *R.* Ins. in square.....	65	80
53	½ Roub. 1797-1801. Sim.	1 00	1 50
54	1 " " "	2 50	3 00
55	1 " 1796. Arms. *R.* As last.....	—	—
	*** Alexander I, 1801-25. ***		
56	5 Kop. 1810-25. Arms, *ex.* date. *R.* Value.....	20	35
57	10 Kop. 1802-25. Similar..	25	40
58	20 " 1810-25. " ..	35	50
59	¼ Roub. 1802-10. " ..	50	75
60	½ " 1802-25. " ..	75	1 00

No.		Fair.	Good.
61	1 Roub. 1801. Bust. *R.* Arms	—	—

62	1 Roub. 1802-25. Like cut. *R.* Value, etc.	1 50	2 00

*** Nicholas I, 1825-55. ***

With date on *obverse.*

63	5 Kop. 1826-32. Dbl.-hd. eagle. *R.* Value in wrth.	20	35

64	10 Kop. 1826-32. *R.* Like cut, type of preceding and following	20	25

65	20 Kop. 1826-32. Like cut, type of preceding and following	50	[illegible]
66	25 Kop. 1826-32	[illegible]	65
67	½ Roub. " Sim. Leg. on *obv.* *R.* 4-line ins.	75	1 [illegible]
68	1 Roub. 1826-32. Similar.	1 00	1 5[illegible]

With value and date on *reverse.*

69	[illegible] Kop. 1833-55. Dbl.-hd. eagle	15	25
70	10 Kop. 1833-55. Similar.	20	30
71	20 " " "	25	[illegible]

No.		Good.	Fine.
72	25 Kop. 1833-55. Like cut.	40	65

73	½ Roub. 1833-55. Like cut.	70	90

74	1 Roub. 1833-55. Similar. *R.* Like cut.	1 00	1 50

75	1 Roub. 1834 & 39. *R.* The Borodino Column in honor of Alex. I. Like cut.	2 25	3 00

*** Alexander II, 1855-81. ***

76	[illegible] Kop. 1855-81. Arms. *R.* Value and date in wrth.	15	25

No.		Good.	Fine.
77	10 Kop. 1855-81. Similar..	20	35
78	15 " 1860-81. " .	20	35
79	20 " 1855-81. " .	30	50
80	¼ Roub. " " ..	35	50
81	½ " " " ..	75	1 00
82	1 " " " ..	1 25	1 60
83	1 " " Head *l.* *R.* Equestrian statue.....	2 25	3 00

* **Alexander III**, 1881–. *

84	5 Kop. 1881-92. Types as in preceding reign.....	15	25
85	10 Kop. 1881-92. Similar..	20	35
86	15 " 1887. " ..	20	30
87	20 " 1881-92. " ..	25	35
88	25 " " " ..	30	40
89	50 " " " ..	80	1 10

90	1 Roub. 1881-89. *Obv.* like cut. *R.* Crown in wrth, value above.....	2 00	2 50
91	50 Kop. 1887-92. Hd. *r.* *R.* Dbl.-hd. eagle, value and date below.....	65	1 00
92	1 Roub. 1888-92. Similar.	1 00	1 35

FINLAND. (**Finnia, Finonia.**)

(*Suomena.*)

Arms. The device of Finland is a rampant lion, as shown by its escutcheon in the Provincial shields on the wings of the Russian eagle.

1	25 Penniä 1865-90. Dbl.-head Russian eagle, lion in shield on breast. *R.* Value and date in wrth.	15	30
2	50 Penniä 1865-75. Similar.	25	40
3	1 Markka " "	50	75
4	2 " " "	85	1 00

POLAND. (**Polonia,** *Anc.* **Sarmatia.**)

(*Polska, Polonia.*)

Patron Saints: Adalbertus, Aloysius, John Baptist, Maria (B V.), Sigismundus, Stanislaus.

Arms. Quarterly, 1 and 4, gules, a eagle displayed argent; 2 and 3, Lithuania, azure, an armed knight gold, bearing a shield charged with a patriarchal cross.

* **Frederick August**, 1807-13. *

No.		Good.	Fine.
1	⅓ Talara 1811. Head *r.* *R.* Cwd arms bet. branches, date above, value in *ex.*	—	—
2	1 Talara 1809. Similar. .	—	—

* **Alexander I**, 1815-25. *

3	5 Groszy 1816. Dbl.-head eagle, date above. *R.* Value in wreath.....	25	40
4	10 Groszy 1820. Similar..	35	50
5	1 Zloty 1818-23. Head *r.* *R.* Dbl.-head eagle, date above, value and fineness in leg.	50	75
6	2 Zlote 1820. Similar....	—	—
7	5 " — "	—	—
8	10 " 1820. "	—	—

* **Nicholas I**, 1825-55. *

9	1 Zloty 1830-2. Hd of Alex. I *r.* laur. *R.* Like cut..	50	75
10	2 Zlote 1830-1. Similar. .	75	1 00
11	5 " 1833. Sim. *R.* Dbl-hd eagle, date above. value below.....	—	—
12	10 Zlote 1833. Similar. ..	—	—

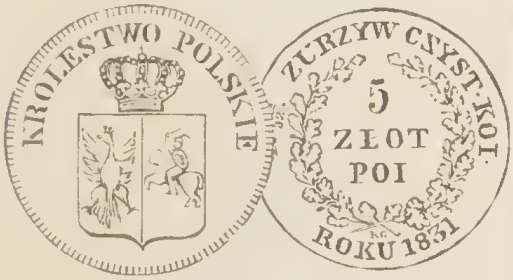
13	1 Zloty 1837-9. Like cut, type of following.	35	50

No.		Good.	Fine.
14	2 Zlote 1833-9.	65	1 00
15	5 " 1836-8. Sim., with leg. on *obv.* *R.* Value in Roubles and Zlote in wrth	1 25	1 75

16	10 Zlote 1833-6. Like cut, type of preceding.....	3 00	4 00

Revolution.

17	10 Groszy 1831. Cwnd arms sep. date. *R.* Value in wreath.....	15	30
18	1 Zloty 1831. Cwnd arms. *R.* Value in wreath, date in *ex*.....	—	—
19	2 Zlote 1831. Similar.....	75	1 00



20	5 Zlote 1831. Like cut, type of preceding..	1 25	1 75

CRACOW REPUBLIC. (Cracovia, Krakow.)

1	5 Groszy 1835. Gate with three towers in crowned shield. *R.* Value and date in wreath.....	35	50
2	10 Groszy 1835. Similar..	40	60
3	1 Zloty " " ..	65	1 00

ROUMANIA. (Romania.)

* **Charles,** *Domnul*, 1866: *King*, 1881–. *

1	50 Bani 1869. Head *l.* *R.* Value in wrth, date in *ex.*	35	50
2	1 Leu 1869-70. Similar.	50	75
3	2 " " " ...	75	1 00

4	50 Bani 1873-6. Like cut, *R.* Value..	35	50
5	1 Leu 1873-7. Cwnd arms sup. on cwnd mantle. *R.* Value.....	50	75

6	2 Lei 1873-7. Like cut, type of preceding.....	75	1 00

7	50 Bani 1881-4. Head *l.* *R.* Like cut, type of following	40	60
8	1 Leu 1881-4...	50	75
9	2 " 1884.....	75	1 00
10	5 " 1880-3. Sim. Arms sep. value.....	2 25	3 00

SERVIA. (*Slav.*, Serbia; *Anc.*, Mœsia Superior.)

(*Kraljevstvo Srbiya.*)

Arms. A cwnd double-headed eagle displayed; on his breast an escutcheon with a cross cantoned by four C's, argent, those in dexter reversed.

* **Milan Obrenovich IV,** *Prince*, 1868; *King*, 1882-1889. *

1	50 Para 1875-9. Head *l.* *R.* Value and date...	35	50

No.			Good.	Fine.
2	1 Denar 1875-9.	Similar..	50	75
3	2 " "	" ..	75	1 25
4	5 " 1879.	" ..	—	—

BULGARIA. (*Anc.*, Mœsia Inferior.)

Arms. A lion rampant on a crowned shield, with crowned mantle; supporters, two lions holding banners.

*** Alexander II, 1879-86. ***

1	50	Stotinki 1883. Cwnd arms sup. on cwnd mantle. *R.* Value and date in wreath.....	40	60
2	1 Leva 1882.	Similar.....	60	85
3	2 " "	"	75	1 25
4	5 " 1885.	"	2 50	3 00

*** Ferdinand, 1887-. ***

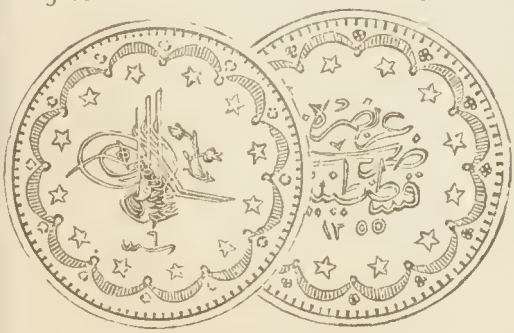
5	½ Leva 1891.	Types as in preceding reign.....	—	—
6	1 Leva 1891.	Similar.....	—	—
7	2 " "	"	—	—
8	5 " 1892.	"	—	—

TURKEY. (Ottoman Empire.)

(*Osmanli Vilaieti.*)

*** Abdul Medjid to Abdul Hamid II (Present Sultan). ***

1	½ Piastre 1255-93.	Toghra within circle of stars. *R.* Place of mintage and date within circle of stars.....	20	30
2	1 Piastre 1255-93.	Similar.	25	35
3	2 " "	"	25	40
4	5 " "	"	50	75
5	10 " "	"	75	1 00



6	20 Piastres 1255-93.	Like cut, type of preceding..	2 00	2 50

GREECE.

(*Hellas, Kingdom of the Hellenes.*)

Arms. Azure, a Greek cross, argent.

*** Capo d'Istria. ***

No.		Fair.	Good.
1	1 Phœnix 1828. *R.* Value and date.....	—	—

*** Otho, 1831-63. ***

2	¼ Drachme 1832-45. Head *r.* *R.* Greek cross in cwnd shld bet. branches value and date in *ex*...	35	50

3	½ Drachme 1832-45. Like cut, type of preceding and following.....	35	50
4	1 Drachme 1832-45..	40	60
5	2 " "	—	—

6	5 Drachmai 1832-45.	2 25	3 00

Struck in the French Mint at Paris, as shown by Mint-marks.

*** George I, 1863-. ***

All with bare head *l* on *obv.*

		Good.	Fine.
7	20 Lepta 1868-76. Cwn, value and date below...	25	35
8	50 Lepta 1868-76. Similar.	20	35
9	1 Drachme 1868-76. Date on *obv.* *R.* Arms on cwnd mantle, value in *ex*.....	35	50

No.		Good.	Fine
10	2 Drachmai 1868-76. Sim.	75	1 00

11	5 Drachmai 1868-76. Like cut, type of preceding and following.....	2 00	3 00

AFRICA.

EGYPT. (Ægyptus. *Cop.*, Cham, Khem.)

(*Kemi-Misr.*

Under Turkey.

* *Sultan*, Abdul Medjid, 1839-61. *

1	1 Grusch. Toghra.....	25	40
2	5 " "	75	1 00
3	10 " "	1 70	2 50

4	20 Grusch. Like cut. Sim. to preceding.....	3 00	4 00

The cut has the "Toghra" or cipher of the Sultan of Turkey, Abdul Medjid, beneath which is the value, 20. The reverse has in Arabic, "Struck in Egypt," below which is the year of the Hegira in which that Sultan began to reign (1255–1289) above is the year 4, showing that the piece was struck in the fourth year of his reign (1842-3).

* *Khedive*, Mehamed Tewfik, 1879-92 to Abbas, 1892–. *

Present coinage struck at the Royal Mint Berlin, and since about 1886.

No.		Good	Fine.
5	1 Piastre. Toghra above quivers crossed. *R.* Val. in wrth. 3 stars at top.	15	30
6	2 Piastres Similar.....	25	35
7	5 " "	40	60
8	10 " "	1 00	1 25
9	20 " "	2 35	2 75

SOUDAN. (Soodan.)

* El-Mahdee. *

1	20 Pstrs 1302–1885. Type of Turkish 20 Piastres, without characters below Toghra. *R.* Border of stars and crescent. Struck at Khartoom...	—	—

MOROCCO.

(*Maghrib-el-Aksa. — El Gharb.*)

1	1 Methkal 1188–1774-5. Like cut		7 50

* *Sultan*, Muley-Hassan, 1873–. *

2	½ Dirhem 1299–1881-2. A six-pointed star. *R.* Date in centre of circle, *milled* edges.....	25	40
3	1 Dirhem. Similar.....	35	50
4	2½ " "	75	1 25
5	5 " "	1 75	2 50

TUNIS.

(*Afrikija.*)

Under the Protectorate of France, 1882–.

1	5 Centims 1891. Native ins. bet. two palm branches. *R.* TUNISIE, value, date.	—	—
2	1 Franc 1891. Similar....	—	—
3	2 " " "	—	—

GOLD COAST.

Under England.

The coins struck for use on the Gold Coast have the Colonial armorial device — ship sailing to dexter; a chief azure, charged with a cornucopia and a hive with bees volant proper. Crest, an elephant bearing a tower.

* George III, 1760-1820. *

No.		Good.	Fine
1	1 Takoe 1796. Like cut...	—	—
2	¼ Ackey 1796. Similar...	—	—

3	½ Ackey 1796. Like cut, type of preceding.....	—	—

4	1 Ackey 1796. Like cut..	—	—

5	½ Ackey 1818. Like cut, type of following.....	5 00	7 50
6	1 Ackey 1818.....	7 50	12 00

There are pewter, bronze and silver proofs of all the foregoing coins.

SIERRA LEONE.

Originally a Portuguese Colony.

Under Great Britain since 1787.

1	10 Cents 1791-1805. Lion. *R.* Two hands clasped, value and date.....	50	1 25
2	20 Cents 1791. Similar..	75	1 50
3	50 " " " ...	2 50	3 50

4	1 Dollar 1791. Like cut, type of preceding.....	4 00	6 00

There are gilt and bronze proofs of all the foregoing

GRIQUA TOWN (Klaarwater.)

		Fair	Good.
1	5 Pence — IIIII. *R.* Flying dove...	—	—

2	10 Pence — Like cut, type of preceding...	—	—

ANGOLA.

(*Lower Guinea.*)

Under Portugal.

* Joseph I, 1750-77. *

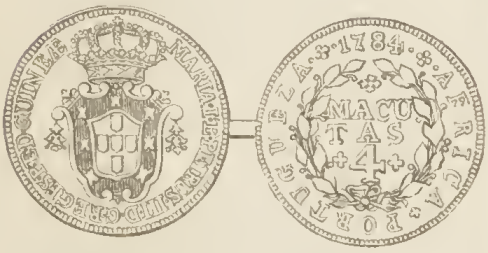
1	2 Macutas 1762-3. Cwnd arms of Portugal. *R.* AFRICA PORTUGUEZA, value in wreath.....	75	1 00

No.		Fair.	Good.
2	4 Macutas 1762-70. Sim...	75	1 00
3	6 " " " ..	1 00	1 50
4	8 " " " ..	1 25	1 75
5	10 " " " ..	1 50	2 50

6	12 Macutas 1770. Like cut, type of preceding	2 00	3 00

* Maria I and Peter III, also Maria alone, 1777-99. *

7	2 Macutas 1783-96. Types as in last reign.....	75	1 00



8	4 Macutas 1784-96. Like cut, type of preceding and following.....	75	1 00
9	6 Macutas 1783-96.....	1 00	1 50
10	8 " "	1 25	1 75
11	10 " "	1 50	2 50
12	12 " "	2 00	3 00

CONGO FREE STATE.

Under the Sovereignty of the King of the Belgians.

* Leopold II, 1885-. *

		Fine.
1	50 Ctms. 1887-91. Head *l.* *R.* Cwnd arms between branches, value above date in *ex*.....	40
2	1 Franc 1887-91. Similar .	50

No.		Fine
3	2 Francs 1887-91. Like cut, type of preceding.....	85
4	5 Francs 1887-91. Similar. Arms supported.....	2 25

ERITREA. (Colony of Evitrea.)

Under Italy.

* Humbert, 1890-. *

1	50 Ctmi. 1890. Bust, cwnd hd. *r.*, date in leg. *R.* COLONIA ERITREA, val.	40
2	1 Lira 1891. Similar.....	65
3	2 " 1890. "	1 00
4	5 " 1891. Sim. *R.* Eagle.	2 50

BRITISH EAST AFRICA. IBEA.)

Imperial British East Africa Company.

MOMBASA.

1	2 Annas 1890. Flaming sun cwnd. *R.* Value in wrth, MOMBASA above. *Ex.* date.....	35
2	¼ Rupee 1890. Similar..	50
3	½ " " " ..	75
4	1 " " Sim. MOMBASA and value on *obv.* *R.* Scales	1 00

We offer the above 4 pieces in mint state, together with the Copper Pice, 5 pieces in all, for $2 25.

GERMAN EAST AFRICA.

German East Africa Company.

* William II, 1888-. *

1	¼ Rupie 1891. Bust, helmeted head *l.* *R.* Palm tree and lion, date below.	35
2	½ Rupie 1891. Similar...	60
3	1 " 1891-2. " ...	1 00

The above [illegible] together with the Copper Pice, all in mint state we offer for $1 75

SOUTH AFRICAN REPUBLIC. (Transvaal.)

* *President*, S. J. Paul Kruger, 1884–. *

No.		Fine.
1	3 Pence 1892. Bust *l.* *R.* Value and date in wrth. Z. A. R.	40
2	6 Pence 1892. Similar	40
3	1 Shil. " "	70
4	2 " " Sim. *R.* Arms, date in leg.	1 25
5	2½ Shil. 1892. Sim. Leg. on *obv.* *R.* Arms draped, surmounted by eagle	1 75
6	5 Shil. 1892. Similar	5 00

ZANZIBAR.

* *Sultan* Sayyid Sa'eed ibn Burghash. *

1	¼ Real 1299 = 1881-2. All with native ins.	—
2	½ Real 1299 = 1881-2. Sim.	—
3	1 " " "	—

ISLES OF FRANCE AND BOURBON.

		Fair.	Good.
1	3 Sols 1779. L. XVI. 3 fleurs-de-lis cwnd. *R.* Value and date	35	50
2	3 Sous 1781. Similar	35	50

3	10 Livres 1810. Like cut	5 00	7 50

MAURITIUS.

Under France, 1721–1810; subsequently under England.

Base Silver.

1	25 Sous — RECU | AU | TRESOR *R.* Value	75	1 25
2	50 Sous — Two plants. *R.* RECU AU BUR DU TRES.	75	1 25

* George IV, 1820-30. *

No.		Good	Fine
3	1-16 Dollar 1820. Shield with arms. *R.* Anchor cwnd, Roman numerals at either side, date in *ex.*	1 00	2 00
4	⅛ Dollar 1820. Similar	1 50	3 00
5	¼ " " "	3 50	5 00

* Victoria, 1837–. *

6	10 Cents 1878-89. Head *l.* *R.* Numeral in field, val. and date below	20	30
7	20 Cents 1878-89. Similar.	25	35

ASIA.

TIFLIS.

(*Russia in Asia.*)

* Alexander I to Nicholas I. *

1	½ Abassa 1804-33. Thphilisi (Tiflis) under a mural crown. *R.* Value and date, all in Georgian	75	1 00
2	1 Abassa 1804-31. Similar.	75	1 00
3	2 " 1804-33. "	1 25	2 00

PERSIA.

(*Irân.*)

The armorial device used by Persia bears the radiant sun and a lion; the coins usually show one or the other, and sometimes both.

* Nasr-ed-din, 1848–. *

1	¼ Kran 1281-96 = 1864-78. Lion *l.* with sword, cwn above. *R.* Persian ins. in beaded circle within wreath	25	40
2	½ Kran. Similar	40	60
3	1 " "	75	1 00
4	2 " "	1 50	2 00
5	5 " " without cwn or beaded circle	2 50	3 00

JAPAN.

(*Niphon.*)

Device, A Meridian Sun.

1	¼ Bu (1846-68). Oblong, with ornamented borders	20	35

No		Good	Fine
2	1 Sen (1868-68). Like cut, type of preceding.....	60	85

* Mikado. Mutsuhito, 1867–. *

1st Coinage.

3	5 Sen 1869-72. Dragons. *R.* Rising sun within wreath.....	15	25
4	10 Sen 1869-72. Similar..	20	30

5	20 Sen 1869-72. Like cut. type of preceding and following.....	35	50
6	50 Sen 1869-72.....	85	1 00
7	1 Yen "	2 00	2 50

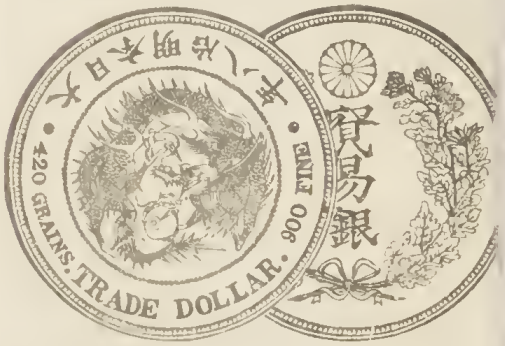
2d Coinage.

8	5 Sen 1871. Like cut	20	30

3d Coinage.

9	5 Sen 1873-[illegible]. Dragons, value in English. *R.* Japanese value within wreath	15	25
10	10 Sen 1873-[illegible]. Similar .	20	35
11	20 " " " .	35	[illegible]
12	50 " 1873-86. "	85	1 [illegible]

No.		Good.	Fine.
13	1 Yen 1874-92. Like cut, type of preceding.....	1 75	2 00



14	1 Yen 1876-89. Like cut..	2 50	3 00

COREA.

(*Ch'ao-hsien, or Kaole.*)

* Li-hi, 1864–. *

1	1 Shot. Corean character on colored enamelled centre....	1 00	1 50
2	2 Shot. Similar	1 50	2 00
3	3 " "	2 00	3 00

HONG-KONG.

* Victoria, 1841–. *

1	5 Cents 1866-92. Head *l.* crowned. *R.* Chinese characters, value and date in English.....	15	25
2	10 Cents 1866-92. Similar.	15	25
3	20 " 1866-92. "	30	45
4	½ Dollar 1866-8. Sim. Greek [illegible]. *R.* Chinese characters, val. above HONG-KONG and date below..	1 00	1 50
5	1 Dollar 1866-8. Similar..	2 00	3 00

No.		Good.	Fine.
6	½ Dollar 1890-92. Head *l.* diad., beaded border. *R.* Large 50 | Cents.....	1 00	1 50

FRENCH COCHIN CHINA.

(*Indo-China.*)

Cochin-chine Francaise.

1	10 Cents 1879-92. Liberty seated *l.*, date in *ex.* *R.* Value in wreath.....	25	40

2	20 Cents 1879-92. Like cut, type of preceding.....	40	65
3	50 Cents 1879-89. Similar.	1 00	1 25
4	1 Piastre 1886-90. "	2 50	3 00

Since 1885, INDO-CHINE instead of Cochin-Chine Francaise.

CAMBODIA.

(*Cambodge.*)

1	¼ Tical 1208 = 1846. A hen. *R.* Pagoda.....	2 50	3 50
2	1 Tical 1208 = 1846. Sim. *R.* 3 Pagodas.....	3 50	5 00

*** Norodom I, 1860–. ***

3	25 Ctms. 1860. Head *l.*, date in *ex.* *R.* Arms on canopy surmounted by pagoda, English value in *ex*.....	35	50
4	50 Ctms. 1860. Similar..	40	65
5	1 Franc " " .	50	75
6	2 " " " ..	1 25	2 00
7	4 " " " ..	—	—
8	1 Piastre " " ..	—	6 00

BURMAH.

*** Thebah, King, –1888. ***

Struck at Mandalay.

1	⅛ Rupee 1214=1852. Peacock *l.* *R.* Date, etc., in Burmese within wreath.	75	1 25
2	¼ Rupee 1214. Similar.	75	1 25
3	½ " " "	1 25	2 00
4	1 " " "	1 50	2 00

SIAM.

(*Sayam or Muang-Thaï.*)

Bullet money.

		Good
1	$\frac{1}{32}$ Tical. An oblong clump of silver, with ends turned in, to meet, resembling a bullet, usually counter-stamped in two places..	[illegible]
2	$\frac{1}{16}$ Tical. Similar.....	1 25
3	⅛ " "	75
4	¼ " "	1 00
5	½ " "	1 75

6	1 Tical. Like cut, type of preceding and following	2 00	

Weight about 237 grains, other values are in proportion

7	2 Ticals.....	3 50	
8	4 "	7 50	

*** Maha Mongkut, 1851-68. ***

Struck at Birmingham, 1861.

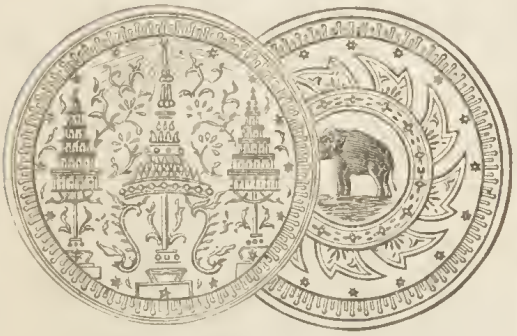
		Good	Fine
9	$\frac{1}{16}$ Tical (2 Pai). Three pagodas, border of dots. *R.* Elephant. *Milled edge*	40	[illegible]
10	⅛ Tical (Fuang). Similar	40	[illegible]

11	¼ Tical (Salung). Like cut, type of preceding and following.....	65	80
12	½ Tical (Song Salung)....	1 00	1 50
13	1 " (Bat).....	1 75	2 50
14	2 " (Song Bat).....	3 00	4 50

2d Coinage.

Struck at Bangkok, 1868.

No.		Good.	Fine.
15	$\frac{1}{16}$ Tical. Sim. to preceding, border of short and long points alternating, star above centre pagoda. *Plain edge*....	35	50
16	⅛ Tical. Similar.....	40	60
17	¼ " "	75	1 00
18	½ " "	1 75	2 50
19	1 " "	3 00	4 00



20	2 Ticals. Like cut, type of preceding.....	—	—

* Chula Longkorn, 1868–. *

21	⅛ Tical 1874-87. Bust *l.* *R.* Arms in shield bet. two pagodas. *Milled edge*	40	60
22	¼ Tical 1874-87. Similar.	50	75
23	½ " " " .	75	1 25
24	1 " " Sim. *R.* Arms in shield supported....	2 00	2 50

25	2 Ticals 1874-87. Like cut, type of preceding.....	3 50	4 50

BRITISH INDIA.

* William IV, 1830-37. *

No.		Good.	Fine.
1	¼ Rupee 1835. Head *r.* *R.* EAST INDIA COMPANY, value in wrth, date in *ex.*	40	60
2	½ Rupee 1835. Similar..	50	85

3	1 Rupee 1835. Like cut, type of preceding.....	1 00	1 25

* Victoria, 1837–. *

4	2 Annas 1841-9. Sim. to preceding, but head *l.*.....	20	30
5	¼ Rupee 1840-9. Similar.	35	50
6	½ " " "	50	75
7	1 " " "	75	1 00
8	2 Annas 1860-76. Bust *l.* cwnd. *R.* Value, INDIA and date in four lines..	20	30
9	¼ Rupee 1860-76. Similar.	30	50

10	½ Rupee 1860-76. Like cut.	50	75
11	1 " " Similar.	75	1 00
12	2 Annas 1877-86. Sim. to preceding, title of EMPRESS.....	25	40
13	¼ Rupee 1877-89. Similar.	40	60
14	½ " " "	60	85
15	1 " " "	85	1 25

MADRAS.

No.		Fair.	Good.
1	1 Fanam. Value in Persian encircled by band ins. in English above. *R.* Band open at top, stars bet. ends, val. in Telugi and Tamuli	75	1 25
2	Dbl. Fanam. Similar	1 00	1 50
3	5 " "	2 00	3 00

4	¼ Pagoda. A pagoda on starred field, val. on band in English and native	1 50	2 00
5	½ Pagoda. Similar	2 50	3 50

PORTUGUESE INDIA.

GOA.

* John V to Louis I, about 1881. *

The following have been struck in most of the reigns.

1	½ Tanga	—	—
2	1 "	—	—
3	½ Pardau	—	—
4	1 "	—	—

5	1 Rupia	—	—

Each coinage has been small; all are rare and seldom in stock.

TRANQUEBAR.

Danish East India Co. (D. O. C.)

Danish Asiatic Co. (D. A. C.)

* Christian V. *

1	1 Species 1672. Bust. *R.* C 5 cwnd, beneath, D. O. C. cwnd	—	—

* Frederick V. *

No.		Fair.	Good.
2	1 Royalin 1755. F. 3 *script* cwnd. *R.* Value, date and arms	—	—
3	2 Royalin 1755. Similar	—	—
4	1 " 1764. " but letters	—	—
5	2 Royalin 1764. Similar	—	—

* Christian VII. *

6	1 Royalin 1770-81. C 7 cwnd. *R.* Value, date and arms	75	1 25
7	2 Royalin 1773-81. Similar.	1 00	1 50

TRAVANCORE.

All native characters.

1	½ Chuckrum. The emperor seated	20	30

		Good	Fine
2	1 Chuckrum. Like cut, sim. to preceding and following	15	25
3	5 Chuckrums	35	50
4	¼ Rupee	60	75

Under England.

5	2 Annas. R(egina) V(ictoria)	20	30

TELLICHERY.

1	1 Fanam 1805. T. Scales	25	[illegible]

CEYLON.

Under England.

1	24 Stivers 1803-9. Elephant *l.*, date in *ex.* *R.* CEYLON GOVERNMENT, value in field	—	—
2	48 Stivers 1803-9. Similar.	—	—
3	96 " " "	—	—
4	1 Rix Dol. 1812. Sim. *R.* Crown. CEYLON CURRENCY	—	—
5	2 Rix Dol. 1812. Similar.	—	—
6	1 " 1815. Geo. III. Bust *r.* *R.* Elephant	1 00	1 50

No.		Good.	Fine.
7	1 Rix Dol. 1821. Geo. IV. Sim., bust *l*.....	1 00	1 50

*** Victoria, 1837–. ***

8	10 Cents 1892. Hd *l.* diad. Greek border. *R.* Tree sep. the figures of value. *Ex.* date.....	—	—
9	25 Cents 1892. Similar ..	—	—
10	50 " " " ..	—	—

STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

*** Victoria, 1837–. ***

1	5 Cents 1871-91. Head *l.* *R.* Numeral in field, value and date below...	25	35
2	10 Cents 1871-91. Similar	20	35
3	20 " " "	40	60
4	50 " 1886-91. "	1 00	1 25

DUTCH INDIES.

(*Nederlandsch-Indie.*)

1	12 Stivers 1645. Sword, perpendicular, through wreath. *R.* V.O.C. in *mon.*, value above.....	—	—
2	24 Stvs. 1645. Similar....	—	—
3	48 " " "	—	—
4	1 Ducaton 1728. Horse and rider *r.* *R.* Cwnd arms supported, V. O. C. in *mon.* below.....	—	—
5	X Stvs. 1786. Female stndg. *R.* Cwnd arms sep. val., V.O.C. *mon.* below.....	—	—
6	1 Gldn 1786. Similar.....	—	—
7	3 " " "		—
8	$\frac{1}{16}$ " 1802. Lion in cwnd shield sep. value. *R.* Ship, INDIE BATAVORUM, date in *ex*..... ..	35	50
9	$\frac{1}{8}$ Gldn 1802. Similar. .	40	65
10	$\frac{1}{4}$ " " "	50	75
11	½ " " "	75	1 25
12	1 " " "	1 00	1 50

*** William I, 1813-40. ***

No.		Good.	Fine.
13	¼ Gldn 1826-40. Head *r.* *R.* Like cut, type of following...	35	50
14	½ Gldn 1826-34.....	50	75
15	1 " 1826-40. Sim. *R.* Cwnd arms sep. value..	75	1 00

*** William III, 1849-90. ***

16	$\frac{1}{20}$ Gldn 1854-5. Crowned arms sep. value, date in *ex.* *R.* Native ins.....	—	—
17	$\frac{1}{10}$ Gldn 1855-8. Similar..	20	30
18	$\frac{1}{4}$ " 1854-8. " ..	20	35

SANDWICH ISLANDS. (Hawaii.)

*** Kalakaua I, 1874-91. ***

All head *r.*, date in *ex.*

1	1 Dime 1883. *R.* Value in wreath	20	30
2	¼ Dol. 1883 Cwnd arms sep. value.....	75	1 00
3	½ Dol. 1883. Similar....	1 00	1 25

4	1 Dol. 1883. Like cut, type of preceding.....	2 00	2 50

SIEGE AND NECESSITY PIECES.

AIRE. (Airasi.)

Besieged by the Allies, 1710.

No.		Fair.	Good.
1	25 Sols 1710. Cwnd arms, PRO REGE ET PATRIA. *Oct.*	3 50	4 50
2	50 Sols 1710. Similar. *Sq.*	4 00	5 00

AMSTERDAM.

Patron Saints: Michael, Nicolaus of Ancona.

Besieged and taken by troops of the States of Holland, 1578.

Made of silver taken from the Maria Church; also from a large statue of St. Nicholas.

All diamond shape, corners cut on some.

1	V Stuivers 1578. Arms of the city cwnd sep. date and numeral of value	2 50	3 00
2	X Stvs. 1578. Similar	2 50	3 50
3	V " " Sim. with *R.* P | AR · ET | FO	2 50	3 00
4	X Stvs. 1578. Similar	2 50	3 50
5	XX " " "	4 50	6 00
6	XL " " Sim. arms sup.	7 50	10 00
7	V " " " date and numeral of value below. *R.* Blank	3 00	4 00
8	10 Stvs. 1578. Similar	3 00	4 00
9	XX " " "	4 00	6 00
10	XL " " "	7 50	10 00

BRANDENBURG-CULMBACH.

Albert. Pacification of Passau.

All diamond shape.

1	1 Thlr? 1552. Eagle in shld, A. M. Z. B	4 50	6 00
2	2 Thlr. 1552-3. Similar	6 00	8 50
3	¼ " 1553. Arms (Hohenzollern), A. M. Z. B.	3 00	4 50
4	2 Thlr. 1553. Similar	4 00	6 50

BREDA.

Besieged and taken by the troops of the States of Holland, 1577.

All with blank *reverse*.

No.		Fair.	Good.
1	XX Stvs. 1577. B. cwnd in circle. *Sq*	—	—
2	XX Stvs. 1577. IN NECESSITATE-BRE | D.E. *Diam.*	3 50	5 00
3	Z Gldn 1577. Similar	4 00	6 50
4	4 " " Arms in shld, IN . DER . NOOT. *Diam.*	8 50	12 00

Besieged by the Spaniards, 1624-25.

With BREDA OBSESSA.

5	20 Stvs. 1625. Arms in shld	3 50	4 50
6	40 " " Sim., cwnd shld	4 50	6 50
7	40 " " Lion *l.*	5 00	7 50
8	60 " " Similar	7 50	12 00

BREISACH. (Brisachium, Brisach.)

Patron Saint: Stephanus.

Besieged by the Swedes, 1633.

All diamond shape.

1	VI Krzrs 1633. Arms divide numeral, K. above. *R.* Ins	—	—
2	XII Krzrs. 1633. Similar.	—	—
3	XXIIII Batzen 1633. Arms, 3 shields in circle, sep. numerals of value. *R.* MO : NO : | VAST : ALS : | etc., etc	3 00	4 50
4	XLVIII Batzen 1633. Sim.	3 50	5 00
5	XXIIII " — Arms in single shield, MONETA NOVA, etc	—	—
6	XLVIII Batzen — Similar	—	—
7	1 Thlr. 1633. Arms encircled by ins	—	—

BRUSSELS. (Bruxella, Bruchsal.)

(*Bruxelles.*)

Patron Saint: Gudula.

Beleaguered by the Spaniards, 1579-80.

All diamond shape.

1	18 Sols 1579-80. Arms of the city, PERFER ET OBDVRA, etc. *R.* Blank	5 50	7 50
2	36 Sols 1579-80. Similar	8 50	12 00

Besieged by the Spaniards, 1584.

No.		Fair.	Good
3	1 Gldn (15)84. DOM. | BRVXEL. | LA ET. in diamond on *square* planchet.....	—	—
4	2 Gldn (15)84. Similar...	—	—

CAMBRAY. (Camaracum.)

Patron Saints: Diogenes, Gaucherius, John Baptist, Hildebert, Maximilianus and others.

Besieged by the Spaniards, 1581-95.

All diamond shape. Blank *reverses.*

1	10 Petards 1581. Three fleurs-de-lis, cwnd shld, FRANCISCO PROTECTORE	—	—
2	20 Ptds. 1581. Similar....	—	—
3	40 " " "	—	—
4	V " — Sim. HENRICO PROTECTORI.	—	—
5	X Ptds. — Similar.....	—	—
6	XX " (15)95. "	—	—

CAMPEN.

(Lat., Campania ad Isalam, Campine, Kempen.)

Patron Saints: John Baptist, Nicolaus of Ancona.

Besieged and taken by the troops of the States, 1578.

All diamond shape. Blank *reverses.*

1	9½ Stvs. 1578. Arms of the city (3 towers) sep. value, above, EXTREMVM SVBSIDIVM, below, CAMPEN | 1578.....	—	—
2	X½ Stvs. 1578. Similar..	—	—
3	19 " " " ..	—	—
4	XXI " " " ..	—	—
5	ZI " " " ..	—	—
6	3Z " " " ..	—	—
7	38 " " " ..	—	—
8	4Z " " " .	8 00	12 00

Besieged and taken by the Bishops of Cologne and Munster, 1672.

9	1 Rgsdlr 1672. City arms in shield, CAMPEN. *R.* NE | CEDITAS | ALTERA	8 50	12 50

CATTARO. (Catarum, Catarae.)

Patron Saints: Marcus, Stephanus, Trefonius.

Besieged by the Allies, 1813.

1	1 Franc 1813. N(apoleon) cwnd. | I F. *R.* CATTARO	4 00	6 50
2	5 Fcs. 1813. Sim. N. sep. value, DIEU PROTEGE LA FRANCE. *R.* Cannon, musket, sword crossed.	5 00	7 50
3	10 Fcs. 1813. Similar....	7 50	12 50

DEVENTER. (Daventria, Davontura.)

Patron Saint: Lebuinus.

Blockaded by the troops of the States, 1578.

All diamond shape. Blank *reverses.*

1	11 Stuivers (15)78. Eagle, VRI EN NECESS. DAVEN 9. IVN 78.....	6 00	8 50
2	22 Stvs. (15)78. Similar..	6 00	8 50
3	44 " " " ..	8 50	12 50

Besieged and taken by the Bishops of Munster and Cologne, 1672.

4	⅛ Rgsdlr 1672. Eagle in circle, date below, preceded by A	5 00	7 50
5	¼ Rgsdlr 1672. Similar..	4 00	6 50
6	½ " " " ..	6 00	8 50
7	1 " " " ..	7 50	12 00

FRANKENTHAL.

Beleaguered by Gen. Verdugo, 1623.

Diamond shape. Blank *reverses.*

Arms. A triangle.

1	1 Batzen 1623. FRANKENTHALER. NOTH. M.....	—	—
2	VII Batzen 1623. Similar..	—	—
3	1 Florin 1623 GOTT IST UNSER ECKSTEIN-F....	—	—
4	2 Flor. 1623. DEVS PETRA NOSTRA ANGVLARIS-F..	—	—
5	4 Flor. 1623. Similar	—	—

GOTHA.

Besieged by the Elector August, of Saxony, 1567.

All diamond shape.

1	3 Gros. 156 . Arms, H. HF. G. K. *R.* Value..	—	—
2	¼ Thlr. 1567. Arms of Saxony, swords crossed (as last). *R.* Blank.....	3 50	4 50
3	½ Thlr. 1567. Similar....	—	—
4	1 " " "	—	—

GRONINGEN. (Groningia, Grouonnice.)

Patron Saints: Bonifacius, John Baptist, Martinus.

Made from silverware left by the Spaniards to pay their soldiers.

All diamond shape. Blank *reverses.*

No.		Fair.	Good.
1	25 Stvs 1577. Dbl-headed eagle. NECESSITATE 4. FEB	5 00	7 50
2	50 Stvs. 1577. Similar	7 50	10 00

Besieged without success by the Bishops of Munster and Cologne, 1672.

3	6¼ Stvs. 1672. Arms cwnd. JVRE ET TEMPORE	1 75	2 50
4	12½ Stvs. 1672. Similar	2 00	3 00
5	25 " " "	2 50	3 75
6	50 " " "	4 00	6 50

HARLEM. (Haarlem.)

Besieged and taken by the Spaniards, 1572-3.

All diamond shape. Blank *reverses.*

1	7½ Stvs. 1572. Sword perpendicular, two stars at either side, in oblong cartouche	5 50	8 50
2	15 Stvs. 1572. Similar	7 50	10 00
3	30 " " "	10 00	12 50
4	5 " 1573. Sim. Cartouche in beaded circle.	—	—
5	10 Stvs. 1573. Similar	—	—
6	15 " " "	—	—
7	20 " " "	—	—
8	30 " " "	—	—
9	15? " " Arms and ins. *R.* Three line ins. around border. *Round*	—	—

JULICH. (Gulicum, Galich, Julia, Juilil.)

William, Duke, war with Charles V, 1543.

Diamond shape. Blank *reverses.*

1	½ Thlr. (15)43. Lion in cartouche, 4-3	5 00	7 50
2	1 Thlr. (15)43. Similar	6 50	10 00

Besieged by Henry of Berg, 1621.

Struck by Frederic Pythian, Governor of the city.

All with blank *reverses.*

3	2 Sols 1621. F.P. *mon.* sep. date and value	3 50	4 50
4	4 Sols 1621. Similar	[illegible]	6 00
5	8 " " F.P. *mon.* sep. date and IN CVI- | LE- | G in cartouche	4 00	6 50
6	14 Sols 1621. Similar	5 00	7 50
7	20 " " "	[illegible]	8 50
8	32 " " "	—	—

LANDAU. (Landavium.)

Besieged by the French, 1713.

Charles Alexander, Duke of Wurtemburg.

All oblong octagonal. Blank *reverse.*

1	½ Fl. 2 Krzrs. 1713. C.A. *script mon.* cwnd. PRO | CVS & IMP below | EL: LANDAU	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	1 Fl. 4 Krzrs. 1713. Sim., cwnd arms in beaded circle	4 50	[illegible]
3	2 Fl. 8 Krzrs. 1713. Sim.	7 50	[illegible]

MAESTRICHT. Mossum Trajectum, Trajectum ad Mosam.

Patron Saints: Arnoldus, Bartholomeus, Philippus, Servatius, Severus, Urbanus and many others.

During the French Occupation, 1794.

1	50 Stvs. 1794. Star and 50 St. each in oblong	—	—
2	100 Stvs. 1794. Star. 100 St in oblong	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	100 Stvs. 1794. Sim. *R.* Trajectum ad Mosam.	—	—
4	100 Stvs. 1794. *R.* [illegible] OBSI[illegible]	—	—

MIDDELBURG.

(Middleburg, Medioburgum, Medium Castrum.)

Patron Saint Georgius.

Besieged by the Zelanders, 1572.

All diamond shape. Blank *reverse.*

1	25 Stvs. 1572. D. R. P. | F MIDD	4 00	6 00
2	50 Stvs. 1572. Similar	[illegible]	8 50

Besieged by the Prince of Orange, 1573.

3	15 Stvs. 1572. DEI F MID- DELB. | 1573 within wrth	—	—
4	30 Stvs. 1573 Similar	—	—

Surrender to the Zelanders, Feby 1574.

5	25 Stvs 1574. LIBERT: | RESI: | S. P. Q. ZEL: | SOLI. DEO | HONOR	5 00	7 50

No.		Fair.	Good.
6	50 Stvs. 1574. Similar....	7 50	10 00

MINDEN. (Minda, Minteona.)

Patron Saints: Andreas, Petrus.

Besieged by George of Brunswick-Luneburg, 1634.

1	8 Gros. 1634. MINDA | OBSESSA. *R.* Value....	2 50	3 50

MUNSTER. (Monasterium, Monesterion.)

(*In Westphalia.*)

Patron Saints: Carolus Magnus, Egidius, Lambertus, Ludgerus, Martinus, Paulus, Petrus, Servatius.

Besieged by its own Bishop.

Diamond shape. Blank *reverses.*

1	½ Thlr. 1660. Arms, MONAST. WESTPH. OBSESSVM	5 00	7 50

2	1 Thlr. 1660. Like cut.	6 00	8 50
3	1 " " Arms. *R.* MONAST | OBSES | SVM .. .	—	—

SILESIA. (Schlesien, Zlesia.)

Patron Saints: John Baptist, Petrus.

All diamond shape. Blank *reverses.*

1	¾ Tal. 1621. Eagle wings. MONETA ARGENTEA, etc.	—	—
2	1¼ Tal. 1621. Similar .	3 00	4 00
3	1½ " " " . .	3 50	5 00
4	II " " " .	—	—
5	III " " "	—	—
6	Sex " " " .	—	—

STRASBURG.

(Straburg, Stratburg, Stratebruc, Stratoiborg, *Anc.* Argentina, Argentoratum.)

Patron Saint: Maria (B. V.)

Pieces of Necessity struck by John George of Brandenburg during the war with the Cardinal of Lorraine and the religious wars following the Reformation, issued in 1592.

Diamond shape. Blank *reverses.*

		Fair.	Good.
1	20 Krzrs. 1592. Three shlds, each bearing arms, sep. date, numeral of value in *ex*	—	—
2	40 Krzrs. 1592. Similar..	5 00	7 50
3	80 " " " ..	7 50	10 00

TOURNAY. Tournai, Tornacum, Turnacum.)

Patron Saint: Maria (B. V.).

Besieged by the Spaniards, under the Duke of Parma, 1581.

All diamond shape. Blank *reverses.*

1	10 Sols 1581. A castle, TURN OBSESSO 5. OCT...	—	—
2	20 Sols 1581. Similar....	—	—
3	40 " " "	—	—

2d Coinage, Nov. 21st.

4	X Sols 1581. Sim. VRGEN. OBS. TURN. Numeral of value in *ex*	—	—
5	XX Sols 1581. Similar...	—	—
6	XL " " " ..	—	—

Besieged by the Allies, 1709.

7	20 Sols (1709). Bust *L.*, above 20, below M. DE SVRVILLE	1 75	2 50

ZARA.

Besieged by the Austrians, 1813.

1	Ounce 1813. Eagle on thunderbolt, ZARA–1813 in diamond. 4F.60C...	7 50	10 00
2	2 Ounce 1813. Sim. 9F.20C	10 00	15 00
3	4 " " " 18F.40C	—	—

ZIERICKSEE. (Zuriczaea.)

Besieged by the Spaniards, 1575, and taken in 1576.

1	15 Stvs. 1576. REGLE | MAI RECON | CILIATA ZI | KIZEA ZA | IVLA. AO | 1576. Diam. *A.* Blank	6 50	8 50
2	30 Stvs. 1576. Similar.. .	8 50	12 50
3	15 " " " *Round.*	—	—
4	15 " " " *R.* City arms.	—	—

FOREIGN GOLD COINS.

NEWFOUNDLAND.

No.		Good.	Fine.
1	2 Dols. 1865-88. Like cut.	2 75	3 50

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

1	10 Dols. 1862. A crown. Government of British Columbia. *R.* Value and date.....	—	—
2	20 Dols. Similar.....	—	—

MEXICO.

* Ferdinand VII, 1808-21. *

1	½ Scudo 1815. Laur. head *r.* *R.* Cwnd arms.....	—	—
2	1 Scudo 1812. Similar....	—	—
3	8 " 1809-15. Sim. arms in garter, sep. value....	—	—

* Augustin, 1822-23. *

4	4 Scudos 1823. Head *r.* *R.* Eagle in oval shield..	—	—
5	8 Scudos 1822-3. Similar..	—	—
6	8 " " Sim. Eagle on cactus.....	—	—

Republic, 1824-64.

7	½ Esc. 1831-60. Eagle *r.* on cactus. *R.* Like cut, type of following.....	1 75	2 50
8	1 Esc. 1831-50.....	2 50	3 50

9	2 Escudos 1825-45.. . . .	—	—

No.		Good.	Fine.
10	4 Esc. 1827-57. As last	—	—
11	8 " 1825-50. "	—	—
12	8 " 1828. Sim. but eagle *r.*	—	—

* Maximilian, 1864-67. *

13	20 Pesos 1866. Head *r.* *R.* Cwnd arms supported..	25 00	28 50

* 2d Republic, 1867-. *

14	1 Peso 1886-91. Eagle, date in *ex.* *R.* Value.....	1 50	2 00

15	2½ Pesos 1872-91. Like cut.....	3 50	4 00
16	5 Pesos 1871-91. Eagle. *R* Scales and scroll, value in *ex*	6 50	7 50

17	10 Pesos 1873-91. Like cut, type of preceding.....	12 00	15 00
18	20 Pesos 1886-91. Similar.	25 00	28 50

ENGLAND.

Patron Samts: Edmundus, Georgius, Maria (B. V.). Martinus, Michael Petrus.

* Henry III, 1216-72. *

		Fair.	Good
1	1 Penny. King seated on throne. *R.* Cross.....	—	—

* Edward III, 1327-77. *

2	¼ Flor. Lion on cap....	—	—
3	½ " Leopard with banner	—	—
4	1 " King, under canopy.	—	—
5	¼ Noble. Arms in shield..	5 00	7 50
6	½ " King in ship....	10 00	15 00

No.			Fair.	Good
7	1 Noble.	Like cut.	15 00	—

1351-60. Title, King of England and France. 1360-9. As King of France omitted. Duke of Aquitaine, generally on Nobles and Half Nobles. 1369-77. King of France and Duke of Aquitaine on Nobles, Flag at stern of ship on Half Nobles.

* Richard II, 1377-99. *

8	¼ Noble.	Arms in shield	10 00	15 00
9	½ "	King in ship. .	—	—
10	1 "	Similar.....	12 00	16 50

* Henry IV, 1399-1413. *

11	¼ Noble.	Arms in shield	—	—
12	½ "	King in ship...	—	—
13	1 "	Similar.....	—	—

* Henry V, 1413-22. *

14	¼ Noble.	Arms in shield	10 00	15 00
15	½ "	King in ship ..	10 00	15 00
16	1 "	Similar.....	9 50	12 00

* Henry VI, 1422-61. *

17	¼ Noble.	Arms in shield	7 50	12 00
18	½ "	King in ship...	15 00	—
19	1 "	Similar.....	15 00	—

* Coinage of the Restoration. 1470-71. *

20	¼ Noble	Arms in shield	—	—
21	½ Angel.	Michael. *R.* Ship, arms and cross.... ..	—	—
22	1 Angel.	Similar.....	—	—

The Archangel Michael in this and all following reigns is for brevity referred to as Michl.

* Edward IV, 1461-83. *

23	½ Angel.	Michl. *R.* Ship, arms and cross.....	10 00	15 00
24	1 Angel.	Similar	10 00	15 00
25	¼ Ryal.	Arms in shield..	7 50	12 00
26	½ Ryal.	King in ship....	10 00	15 00
27	1 "	(Rose Noble). Sim.	10 00	15 00

* Edward V, 1483. *

28	1 Angel.	Michl. *R.* Ship, arms and cross.....	—	—

* Richard III, 1483-85. *

29	½ Angel.	Type of preceding	—	—
30	1 Angel.	Similar.... . ..	—	—

* Henry VII, 1485-1509. *

31	½ Angel.	Type of preceding	—	—
32	1 Angel.	Similar.....	10 00	15 00
33	1 Ryal.	King in ship. *R.* Shield on rose....	—	—
34	1 Sov.	King on throne. *R.* Arms on rose.....	—	—
35	1 Sov.	Sim., arms cwnd..	—	—
36	1 "	" field checkered	—	—

* Henry VIII, 1509-46. *

37	¼ Angel.	Michl. *R.* Ship, arms and cross..	10 00	15 00
38	½ Angel.	Similar.	8 50	12 00
39	1 "	"	10 00	15 00
40	1 Ryal	King in ship....	—	—
41	1 Sov.	King on throne ..	—	—
42	Dbl. Sov.	Similar.....	—	—
43	1 Geo. Noble.	Ship. 41-K. *R.* St. George.. .	—	—
44	½ Cwn.	Arms cwnd. *R.* Rose cwnd..... ...	7 50	12 00
45	1 Cwn.	Similar..... .	10 00	15 00
46	½ Sov.	King on throne. *R.* Arms supported....	—	—
47	1 Sov.	Similar....	—	—

* Edward VI, 1546-53. *

48	½ Angel.	Michl. *R.* Ship, arms and cross.....	—	—
49	1 Angel.	Similar.....	—	—
50	1 Sov.	King on throne.	—	—
51	Dbl. Sov	Similar.....	—	—
52	1 Crown.	Arms cwnd. *R.* Rose cwnd...	—	
53	½ Sov	King on throne. *R.* Arms supported....	—	—
54	1 Sov.	Similar.....	—	—

No.		Fair.	Good.
55	½ Cwn. Bust cwnd. *R.* Arms	—	—
56	1 Cwn. Similar	—	—
57	½ Sov. " Bust uncwd.	—	—
58	1 Cwn. ½ lgth. fig. of King. *R.* Arms cwnd	—	—
59	1 Sov. Sim. *R.* Arms supported	—	—

* Mary, 1553-58. *

60	½ Angel. Michl. *R.* Ship, arms and cross	—	—
61	1 Angel. Similar	—	—
62	1 Ryal. Queen in ship	—	—
63	1 Sov. Queen on throne	—	—

There are Angels and Half Angels of Philip, same type as preceding with PHILIP Z MARIA, etc

* Elizabeth, 1558-1602. *

64	¼ Angel. Michl. *R.* Ship, arms and cross	—	—
65	½ Angel. Similar	8 50	12 00
66	1 " "	10 00	15 00
67	1 Ryal. Queen in ship	—	—
68	1 Sov. Queen on throne	—	—
69	½ Cwn. Bust. *R.* Arms cwnd. E–R	—	—
70	1 Cwn. Similar	—	—
71	½ Sov. "	10 00	15 00
72	1 " "	—	—

The ½ Cwn., Cwn and ½ Sov., type of last three, are also found milled.

* James I, 1603-25. *

73	½ Angel. Michl. *R.* Ship and arms	8 50	12 00
74	1 Angel. Similar	10 00	15 00
75	1 " Sim. Arms on sail.	10 00	15 00
76	1 Spur Ryal. King in ship.		—
77	1 " " King behind shield. X–V	—	—
78	1 Royal Ryal. King on throne. *R.* Arms, XXX.	—	—
79	1 Royal Ryal. Similar. *R.* Arms on rose	—	—
80	¼ Laur. Laur. bust. V. *R.* Arms cwnd	4 00	6 50
81	½ Laur. Similar. X	8 50	12 00
82	1 " " XX	12 00	15 00
83	1 Thistle Cwn. Rose cwnd. *R.* Thistle cwnd	7 50	12 00
84	½ Cwn. Bust *r.* *R.* Arms cwnd	4 00	7 50
85	1 Cwn. Similar	5 00	7 50
86	Dbl. " "	10 00	15 00
87	½ Sov. "	8 50	12 00
88	1 " " long bust.	10 00	15 00
89	1 Unite. "	12 50	20 00

* Charles I, 1625-49. *

All with busts. are *l.*

90	1 Angel. Michl. *R.* Ship, arms on sail	—	—
91	1 Cwn. Bust. V. *R.* Arms, C–R	5 00	8 50
92	Dbl. Cwn. Similar. X	8 50	12 50
93	1 Unite. " XX.	10 00	15 00

With RELIG. PROT. LEG. ANG. LIBER. PAR. on *reverse.*

94	Dbl. Cwn. 1642-5. Bust. X.	15 00	25 00
95	1 Unite 1642-6. Sim. XX.	10 00	15 00
96	3 £ 1642-4. " *R.* III above ins	—	—

* Commonwealth, 1649-60. *

97	1 Cwn. 1649-60. Cross. *R.* Cross and harp. V	10 00	15 00
98	Dbl. Cwn. 1649-60. Sim. X	15 00	25 00
99	1 Unite. " " XX	15 00	25 00

* Cromwell, Protector, 1653-58 *

100	½ Broad 1656-8. Bust *l.* *R.* Arms	—	—
101	1 Broad 1656-8. Similar.	—	—
102	50 Shil. " "	—	—

* Charles II, 1660-84. *

Hammered Money.

103	1 Cwn. Bust *l.* *R.* Arms, C–R	—	—
104	Dbl. Cwn. Similar	15 00	25 00
105	1 Unite. "	—	—

2d Coinage.

106	1 Cwn. Sim. to last with V	10 00	15 00
107	Dbl. Cwn. Similar. X	15 00	25 00
108	1 Unite. " XX.	—	—

Milled Money.

No.			Fair	Good
109	½	Guinea 1669-84. Head r. R. Like cut, type of following...	7 50	12 00
110	1	Guinea 1663-84.....	8 50	12 50
111	2	" 1664-84.....	20 00	—
112	5	" 1668-84.....	40 00	—

*** James II, 1684-88. ***

113	½	Guinea 1686-8. Head l. R. Type of last...	7 50	12 00
114	1	Guinea 1685-8. Similar	10 00	15 00
115	2	" 1687-8. "	20 00	—
116	5	" 1686-8. "	40 00	—

*** William and Mary, 1688-94. ***

117	½	Guinea 1689-94. Busts r. R. Arms cwnd....	10 00	15 00
118	1	Guinea 1689-94. Similar.	10 00	15 00
119	2	" 1693-4. "	20 00	—
120	5	" 1691-4. "	40 00	—

*** William III, 1694-1701. ***

121	½	Guinea 1695-1701. Bust r. R. Arms form of cross	5 00	8 50
122	1	Guinea 1695-1701. Sim.	8 50	—
123	2	" 1701. "	20 00	—
124	5	" 1699-1701. "	40 00	—

*** Anne, 1701-14. ***

125	½	Guinea 1702-14. Bust r. R. Type of last.....	5 00	7 50
126	1	Guinea 1702-14. Sim..	8 50	12 50
127	2	" 1709-14. " ..	20 00	—
128	5	" 1703-14. " ..	40 00	—

*** George I, 1714-27. ***

129	¼	Guinea 1718. Head r. R. Type of last.. . .	3 00	5 00
130	½	Guinea 1717-27. Sim.	4 50	7 00
131	1	" 1714-27. " .	8 00	12 00
132	2	" 1717-26. " .	17 50	25 00
133	5	" 1716-26. "	40 00	—

*** George II, 1727-60. ***

			Fair	Good.
134	½	Guinea 1728-39. Young head l. R. Arms cwnd	5 00	7 00
135	1	Guinea 1728-38. Sim..	8 00	12 00
136	2	" 1735-9. " ..	16 50	20 00
137	5	" 1729-41. " ..	40 00	—

138	½	Guinea 1739-60. Old head l. R. Like cut. type of preceding and following.....	5 00	7 00
139	1	Guinea 1739-60.....	8 00	12 50
140	2	" 1739-53.....	16 50	20 00
141	5	" 1746-53	40 00	—

*** George III, 1760-1820. ***

All with head r. laur.

142	¼	Guinea 1762. R. Arms cwnd.....	2 50	4 00
143	½	Guinea 1762-86. Sim.	4 00	6 50

144	1	Guinea 1761-86. Like cut, type of preceding.	8 00	10 00
			Good.	Fine.
145	½	Guinea 1787-1800. R. Spade shaped shield.	4 00	6 00

The Spade Guinea.

146	1	Guinea 1787-99. Like cut, type of preceding.	8 00	10 00

No.		Good	Fine.
147	⅓ Guinea 1797-1813. *R.* Like cut	2 50	3 50
148	½ Guinea 1801-13. Shld in garter	3 75	5 00
149	1 Guinea 1813. Similar	—	—

150	½ Sov. 1817-20. Like cut.	3 50	4 50
151	1 " " St. Geo. and dragon	7 50	10 00

There are Pattern Five Guinea and Five Pound pieces in this reign, both very rare.

* George IV, 1820-30. *

152	½ Sov. 1821. Head *r.* laur. *R.* Arms cwnd.	5 50	9 00
153	1 Sov. 1821-5. Sim. *R.* St. Geo. and dragon	7 00	8 50
154	2 Sov. 1823-6. Similar	16 00	20 00
155	½ " 1823-5. " *R.* Sq. shield	3 50	5 50
156	½ Sov. 1826-8. Bare hd. *l.*	3 50	5 00

157	1 Sov. 1825-30. Like cut, type of preceding ½ Sov.	7 00	8 50
158	5 £ 1826. Pattern	—	—

* William IV, 1830-37. *

159	½ Sov. 1831-7. Head *r.* Like cut, type of following	3 50	4 50

(See cut top of next column.)

No.		Good	Fine.
160	1 Sov. 1831-5	7 00	9 50
161	2 " 1831. Sim. *R.* Arms in shld on mantle cwnd.	—	—

* Victoria, 1837-. *

162	½ Sov. 1838-76. Head *r.* *R.* Arms cwnd in garnished shield	3 [illegible]	4 [illegible]

163	1 Sov. 1838-74. Sim. *R.* Plain shld within wreath. Like cut	6 00	7 50

164	5 £ 183[illegible] Like cut	—	—

165	1 Sov. 1871-86. Like cut.	6 00	7 50
166	½ Sov. 1887-91. Jubilee type	3 00	4 50
167	1 Sov. 1887-91. Similar.	6 00	7 00
168	2 " 1887 "	—	15 00
169	5 " " "	—	35 00

New coinage of 1893.

Obv. Same type as on silver coins, page 77.

No.		Good.	Fine.
170	½ Sov. 1893. *R.* Cwnd arms,	—	—
171	1 Sov. 1893. *R.* St. Geo. and dragon	—	—
172	2 Sov. 1893. Similar	—	—
173	5 " " "	—	—

SCOTLAND.

Patron Saint: Andreas.

Excepting when used as the name of the coin, "Lion" in this series refers to lion in crowned shield.

		Fair.	Good.
1	1 Noble. David II, 1329-71.	—	—
2	1 Lion. Robert II, 1371-90.	—	—
3	1 St. And. " "	—	—
4	½ St. Andrew. Robert III, 1390-1406	—	—
5	1 St. Andrew. Similar	—	—
6	½ Lion. James I, 1406-37.	—	—
7	1 " "	—	—
8	1 " James II, 1437-60.	—	—
9	½ St. And. "	—	—
10	1 " "	—	—
11	½ " Jas. III, 1460-88.	—	—
12	1 " "	—	—
13	1 Rider. "	—	—
14	½ Unicorn. "	—	—
15	1 " "	—	—
16	⅓ St. And. James IV, 1488-1514	—	—
17	⅔ St. Andrew. Similar	—	—
18	1 " "	—	—
19	⅓ Rider. "	—	—
20	⅔ " "	—	—
21	1 " "	—	—
22	½ Unicorn. " 2d coinage	—	—
23	1 Unicorn. Similar	—	—

* James V, 1514-42. *

1st coinage 1517.

24	1 Unicorn. Unicorn *l.* with shield. *R.* Cross	—	—

2d coinage, 1525.

25	1 St. And. 1539. Lion. *R.* St. And. cross, I R	—	

No.		Fair	Good.
26	1 Ryal. Bust *r.* C. K. *mon.* behind	—	—
27	1 Ecu. Lion. *R.* Cross	—	—

3d coinage.

28	⅓ Bonnet 1540. Bust *r.* *R.* Lion	—	—
29	⅔ Bonnet 1540. Similar.	—	—
30	1 " 1539-40. "	—	—

* Mary, 1542-67. *

31	1 Cwn. 1561. Arms, France and Scot. *R.* 4 Ms in cross	—	—
32	1 Ducat 1558. Busts, Francis and M. facing. *R.* Cross	—	—
33	½ Ryal 1555-8. Bust *l.* *R.* Lion	—	—
34	1 Ryal 1555-8. Similar	—	—
35	½ Lion 1553-5. Lion. *R.* MR *mon.*	—	—
36	1 Lion 1557. Sim. *R.* Maria R. *mon.*	—	—
37	1 Lion 1553-7. Similar. *R.* Maria Regina *mon.*	—	—
38	2 Shil. 1543. Sim. *R.* M.R. *mon.*	—	—
39	1 Ecu (1543). Sim. *R.* Cross	—	—

Those dated 1558 are rare

* James VI, 1567-1625. *

1st coinage.

40	20 Pounds 1575-6. Bust *r.* with sword. *R.* Lion	—	—

2d coinage.

41	1 Noble 1580. Bust *l.*, bare head. *R.* Lion	—	—

3d coinage.

42	⅓ Lion 1584. Lion, rampant, holds sword and sceptre. *R.* Four I. R. *mon.* cwnd. form of cross	—	—
43	⅔ Lion 1587. Similar	—	—
44	1 " 1584-8. "	—	—

4th coinage.

45	1 Thistle Noble 1588. Ship. *R.* Rose formation, oval, and points alternating		

5th coinage.

No.		Fair.	Good.
46	1 Hat Piece 1591-3. Bust *r.*, high hat. *R.* Lion with sceptre.....	—	—

6th coinage.

47	½ Rider 1593-1601. King mtd. *r.* *R.* Lion.....	—	—
48	1 Rider 1593-1601. Similar.	—	—

7th coinage.

49	½ Sword and Sptre 1601-2. Lion. *R.* Sword and sceptre.....	—	—
50	1 Sword and Sceptre 1601-3. Similar.....	—	—

* As James I of England. *

1605-10. Two coinages of each denomination, similar.

51	1 Thistle Cwn. Dbl. Rose. *R.* Thistle, I–R.....	—	—
52	½ Thistle Cwn. Bust *r.* *R.* Arms.....	—	—
53	1 Brit. Cwn. Similar, I–R.	—	—
54	Dbl. " "	—	—
55	1 Unit or Sceptre. Bust to waist *r.* holds sceptre and globe. *R.* Arm, I-R.	—	—

* Charles I, 1625-49. *

1st coinage 1625.

56	1 Brit. Cwn. or 5 Merk. Bust to waist *r.* *R.* Arms, C–R.....	—	—
57	Dbl. Cwn. or Angel. Sim.	—	—
58	1 Unit or Dbl. " "	—	—

2d coinage 1637.

59	⅛ Unit. Head *l.* *R.* Arms.	—	—
60	¼ " Bust *l.* *R.* Arms, C–R.....	—	—
61	½ " Similar.....	—	—
62	1 " Bust to waist with sceptre and globe. *R.* Arms, C–R.....	—	—

* William II (III of Eng.), 1694-1702. *

63	½ Pistole 1701. Bust *l.* *R.* Arms, W–R.....	—	—
64	1 Pistole 1701. Similar...	—	—

SWEDEN. (Sverige.)

For Arms and Patron Saints, see page 89.

* Gustavus II Adolphus, 1611-32. *

No.		Fair.	Good
1	X Marks 1616-26. G. R. S. Vase. *Klippe*.....	—	—
2	XVI Marks 1615-24. Bust. *A.* Arms.....	—	—
3	5 Ducats 1620 Similar..	—	—

* Charles X Gustavus, 1654-60. *

4	1 Ducat 1656-8. Bust. *R.* Arms, In Jehova Sors..	—	—

* Charles XI, 1660-97. *

5	¼ Ducat 1692. Bust. *R*, Two Cs linked.....	—	—
6	1 Ducat 1664-92. Bust. *R.* Arms	—	—

* Charles XII, 1697-1718. *

7	¼ Ducat 1700. Bust. *R.* Crowns..	—	—
8	½ Ducat 1701. Bust *R.* 2 Cs, 3 crowns..... ...	—	—
9	1 Ducat 1699-1718. Bust. *R.* 2 Cs cwnd.....	—	—
10	2 Ducats 1702-4. Similar	—	—

* Ulrica Eleonora, 1719-20. *

11	1 Ducat 1719-20. Bust. *R.* E.E.V. *mon*.....	—	—
12	2 Ducats 1719. Bust. *R.* Arms	—	—

* Frederick I, 1720-51. *

All with bust.

13	¼ Ducat 1730-40. *R.* Eight Fs in form of cross....	—	—
14	½ Ducat 1735-47. *A.* F.R. F.F. and 8 Fs in cross..	—	—
15	1 Ducat 1720-50. Similar..	—	—

* Adolph Frederick, 1751-71. *

16	¼ Ducat 1754-5. Bust. *R.* Crowns on globe.....	—	—
17	½ Ducat 1754-5. Similar..	—	—
18	1 " 1751-71. " ..	—	—

* Gustavus III, 1771-92. *

No.		Good.	Fine.
19	1 Ducat 1771-92. Bust. *R.* Crowns on globe.....	—	—

* Gustavus IV Adolphus, 1792-1809. *

20	1 Ducat 1793-1809. Sim. to preceding.....	—	—

* Charles XIII, 1809-18. *

21	1 Ducat 1810-17. Bust. *R.* Arms	—	—

* Charles XIV John, 1818-44. *

(*Bernadotte.*)

22	1 Ducat 1818-43. Bust *r.* *R.* Like cut, type of following.....	—	—
23	2 Ducats 1830-43.....	—	—
24	4 " 1837-43.....	—	—

* Oscar I, 1844-59. *

25	1 Ducat 1844-59. Head *r.* *R.* Like cut, type of following.	—	—
26	2 Ducats 1850-7.....	—	—
27	4 " 1846-59.....	—	—

* Charles XV, 1859-72. *

28	1 Carolin (10 Fcs.) 1868-72. Bust. *R.* Value.....	—	—
29	1 Ducat 1860-8. Bust. *R.* Arms.....	—	—

* Oscar II, 1872-. *

30	5 Kronor 1881-6. Bust. *R.* Value.....	1 85	2 10

No.		Good.	Fine.
31	10 Kronor 1873-90. Bust. *R.* Arms. Value in	3 50	4 00

32	20 Kronor 1873-90. Like cut, type of preceding..	7 50	8 50

DENMARK. (*Dan.*, Danmark.)

For Arms as on Gold Coinage, see page 93.

* Frederick VI, 1808-39. *

1	1 Fred. d'Or 1835. Hd. *r.* *R.* Cwd arms sep. val.	—	—
2	2 Fred. d'Or 1827-35. Sim.	—	—

3	2 Fred. d'Or 1827. Sim. *R.* Like cut	—	—
4	2 Fred. d'Or 1830-7. Hd. *r.* *R.* Cwd arms supported, value above. *Ex.* plate	—	—

* Christian VIII, 1839-48. *

5	1 Chris. d'Or 1844-5. Hd. *r.* *R.* Cwd arms supported..	—	—
6	2 Chris. d'Or 1841-7. Sim.	—	—

* Frederick VII, 1848-63. *

7	1 Fred. d'Or 1853. Hd. *r.* *R.* Cwd arms supported.	—	—
8	2 Fred. d'Or 1854. Sim...	—	—

* Christian IX, 1867–. *

No.		Good	Fine.
9	10 Kroner 1872-86. Head. *R.* Like cut.....	3 50	4 00
10	20 Kroner 1872-90. Sim..	7 50	8 50

HOLLAND. (Hollandia.)

(*Koningrijk Holland.*)

Patron Saints: Andreas, John Baptist.

* Louis Napoleon, 1806-13. *

1	5 Gulden 1808-9. Head *l.* *R.* Cwnd arms.....	—	—
2	10 Gulden 1808. Sim. cwnd arms separate value....	—	—
3	20 Gulden 1808-10. Sim...	—	—
4	1 Ducat 1807-9. Hollander stndg. *R.* Ins. in square.	3 50	4 50
5	2 Ducats 1807. Similar...	—	—
6	1 " 1808. Hd. *l.* *R.* Hollander stndg... ...	—	—

NETHERLANDS. (Holland.)

(*Koningrijk der Nederlanden.*)

For Arms, see page 94.

* William I. 1815-40. *

1	5 Guldens 1826-7. Like cut, type of following....	3 00	4 00

2	10 Guldens 1818-40.....	5 50	7 50

No.		Good.	Fine.
3	1 Ducat 1815-39. Hollander stndg. *R.* Like cut...	3 50	4 50

* William II, 1840-49. *

4	5 Guldens 1843. Type as last, but head *r.*	3 00	4 00
5	10 Guldens 1840-2. Sim...	5 50	7 50
6	1 Ducat 1841. Hollander stndg.....	3 50	4 50

* William III, 1849-90. *

7	1 Ducat 1849-87. Hollander stndg	3 50	4 50
8	2 Ducats 1854 Similar...	—	—
9	5 Guldens 1851. Head *r.* *R.* Cwnd arms.	3 00	4 00

10	10 Guldens 1851-87. Like cut, type of preceding..	5 50	7 50

* Wilhelmina, 1890–. *

11	10 Guldens 1892. Head of the girl queen. *R.* Type of preceding coinage.	5 50	7 50

BELGIUM.

For Arms see page 96.

* Leopold I, 1831-65. *

1	20 Fcs. 1835. Head *r.* laur. *R.* Val. and date in wrth.	5 50	7 50
2	40 Fcs. 1835-41. Similar .	11 50	13 50
3	10 " 1848-50. Bare head *r.* *R.* Like following cut.	3 00	4 50

No.		Good.	Fine.
4	25 Fcs. 1848-50. Like cut, type of preceding.....	7 50	10 00
5	20 Fcs. 1865. Sim. *R.* Val. and date in wreath.. ..	5 00	7 50

* Leopold II, 1865-. *

6	2 Fcs. 1865-82. Like cut.	5 00	7 00

FRANCE.

For Arms and Patron Saints see page 96.

All have head or bust on *obv.* of the reigning sovereign. Exceptions: Genius of France and French head of Liberty, as noted.

* Louis XIV, 1643-1715. *

No.		Fair	Good.
1	½ Louis 1645-1709. Four Ls, in form of cross....	—	—
2	1 Louis 1644-6. Similar...	—	—
3	2 " " " ...	—	—
4	½ " 1690. Three fleurs-de-lis in sq. shield cwnd.	—	—
5	1 Louis 1690. Similar....	—	—
6	2 " " "	—	—
7	½ " 1694. Four fleurs-de-lis in form of cross, L in angles.....	—	—
8	1 Louis 1694. Similar ...	—	—
9	2 " " "	—	—
10	½ " 1701. Sim. to last with sceptres crossed..	—	—
11	1 Louis 1701. Similar....	—	—
12	2 " 1702. "	—	—

* Louis XV, 1715-74. *

No.		Fair	Good.
13	½ Louis 1716. Three fleurs-de-lis in oval shield, sceptres crossed behind....	—	—
14	1 Louis 1716. Similar....	—	—
15	2 " " " ...	—	—
16	¼ " 1717. Four shlds in form of cross.....	—	—
17	½ Louis 1717. Similar...	—	—
18	1 " " "	—	—
19	½ " 1719-20. Maltese cross	—	—
20	1 Louis 1718. Similar...	—	—
21	½ " 1721. Two Ls cwd.	—	—
22	1 " 1721-2. Similar. .	—	—
23	½ " 1723. Two script Ls in *mon*.....	—	—
24	1 Louis 1723. Similar....	—	—
25	2 " " "	—	—
26	½ " 1726-35. Arms in two ovals.....	—	—

27	1 Louis 1726-35. Like cut, type of preceding.	50	10 00
28	½ Louis 1741-3. Head instead of bust. *R.* Oval shield.....	—	—
29	1 Louis 1747-73. Similar.	—	—
30	2 " 1741-71. " .	—	—

* Louis XVI, 1774-93. *

		Good.	Fine.
31	½ Louis 1774. Large bust. *R.* Arms in two ovals, crown above.....	—	—
32	1 Louis 1768-74. Similar..	—	—
33	2 " 1758. " ..	—	—
34	1 " 1774. Sim. Sq. shield, sceptres behind.	—	—

35	1 Louis 1780-92. Head. *R.* Like cut, type of following...	7 50	10 00

No.		Good.	Fine.
36	2 Louis 1786-92.	—	—
	* **Republic**, 1793-1809. *		
37	1 Louis 1792-3. Head. *R.* Genius of France	—	—
38	24 Livres 1793. Value in wrth. *R.* As last	7 50	10 00
	* **Bonaparte, First Consul**, 1799. *		
39	20 Fcs. An XI, 12. Bare head *l.* *R.* Republique Française, value in wrth	—	—
40	40 Fcs. An XI, XII. Sim.	—	—
	* **Napoleon, Emperor**, 1804-14. *		
41	20 Fcs. 1806. An XI-13. Similar to preceding	7 50	10 00

42	40 Fcs. 1809—An 13. Like cut, type of preceding	—	—
43	20 Fcs. 1808-9. Sim. laur. head	7 50	10 00
44	40 Fcs. 1808. Similar	10 50	12 50
	With Empire Française.		
45	20 Fcs. 1809-13. Sim. with Empire Française	7 50	10 00
46	40 Fcs. 1810-12. Similar	10 50	12 50
	* **Louis XVIII**, 1814-24. *		
47	20 Fcs. 1814-15. Bust. *R.* Cwd arms bet. branches	7 50	10 00
48	20 Fcs. 1816-22. Head. *R.* Arms sep. value, date in *ex.*	7 50	10 00
49	40 Fcs. 1816-22. Similar	12 00	15 00
	* **Charles X**, 1824-30. *		
50	20 Fcs. 1825-30. Bare hd *r.* *R.* Like cut [at top of next column], type of following	7 50	10 00

No.		Good.	Fine.
51	40 Fcs. 1830	12 00	15 00
	* **Louis Philippe**, 1830-48. *		
52	20 Fcs. 1830-1. Head *l.* *R.* Value and date in wrth.	7 50	10 00
53	40 Fcs. 1830. Similar	12 00	15 00
54	20 " 1840-8. " laur hd	—	—
55	40 " 1831-47. " "	—	—
	* **Republic**, 1848-50. *		

56	20 Fcs. 1849. Like cut	7 50	10 00
57	10 " 1850-1. French hd of Lib. *r.* *R.* Value in wreath, date in *ex.*	3 50	5 00
58	20 Fcs. 1850-1. Sibilla	5 00	8 50
	* **Napoleon III.** 1852-70. *		
59	5 Fcs. 1854-8. Head *r.* *R.* Value and date in wrth	1 60	2 00
60	10 Fcs. 1856-60. Similar.	3 00	4 00
61	20 " 1854-60. "	6 00	8 50
62	50 " 1856-7. Sim. *R.* Arms on cwnd mantle sep. value, date in *ex.*	—	—
63	100 Fcs. 1855-9. Similar	—	—
64	5 " 1864. Hd *r.* laur *R.* Value and date in wrth.	1 60	2 00
65	10 Fcs. 1864-6. Similar	3 00	4 00
66	20 " 1861-8. " *R.* Arms on mantle cwnd	6 50	7 50
	* **Republic**, 1871-. *		
67	20 Fcs. 1875-92. Genius of France. *R.* Value in wreath	5 50	6 50

PORTUGAL.

For Arms and Patron Saints, see page 108.

* Peter II, 1683-1703. *

No.		Fair.	Good.
1	[illegible] Reis 1681-91. Arms. *R.* Cross	—	—
2	2000 Reis 1681-91. Similar	—	—
3	4000 " 1680-9. "	—	—

John V. 1706-50. *

Mint marks are generally found in the four angles of Cross; they are P(orto) and L(isbon). Those bearing *m m.* of B., M. and R. are from Brazilian mints, and should be arranged under that country.

4	400 Reis 1721-30. Crown. *R.* Cross	—	—
5	1000 Reis 1706-26. Cwnd arms. *R.* Cross	—	—
6	2000 Reis 1714-20. Similar	—	—
7	4000 " 1714-27. "	—	—
8	4000 " 1711. "	—	—
9	10000 " 1724-5. "	—	—
10	10000 " 1718. "	—	—
11	20000 " 1725-6. "	—	—

With bust. *R.* With and without ins.

12	¼ Esc. 1750. *R.* Crown	—	—

13	½ Esc. 1722-34. *R.* Like cut	—	—
14	1 " 1722-4. Similar.	—	—
15	2 " 1722-5. "	—	—
16	4 " 1722-45. "	—	—
17	8 " 1732. "	—	—

* Joseph I, 1750-77. *

18	400 Reis 1752-76. Crown. *R.* Cross	—	—
19	1000 Reis 1752-76. Arms. *R.* Cross	—	—
20	½ Esc. 1751-76. Bust. *R.* Arms	—	—

No.		Good.	Fine.
21	1 Esc. 1752-76. Like cut, type of preceding and following	—	—
22	2 Esc. 1751-76	—	—
23	4 " 1755-76	—	—

* Maria I and Peter III, 1776-86. *

24	400 Reis 1778-84. Names in 2 lines bet. branches cwnd, value in *ex.* *R.* Cross, date above	—	—
25	1000 Reis 1778-84. Arms. *R.* Cross	—	—
26	½ Esc. 1777-84. Bust. *R.* Arms, no ins	—	—
27	1 Esc. 1777-85. Similar	—	—
28	2 " 1778-86. "	—	—
29	4 " Similar	—	—

* Maria I, 1786-99. *

30	400 Reis 1787-96. Maria I bet branches crowned, value in *ex.* *R.* Cross, date above	—	—
31	1000 Reis 1787-96. Arms divides 10-00. *R.* Cross, date above	—	—
32	½ Esc. 1787-99. Bust *r.* *R.* Arms, no ins	—	—
33	1 Esc. 1787-97. Similar.	—	—
34	2 " " "	—	—
35	4 " "	—	—

* John, Prince Regent, 1799-1816. *

36	400 Reis 1802. Crown. *R.* Cross	—	—
37	2000 Reis 1811. Cwnd arms. *R.* Cross	—	—
38	4000 Reis 1814. Similar	—	—
39	½ Esc. 1806. Bust *r.* *R.* Arms, no ins	—	
40	1 Esc. 1802-9. Similar	—	—
41	2 " 1802-15. "	—	—
42	4 " 1802-15. "	—	—

* John VI, 1816-26. *

Arms of Portugal and Brazil united, to 1823.

No.		Good.	Fine.
43	400 Reis 1818-21. Crown. *R.* Cross	—	—
44	1000 Reis 1818-21. Arms. *R.* Cross	—	—
45	½ Esc. 1819-21. Bust. *R.* Arms	—	—
46	1 Esc. 1818-21. Similar	—	—
47	2 " 1818-22. "	—	—
48	4 " 1817-26. "	—	—

* Peter IV, 1826-28. *

49	2 Esc. 1827-28. Bust *r.* date in *ex.* *R.* Arms between branches	—	—
50	4 Esc. 1828. Similar.	—	—

* Michael, 1828-33. *

51	2 Esc. 1828-32. Bust *r.* date in *ex.* *R.* Arms between branches		—
52	4 Esc 1828 32. Similar	—	—

* Maria II, 1828 53 *

53	4 Esc. 1833-7. Bust *l.* (or head, both types.) *R.* Cwd arms bet. branches crossed	12 00	15 00
54	1000 Reis 1851. Head *l.* diad. *R.* Arms on cwd mantle, value in *ex.*	—	—
55	2500 Reis 1838-51. Similar.	—	—

56	5000 Reis 1838-51. Like cut, sim. to preceding	8 00	10 00

* Peter V, 1853-61 *

57	1000 Reis 1855-6. Head. *R.* Arms	—	—
58	2000 Reis 1855-60. Similar.	—	—
59	5000 " 1861. "	—	—

* Louis I, 1861-[illegible] *

No.		Good.	Fine.
60	2000 Reis 1864-70. Head. *R.* Arms.	—	—

61	5000 Reis 1862-70. Like cut, sim. to preceding.	—	—

RUSSIA.

For Arms and Patron Saints see page [illegible]

* Peter I, 1689-1725. *

1	2 Roub. 1718-25. Bust. *R.* St. Andrew.	—	—
2	1 Ducat 1701-16. Similar. *R.* Arms.	—	—
3	2 Ducats 1709-16. Similar.	—	—

* Catherine I, 1725-27. *

4	2 Roub. 1726. Bust. *R.* St. Andrew.	—	—

* Peter II, 1727-30. *

5	2 Roub. 1728. Bust. *R.* St. Andrew.	—	—
6	1 Ducat 1729. Similar.	—	—

* Anna, 1730-40. *

7	1 Ducat 1730-6. Bust. *R.* Arms.	—	—

* Elizabeth 1741-61. *

8	½ Roub. 1756. Bust. *R.* E.P. [illegible]		—
9	1 Roub. 1756-5. Similar. *R.* Arms	—	—
10	2 Roub. 1756-8. Similar		—
11	1 Ducat 1749-57. "		—
12	" 1749-[illegible]. Bust. *R.* St. Andrew	—	—
13	2 Ducats 1749-51. Similar.	—	—
14	" 1751. Bust. *R.* Arms		—
15	2 Roub. 1755-9. Similar	—	—
16	10 " 1756-7. Bust. *R.* Arms, form of cross.		—

* Peter III, 1761-62. *

No.		Good.	Fine.
17	1 Ducat 1762. Bust. *R.* Arms	—	—
18	5 Roub. 1762. Similar. *R.* Arms form of cross	—	—
19	10 Roub. 1762. Similar.	—	—

* Catharine II, 1762-96. *

20	½ Roub. 1777. Bust. *R.* E.A. *script mon*	—	—
21	1 Roub. 1779. Similar. *R.* Arms	—	—
22	2 Roub. 1785-6. Similar	—	—
23	1 Ducat 1763-96. "	—	—
24	5 Roub. 1762-96. Bust. *R.* Arms, form of cross	—	—
25	10 Roub. 1762-96. Similar	—	—

* Paul I, 1796-1801. *

26	1 Ducat 1796. Arms. *R.* Ins. in square	—	—
27	1 Ducat 1797. Four Ps, form of cross, 1 in centre	—	—
28	5 Roub. 1798-1801. Similar	—	—

* Alexander I, 1801-25. *

29	5 Roub. 1804-5. Arms, form of cross	—	—

30	5 Roub. 1819-25. Arms. *R.* Like cut	—	—
31	10 Roub. 1819-25. Arms, form of cross	—	—

* Nicholas I, 1825-55. *

32	5 Roub. 1826-55. Arms. *R.* Like cut	—	—

The Dare following are in Platinum.

No.		Good	Fine
33	3 Roub. 1828-45. Arms. *R.* Value and date	3 50	4 50

34	6 Roub. 1829-45. Like cut, type of preceding and following	—	—
35	12 Roub. 1830-45	—	—

* Alexander II, 1855-81. *

36	3 Roub. 1869-81	—	—
37	5 " 1855-81	—	—
38	25 " 1876.	—	—

* Alexander III, 1881-. *

39	5 Roub. 1886-92	—	6 00
40	10 " "	—	12 00

PRUSSIA.

(*Königreich Preussen.*)

For Arms and Patron Saints see page 110.

* Frederick II, 1740-86. *

1	1 Ducat 1741-57. Head *r.* *R.* Eagle on trophy: within the years given Ducat and Fred. d'or appear also without *trophy*	4 00	5 00
2	½ Fred. d'or 1749-86. Sim.	4 00	5 00

3	1 Fred. d'or 1743-86. Varieties of reverse	50	10 00
4	2 Fred. d'or 1749-65. Sim.	12 00	15 00

* Frederick William II, 1786-97. *

No.		Good.	Fine.
5	1 Ducat 1787. Eagle. *R.* Value	4 00	5 00
6	1 Fred. d'or 1796-7. Bust. *R.* Eagle on trophy	7 50	10 00

* Frederick William III, 1797-1840. *

7	½ Fred. d'or 1802-14. Bust *l.*, hair tied. *R.* Eagle on trophy	4 00	5 00
8	1 Fred. d'or 1813-16. Sim.	7 50	10 00

9	2 Fred. d'or 1800-11. Sim.	12 00	15 00
10	5 Thaler 1799. Sim. *R.* Cwd arms, raised border	7 50	10 00
11	½ Fred. d'or 1825-39. Head *r.* *R.* Eagle, date in *ex.*	3 50	4 50

12	1 Fred. d'or 1810-31. Sim.	7 00	8 50
13	1 " 1809. Sim. *R.* Value, date in wreath	7 00	8 50
14	5 Thalers 1814. Sim. *R.* Cwnd arms	7 00	8 50
15	5 Thalers 1815. Sim. *R.* Eagle	7 00	8 50
16	½ Fred. d'or 1817. Mil. bust *l.* *R.* Eagle, date in *ex.*	3 50	4 50
17	1 Fred. d'or 1818. Similar.	7 00	8 50

* Frederick William, 1840-61. *

18	½ Fred. d'or 1853. Head *r.* *R.* Eagle on trophy, date in *ex.*	3 50	4 50
19	1 Fred. d'or 1841-55. Sim.	5 00	7 50
20	2 " 1841-58. "	10 00	12 50
21	½ Krone 1858. Sim. *R.* Value and date, wreath.	4 25	6 00

No.		Good.	Fine
22	1 Krone 1858-60. Similar	8 50	10 00

* William, 1861-88. *

23	½ Krone 1862-9. Head *r.* *R.* Wreath, value, date	4 25	6 00

24	1 Krone 1861-9. Like cut. type of preceding	8 50	10 00

GERMAN EMPIRE.

(*Deutsches Reich.*)

For Arms see page 112.

* William, 1871-88. *

		Fine.	
1	5 Marks 1874. Head *r.* *R.* Imperial eagle, value and date	2 00	2 50

2	10 Marks 1872-88. Like cut, type of preceding and following	3 00	4 50
3	20 Marks 1871-88	6 50	7 50

* Frederick, 1888. *

4	10 Marks 1888. Type as last.	3 50	4 50
5	20 " " "	7 50	8 50

* William II, 1888- *

6	10 Marks 1888. Type as last.	3 50	4 50
7	20 " " "	7 50	8 50

ANGLO-HANOVER.

Inscription (or "Ins") generally includes the value and date; *m.m.* initials are not counted as lines.

* George I, 1714-27. *

		Good.	Fine.
1	½ Gulden 1724. Bust. *R.* Horse	—	—

No.		Good.	Fine.
2	1 Gulden 1715-24. Bust. *R.* Arms, cross-form... ..	—	—
3	1 Gulden 1726-7. Arms as last. *R.* Wild man....	—	—

*** George II, 1727-60. ***

No.		Good.	Fine.
4	¼ Gulden 1730. G.R. *script mon.* *R.* Horse galloping	—	—
5	¼ Gulden 1754-7. Bust. *R.* Ins. 4 lines.....	—	—
6	½ Gulden 1749-56. Sim...	—	—
7	½ " 1730-7. Bust. *R.* Arms in shield.....	—	—
8	1 Gulden 1727. Arms, cruciform. *R.* Horse.....	—	—
9	1 Gldn. 1732. Arms in shld. *R.* Horse.....	—	—
10	1 Gldn. 1732-48. Bust. *R.* Arms in shield.....	—	—
11	1 Gldn. 1749-56. Bust. *R.* Ins.....	—	—
12	1 Ducat 1751. Bust. *R.* Ins. 3 lines.....	—	—
13	1 Ducat 1751. Horse. *R.* As last.....	—	—
14	1 Gldn. 1752-55. Arms in shield. *R.* Ins. 4 lines.	—	—
15	II Gldn. 1749-54. Similar.	—	—
16	II " 1749-53. Bust. *R.* Ins. 4 lines.....	—	—
17	V Thalers 1758. Arms in shield. *R.* Ins. 3 lines.	—	—
18	IIII Gldn. 1749-50-2. Bust. *R.* Ins. 5 lines.....	—	—

*** George III, 1760-1820. ***

No.		Good.	Fine.
19	1 Gldn. 1760-1802. Arms in shield. *R.* Horse...	—	—
20	1 Gldn. 1798. Bust. *R.* Arms in shield.....	—	—
21	1 Pistole 1803-4. Horse. *R.* Ins. 3 lines.....	—	—
22	1 Ducat 1805-18. Similar	—	
23	2½ Thlr. 1814-15. " .	—	—
24	V " 1813-15. Arms and garter. *R.* Value, date.	—	—
25	V Thlr. 1814. Horse. *R.* Ins. 3 lines.....	—	—
26	X Thlr. 1814. Similar....	—	—
27	1 Geo. d'or 1768. Bust. *R.* Arms in shield.	—	—
28	1 Geo. d'or 1783. Similar. Crown bet. date.... ..	—	—

*** George IV, 1820-30. ***

No.		Good.	Fine.
29	1 Ducat 1821-7. Horse. *R.* Ins. 3 lines.....	—	—
30	2½ Thlrs. 1821-30. Bust. *R.* Ins. 3 lines.....	—	—
31	V Thlrs. 1821-30. Similar	—	—
32	X " " "	—	—

*** William IV, 1830-37. ***

No.		Good.	Fine.
33	1 Ducat 1831. Horse. *R.* Ins. 3 lines.....	—	—
34	2½ Thlrs. 1832-6. Bust. *R.* Ins. 3 lines.....	—	—
35	5 Thlrs. 1835. Bust. *R.* Arms in shield.....	—	—

No.		Good.	Fine.
36	10 Thlrs. 1832-7. Like cut. type of preceding... .	—	—

AUSTRIA.

(*Oesterreich.*)

For Arms and Patron Saints see page 115.

*** Francis I to II, 1792-1835. ***

No.		Good.	Fine.
1	½ Sov. d'or 1804-30. Head l. laur. *R.* Arms on dbl-headed eagle	3 50	5 00
2	1 Ducat 1822-35. Similar.	3 50	4 50
3	1 " 1806. Sim. with bust	12 50	15 00

*** Ferdinand I, 1835-48. ***

No.		Good.	Fine.
4	1 Ducat 1835-48. Head r. laur. *R.* Dbl-hded eagle	3 50	4 50
5	1 Sov. d'or 1837-48. Sim.	3 50	4 50
6	1 Ducat 1840-48. Similar with bust	12 50	15 00

* Francis Joseph I, 1848–. *

No.			Good.	Fine.
7	1	Ducat 1855-91. Head r. laur. R. Arms on dbl-headed eagle.....	3 50	4 50
8	2	Ducats 1856-87 Similar	7 00	8 50

9	4	Ducats 1856-87. Like cut, similar to preceding .	12 50	15 00
10	½	Krone 1858. Head r. laur. R. Value and date, wreath.....	3 50	4 50
11	1	Krone 1858. Similar...	7 50	8 50

12	4	Florins 1877-82. Like cut, type of following.....	3 00	4 00
13	8	Florins 1870-87...	5 50	6 50
14	10	Crowns 1892..... ..	—	—
15	20	" "	—	—

TUSCANY. (*Anc.*, **Etruria or Tuscia.**)

For Arms and Patron Saints see page 119.

* Alexander I, 1531-37. *

			Fair.	Good.
1	1	Scudo.—Arms. R. Cross, Dei Virtvs.....	—	—

* Cosmus I, 1537-74. *

2	½	Pias. 1571. Bust. R. John standing.....	—	—
3	1	Pias. 1571. Similar.....	—	—
4	1	Scudo — Arms. R. Cross.	—	—
5	1	Ducat — Bust. R. John standing	—	—

* Francis I, 1574-87. *

			Fair	Good
6	½	Dop. — Arms. R. Cross	—	
7	1	" 1582. Bust. R. Virgin and angel.... ..	—	—
8	1	Pias. 1575. Bust. R. John standing	—	—

* Ferdinand I, 1587-1608. *

9	⅛	Dop. — Bust. R. Cross.	—	—
10	⅛	" — Arms. "	—	—
11	¼	" — " "	—	—
12	½	" 1587. Bust. R. Annunciation B. V. M... .	—	—
13	1	Florin 1595-6. Lily. R John standing.....	7 50	10 00
14	1	Florin 1588. Cross, Bishop's hat. R. As last...	—	—
15	1	Dop. 1589-91. Bust. R. Annunciation B. V. M.	—	—
16	1	Pias. 1592. Bust. R. John crowning figure...	—	—

* Cosmus II, 1608-21. *

17	¼	Dop.— Bust. R. Cross.	—	—
18	1	Florin — Lily. R. John standing..	—	
19	1	Dop. — Arms. R Cross.	—	—
20	1	Pias. 1610. Bust R. John baptizing..	—	—
21	1	Dop. — Arms. R. Cross.	—	—
22	¼	" — " R. Bust of John....	—	—
23	¼	" — Arms. R As last, with legend....	—	—
24	1	Unghero — Bust. R. View of Leghorn.	—	—
25	1	Florin 1653. Lily. R. John standing... ...	—	—
26	½	Dop. — Arms. R. Cross	—	
27	1	" — " "	—	—

* Cosmus III, 1670-1723. *

28	1	Unghero 1676. Duke stndg. R. 5 line ins.. .	—	—
29	1	Tallero — Bust. R. View of Leghorn.	—	—
30	1	Florin 1719. Lily. R. John sitting..... .	—	—
31	½	Dop. — Arms. R. Cross.	—	—
32	½	Pessa 1720. Arms. R. Rosebush.....	—	—

No.		Fair.	Good.
33	1 Pessa 1718. Similar. . .	—	—
34	1 Dop. 1711. Arms. *R.* Cross.	—	—
35	1 Zecch. 1719. Lily *R.* John sitting.	—	—

*** John Gaston, 1723-37. ***

All have lily on *obv.*

36	½ Ruspo. 1726. John sitg.	—	—
37	½ Zec. 1726. Bust of John.	—	—
38	1 " 1724-34. John sitg.	—	—

*** Francis II, 1737-65. ***

39	1 Ungh. 1738. Bust. *R.* Arms.	—	—
40	1 Florin 1737-42. Lily. *R.* John sitting.	—	—
41	Dbl. Florin 1743-54. Sim.	—	—

MILAN. (Mediolanum.)

For Arms and Patron Saints see page 116.

*** Charles V, 1535-56. ***

1	2 Scudi — Head. *R.* Pillars, Plus Ultra.	—	—

*** Philip II, 1556-98. ***

2	1 Scudo — Hd. *R.* Arms.	—	—
3	1 " —Arms. *R.* Cross	—	—
4	1 Doppia 1578-94. Head. *R.* Arms.	—	—
5	2 Dop. 1588-95. Bust. *R.* Arms.	—	—
6	3 Dop. 1591. Bust. *R.* St. Ambrosius.	—	—
7	3 Dop. — Bust. *R.* Arms.	—	—

*** Philip III, 1598-1621. ***

8	1 Dop. 1617. Bust. *R.* Arms	—	—
9	2 " " Similar.	—	—

*** Philip IV, 1621-65. ***

10	1 Dop. 1630. Bust. *R.* Arms	—	—
11	2 " " Similar.	—	—

*** Charles II and Maria Ann, 1665-76. ***

12	2 Dop. 1666-75. Bust. *R.* Arms.	—	—

*** Charles II, 1676-1700. ***

13	1 Dop. 1676-98. Bust. *R.* Arms.	—	—

*** Charles III (VI of Austria), 1702-40. ***

No.		Fair.	Good.
14	1 Scudo 1724. Head. *R.* Arms.	—	—
15	2 Scudi 1720-4. Similar. . .	—	—
16	12 " — Bust. *R.* Arms.	—	—

*** Maria Theresa, 1740-80. ***

17	1 Zec. — Bust. *R.* St. Amb.	—	—
18	1 " 1778-80. Bust. *R.* Arms.	—	—
19	1 Dop. 1778-80. Similar. .	—	—
20	2 " 1778-9. " . .	—	—

*** Joseph II, 1780-90. ***

21	1 Zec. 1781-4. Bust. *R.* Arms.	—	—
22	1 Dop. 1781-5. Similar. . .	—	—

PAPAL.

In no series is there such a large number of types as in the Papal, both in the gold and silver issues, and the Latin inscriptions and legends are in equal profusion. We make but occasional reference to the type, and select a single *leg.* or *ins.*, which, taken as a whole, will give, at least, an intimation of what class of types there are. The legends we abbreviate in most instances.

*** Clement VIII, 1592-1605. ***

1	1 Scudo — Gloriosi Principes.	—	—
2	4 Scudi 1598. Deoscvlatæ Svnt.	—	—

*** Sede Vacante, 1605. ***

3	1 Scudo 1605. In Petra Exalta.	—	—
4	4 Scudi 1605. Similar. . . .	—	—

*** Paul V, 1605-21. ***

5	1 Scudo 1617. S. Pavlvs Al.	—	—
6	2 " — Similar.	—	—

*** Gregory XV, 1621-3. ***

7	1 Scudo — Svb Tvvm Præs	—	—
8	2 " — S. Pavlvs Alma.	—	—
9	4 " — Svb Tvvm Præs.	—	—
10	8 " 1622. Lvd. Card. Lvd.	—	—

*** Urban VIII, 1623-44. ***

11	1 Scudo 1625-42. Qvi Ingredit.	—	—

No.		Fair.	Good.
12	2 Scudi 1624. S. Petrvs S. Pavl	—	—
13	4 Scudi 1634. Vivit Devs.	—	—
	* Innocent X. 1644-55. *		
14	1 Scudo 1644-52. Vnde Venit Avx	—	—
15	2 Scudi 1651-2. Apervit et Clav	—	—
	* Sede Vacante, 1655. *		
16	2 Scudi 1655. Infvnde Amorem	—	—
17	4 Scudi 1655. Similar	—	—
	* Alexander VII, 1655-67. *		
18	1 Scudo — Devs Dat Omnibvs	—	—
19	2 Scudi — Non Ex Tristitia	—	—
	* Sede Vacante, 1667. *		
20	1 Scudo 1667. Da Recta Sapere	—	—
	* Clement IX, 1667-69. *		
21	1 Scudo — Candor Lvcis Aeternæ. The conception of the Blessed Virgin	—	—
22	2 Scudi — Similar	—	—
23	4 " — "	—	—
	* Sede Vacante, 1669-70. *		
24	1 Scudo 1669. Illvxit Illvcescat. Adhvc Roma. The Holy Spirit	—	—
25	2 Scudi 1669. Similar	—	—
26	4 " " "	—	—
	* Clement X. 1670-76. *		
27	1 Scudo 1675. Ob Sanctificatio	—	—
28	2 Scudi 1670. Dvcite in Sion	—	—
29	4 Scudi — Nil Proiicias Me	—	—
	* Innocent XI, 1676-89. *		
30	1 Scudo 1684-7. Posside Sapien	—	—
31	2 Scudi 1684-7. Qvi Confidit	—	—
32	4 " 1685-7. Radix Omnivm	—	—

No.		Fair.	Good.
	* Sede Vacante, 1689. *		
33	1 Scudo 1689. Emitte Spirivtvm	—	—
	* Alexander VIII, 1689-91. *		
34	1 Scudo 1689-91. Sanctvs Petrvs	—	—
35	2 Scudi 1689-90. Sancti Brvno	—	—
36	4 Scudi 1689. No *rev.* Sts. standing	—	—
37	16 Scudi 1690. Legione ad Bel	—	—
	* Sede Vacante, 1691. *		
38	2 Scudi 1691 Da Recta Sapere	—	—
	* Innocent XII, 1691-1700. *		
39	1 Scudo 1694-7. Trahe Me Post	—	—
40	2 Scudi 1692-9. Nvntia Pacis	—	—
41	4 Scudi 1694. Dat Omnibvs	—	—
	* Sede Vacante, 1700. *		
42	1 Scudo 1700. Docebit Vos	—	—
	* Clement XI, 1700-21. *		
43	½ Scudo 1706. Vmbram In	—	—
44	1 " 1706-16. Fixa Manebit	—	—
45	2 Scudi 1700-12. Ferro Nocen	—	—
46	4 Scudi 1706. Oratione et. Bust	—	—
	* Sede Vacante, 1721. *		
47	1 Scudo 1721. Vbi Erant. Sed	—	—
48	2 Scudi 1721. Similar	—	—
	* Innocent XIII, 1721-24. *		
49	½ Scudo — Magnarvm Clarvm	—	—
50	1 Scudo — Sectamini Charita	—	—
	* Sede Vacante, 1724. *		
51	1 Scudo 1724. Da Recta Sapere	—	—

* Benedict XIII, 1724-30. *

No.		Fair	Good.
52	1 Zec. 1729. Zecchino Romano	—	—
53	2 Scudi 1725. Anno Ivbil.	—	—

* Sede Vacante, 1730. *

54	1 Zec. 1730. Zecchino Romano	—	—

* Clement XII, 1730-40. *

55	¼ Zec. — S. Petrvs	—	—
56	½ " 1739. Dedit Pignvs	—	—
57	1 Scudo 1734-8. Labor Additvs	—	—
58	1 Zec. 1730-9. Dedit Pignvs	—	—
59	" 1739. " "	—	—

* Sede Vacante, 1740. *

60	¼ Zec. 1740. S. Petrvs	—	—
61	½ " " Veni San. Spiritvs	—	—
62	1 Zec 1740. Nvtantia Corda	—	—
63	2 " " " "	—	—

* Benedict XIV, 1740-58. *

64	¼ Zec. 1740-51. S. Petrvs A	—	—
65	½ " 1740-55. Repente de Cœlo	—	—
66	1 Zec. 1740-56. Dedit Pignvs	—	—
67	2 " 1748. Patri Patriæ S. C	—	—
68	1 Doblone—Vnvm Omnivm	—	—

* Sede Vacante, 1758. *

69	1 Zec. 1758. Vbi Uvlt. Spirat	—	—

* Clement XIII, 1758-69. *

70	½ Zec. 1758-67. Svpra Firmam	—	—
71	1 Zec. 1758-69. Similar	—	—
72	2 " 1759-66. "	—	—

* Sede Vacante, 1769. *

73	1 Zec. 1769. Veni Sancte.	—	—

* Clement XIV, 1769-74. *

74	½ Zec. 1769-70. Fiat Pax In	—	—
75	1 " 1769-73. " "	—	—

* Sede Vacante, 1774-75. *

76	1 Zec. 1774. Veni Lvmen Cordivm	—	—

* Pius VI, 1775-99. *

No.		Fair	Good.
77	½ Zec. 1796-7. Avxilivm de S	—	—
78	½ Dop. 1786-87. Apostolor. P	—	—
79	1 Zec. 1775-84. Avxilivm de San	—	—
80	1 Dop. 1776-94. Apostolor. P	—	—
81	2 Dop. 1777. Similar	—	—

* Pius VII, 1800-23. *

82	1 Dop. — Apostolor. Prin.	—	—

* Sede Vacante, 1823. *

83	1 Doppia 1823. Princeps Apost	—	—

* Leo XII, 1823-29. *

84	1 Dop. — Princeps Apostol	—	—
85	2 Zec. 1823-8. Popvlis De. San	—	—

* Sede Vacante, 1829. *

86	1 Doppia 1829. Princeps Apostolo	—	—

* Sede Vacante, 1830-31. *

87	1 Dop. 1830. Veni Lvmen	—	—

* Gregory XVI, 1831-46. *

88	2½ Scudi 1835-46. Bust. *R.* Value	—	—
89	1 Dop. 1833-4. Tv Rem. Tvere	—	—
90	5 Scudi 1834-46. Bust. *R.* Value	—	—
91	10 Scudi 1835-45. Similar.	—	—

* Sede Vacante, 1846. *

92	5 Scudi 1846. Non Relinqvam	—	—

* Pius IX, 1846-78. *

		Good.	Fine.
93	2½ Scudi 1860. Bust. *R.* Value	3 50	4 50
94	5 Scudi 1846. Similar	6 50	7 50
95	10 Lire 1867. "	3 50	4 00
96	100 " 1866. "	25 00	30 00

MALTA. (Mileta, *Anc.*, Melita.)

For Arms, see pages 133 *et seq.*

*** Peter del Monte, 1563, to Gregorio Carafa, 1690. ***

No.		Fair.	Good.
1	1 Zec. — G. Master kneeling before John the Baptist. *R.* Christ standing in oval circle or ellipse.	—	—

*** Gregorio Carafa, 1680-90. ***

2	2 Zec. — G. Master kneeling before John. *R.* Arms quartered	—	—

*** Raymund Perellos y Roccafull, 1697-1720. ***

3	1 Zec. 1699-1717. Arms quar. *R.* G. Master and John as before.....	—	—
4	2 Zec.—Sim. *R.* St. Michael	—	—
5	4 " 1717-19. Bust. *R.* Arms quar.....	—	—
6	10 Zec. 1699. Arms quar. *R.* G. M. as before.....	—	—

*** Marcus Anton Zondadari, 1720-22. ***

7	1 Zec. — Arms quar. *R.* G. M. as before.....	—	—
8	4 Zec. 1721. Bust. *R.* Ins. and date in 5 lines.....	—	—
9	4 Zec. 1722. Sim. *R.* Arms quar.....	—	—

*** Anton Manoel de Vilhena, 1722-36. ***

10	1 Zec. 1724-5. Arms quar. *R.* G. M. as before.....	—	—
11	2 Zec. 1723-6. Bust. *R.* Arms quar.....	—	—
12	4 Zec. 1722-4. Similar....	—	—
13	10 " 1722. " .	—	—
14	12 " 1725. "	—	—

*** Emmanuel Pinto de Fonseca, 1741-73. ***

15	V Scudi 1756. Arms quar. *R.* G. M as before.....	—	—
16	X Scudi 1756-63. Similar.	—	—
17	XX " 1764. "	—	—
18	20 " " Bust. *R.* Arms and cross.....	—	—
19	1 Zec. 1742. Bust. *R.* Arms quar.....	—	—
20	2 Zec. 1742. Similar.....	—	—

No.		Fair.	Good.
21	4 Zec. 1742. Similar	—	—

The 2 and 4 Zecchino in the preceding also Arms without date.

*** Francis Ximenes de Texada, 1773-75 ***

22	X Scudi 1773-4. Bust. *R.* Two oval shields..	—	—
23	X Scudi 1774. Sim. *R.* Arms and cross.....	—	—
24	20 Scudi 1774. Similar..	—	—
25	20 " 1773. Sim. *R.* Two oval shields		—

*** Emanuel de Rohan, 1775-97 ***

26	5 Scudi 1779. Bust. *R.* Two oval shields..	—	—
27	10 Scudi 1778-82. Similar.	—	—
28	20 " 1778. "		—

SOUTH AFRICAN REPUBLIC

***** *President*, **S. J. Paul Kreuger, 1884-**

1	½ Pond 1892. Bust *L.* *R.* Arms, value, date.. ..		[illegible]
2	1 Pond 1892. Similar.. .		[illegible]

JAPAN

(*Yphon.*)

1	2 Bus. Oblong, small.		[illegible]
2	2 " " large....		[illegible]

*** Mutsuhito, 1867- ***

3	1 Yen. Circular dragons *R.* Sun in wreath [illegible] two flags		[illegible]
4	2 Yen. Similar... .		[illegible]

5	[illegible] Yen. Similar..... . .		[illegible]
6	10 " "		14 00
7	20 " "		27 50

AUSTRALIA.

No.		Good.	Fine.
1	1 Pound 1852. Crown, date below. *R.* Value | one | Pound	10 00	12 00
2	¼ Ounce 1853. Kangaroo *r.*, date below. PORT PHILLIP — AUSTRALIA. *R.* Large numeral of value in the field	—	—
3	½ Ounce. Similar	—	—
4	1 " "	—	—
5	2 " "	—	—
6	½ Sov. 1855-69. Head *r.* laur. *R.* Crown, AUSTRALIA in wreath	4 50	[illegible]
7	1 Sov. 1855-70. Similar	7 50	10 00

NUMERALS.

ARABIC. USED ON TURKISH AND PERSIAN COINS.

١ ٢ ٣ ٤ ٥ ٦ ٧ ٨ ٩ ٠

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

The first three below are older Arabic forms; the others explain themselves.

۳ ۴ ۵ ۱۰ ۲۰ ۲۵ ۵۰

3 4 5 10 20 25 50

CHINESE AND JAPANESE.

ANCIENT.

壹 貳 參 肆 伍 陸 貿 捌 玖 拾

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10

MODERN.

半 一 二 三 四 五 六 七 八 九 十 百 千 万

½ 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 100 1000 10000

☞ DON'T FAIL TO READ THE PREFACE, NOTES, AND CORRECTIONS ON PAGES FOLLOWING TITLE.

COIN CATALOGUES.

CATALOGUE OF

SILVER AND GOLD COINS.

27th Edition. Price, 50 cents, post free.

Contains 176 pages exclusive of index, specialties, etc.; and there are 921 illustrations of either obverse or reverse inserted in the text.

CATALOGUE OF

COPPER AND NICKEL COINS.

17th Edition. Post free, 50 cents.

The following are some of the Special Features: —

763 Illustrations, of either obverse or reverse, inserted in the text.
Old and Latin names of places added.
Patron Saints are given of places to which any have been assigned.
The present title or style of all governments; *e.g.*, "Republica dos Estados Unidos do Brazil."
A table of 262 monograms and initial letters.
An explanatory chapter on heraldry.
A seven-page index, listing 592 places.
Contains 224 pages of printed matter, consisting of 20 pages of index, tables, etc; 169 of catalogue, and 35 of specialties.

☞ We challenge the whole world on these Catalogues in point of number of pages, illustrations, completeness, and accuracy.

They excel all our previous issues, and are positively without a compeer in any land or language. No such detail of compilation was ever before attempted. They are text-books for the beginner, as well as valuable works of reference for the most advanced student in the science of Numismatics.

TWELFTH EDITION

PREMIUM LIST

. . . OR . . .

Prices we Pay for Certain American Colonial and UNITED STATES COINS.

It is a Complete List of the rare United States Gold, Silver, Nickel, and Copper Coins. It also contains a list of the **PAPER MONEY** we buy, including Colonial and Continental Notes, United States Fractional or Postal Currency, Confederate Notes, Old Bank Bills, and private issues by merchants, corporations, etc., before and during the war of the Rebellion, North and South. With a **Canadian Supplement.**

Invaluable to Bankers, Brokers, Money Changers, and Collectors of Coins.

Accurate and Thoroughly Reliable. Price, 10 cents, post free.

PAPER MONEY CATALOGUE.

FOURTH EDITION. Ready January 1st, 1894.

Colonial, Continental, U. S. Fractional Currency, and **Confederate States** issues. It will also contain the most complete list of **Broken Bank Bills** and the issues known at various times as "**Wildcat,**" "**Red Dog,**" etc. The careful research of years has enabled us to obtain. There will also be a list of private issues (which were commonly called "**Shin-plaster,**" following the period of Hard Times). It includes those uttered by merchants and individuals from the earliest period following the Continental series to the close of the war of the Rebellion. The Hard Times period, 1834 to 1841, and the war of the Rebellion issues North and South (the latter includes State issues), form a large portion.

PRICE, 50 CENTS, POST FREE.

SCOTT STAMP AND COIN CO., Limited,

18 East 23d Street, New York, N.Y.

The Scott Stamp & Coin Co., Limited,

18 East 23d St., New York, N.Y.

Coins and Medals

FOR COLLECTIONS.

All Previous Lists Cancelled.

CHEAP SETS OF COPPER COINS.

Registration Fee, 8c. extra.	Number of varieties.	Price.	Post-paid
ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, 1878, 1 and 2, 1880, 1 *Centavo*	3	40	42
ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, 1883–8, 1 and 2 *Centavos*, arms	2	20	22
AUSTRIA, 1816–51, ¼, ½, 1 and 2 *Kreuzers*, arms	4	45	47
BAVARIA, 1 *Heller*, and 1 and 2 *Pfenning*, arms	3	15	17
BELGIUM, 1, 2, and 5 copper, 5 and 10 nickel, *Centimes*	5	30	32
BELGIUM, As last, with 10 *Centimes* in copper, added	6	50	55
BENGAL, *Pie*, ½ *Pice*, $\frac{1}{12}$, ¼ and ½ *Anna*, arms, etc.	5	50	52
BOMBAY, *Pie*, ½ *Pice*, ¼ and ½ *Anna*, arms, *R.*, scales	4	50	52
BRABANT, Revolution 1790, 1 and 2 *Liards*, lion	2	25	27
BRAZIL, New Republic, 1889, 20, 40 copper, 100 and 200 nickel *Reis*	4	50	52
BRITISH INDIA, Victoria, $\frac{1}{12}$ *Anna*, ½ *Pice*, ¼ and ½ *Anna*	4	50	52
BRITISH NORTH BORNEO CO., 1891, ½ and 1 *Cent*	2	15	17
CAMBODIA, Norodom, 1860, 5 and 10 *Centimes* head	2	40	42
CEYLON. 1870, ¼, ½, 1 and 5 *Cents*, head, *R.*, tree	4	35	37
CHILI, ½ and 1 *Centavo*, star	2	25	27
CONGO FREE STATE, 1887–89, 1, 2, 5, and 10 *Centimes*, star	4	25	27
DENMARK, Christian IX., 1, 2, and 5 *Ore*, C. IX. crowned	3	15	17
DOMINICAN REP., 1878, 1 and 2 *Centavos*. Proofs	2	35	37
DOMINICAN REP., 1 (2, 2, 2½ *Centavos*, copper, brass, and nickel	4	75	77
DOMINICAN REP., 1891, 5 and 10 *Ctms.*	2	15	17
DUTCH INDIES, ½, 1, and 2½ *Cents*, lion in crowned shield	3	40	42
EGYPT, 10, 20, and 40 *Paras*, Toughra	3	50	52
ENGLAND, Victoria, *Farthing*, *Halfpenny*, and *Penny*	3	15	17
FINLAND, Alex. II., 1, 5, and 10 *Pennia*	3	30	32
FRANCE, Nap. III., 1, 2. 5, and 10 *Ctms.*	4	30	32
FRANCE, Present Rep., 1, 2, 5, and 10 *Ctms.*	4	40	42
GERMANY, Wm. II., 1888–9. 1, 2 *Pfg.*, copper, 5, 10, 20 do., nickel	5	30	32
GORITZ, Cwnd. Arms, 1 and 2 *Soldi*	2	25	27
GREECE. Capo d'Istria, 1, 5, 10. and 20 *Lepta*, Phœnix	4	85	90

	Number of varieties	Price	Total paid
GREECE, Otho, 1, 2, 5, and 10 *Lepta*, arms	4	50	52
GUERNSEY, 1885–9, 1, 2, 4, and 8 *Doubles*, arms	4	25	27
ITALY, Napoleon I., 1, 3 *Centesimi* and *Soldo*, head	3	25	27
ITALY, Victor Emmanuel II., 1, 2, 5, and 10 *Centesimi*, head	4	25	27
JAMAICA, Victoria, *Farthing*, *Halfpenny*, and *Penny*, nickel	3	15	17
JAPAN, 1 *Rin*, ½, 1, and 2 *Sen*	4	35	37
LIBERIA, 1890, pattern set of *Cents* and 2 *Cents*, 4 each. Proofs	8	1 50	1 58
LOMBARDY-VENICE, 1, 3, and 5 *Centesimi*, crown	3	25	27
MADRAS, 5, 10, 20 *Cash*, arms, value in Hindustanee and English	3	40	42
MEXICO, 1882–3, 1, 5, and 10 *Ctvs.* nickel	3	25	27
MONACO, Hon. V., 1837–8. 5 and 10 *Centimes*, head	2	25	27
MOROCCO, 1, 2, and 3 *Faloos*, star, dates 1200, etc., *A. H*	3	25	27
MAURITIUS, Vic., 1877–88, 1, 2, and 5 *Cts.*, hd., *R.*, numeral	3	25	27
MAURITIUS, as last, in mint state	3	50	52
NETHERLANDS, 1877–86, ½, 1, and 2½ *Cents*, lion	3	20	22
NORWAY, Oscar II., 1, 2, and 5 *Ore*, lion in crowned shield	3	15	17
PERSIA, ½, 1, 2, and 4 *Shahi*, present coinage	4	1 25	1 30
PORTUGAL, Louis, 1882–6, *V.*, *X.*, and *XX. Reis*, head	3	20	22
PRUSSIA, 1, 2, 3 and 4 *Pfennige*, eagle in crowned shield	4	15	17
ROSTOCK, 1, 3, and 6 *Pfennige*, griffin	3	30	32
RUSSIA, Cath. II., ¼, ½, 1, 2, and 5 *Kopecks*, St. Geo. and dragon	5	1 25	1 30
RUSSIA, Alex. I., ½, 1, and 2 *Kopecks*, double head eagle	3	40	42
RUSSIA, Nicholas I., 1, 2, 5, and 10 *Kopecks*, double-head eagle	4	85	90
RUSSIA, Same, second coinage, ¼, ½, 1, 2, 3 *Kopecks*, H. I. crowned	5	75	80
RUSSIA, Alex. II., 1, 3, and 5 *Kopecks*, double head eagle	3	25	27
SARDINIA, Chas. Felix, 1826, 1, 3, and 5 *Centesimi*, arms	3	30	32
SAXONY, Last coinage, 1, 2, and 5 *Pfennige*, arms	3	15	17
SCHAUMBERG, Lippe, Geo. Wm., 1, 2, 3, and 4 *Pfg.*	4	50	52
SERVIA, 5, 10, and 20 *Paras*, nickel, arms	3	25	27
SPAIN, Isabel II., ½, 1, 2½, and 5 *Centimos*, *de Escudo*, bust	4	45	47
SPAIN, **REPUBLIC**, 1870, 1, 2, 5, and 10 *Centimos*, lion	4	40	42
STATES OF JERSEY, Victoria, $\frac{1}{24}$ and $\frac{1}{12}$ *Shilling*, head	2	20	22
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, Victoria, 1845, ¼, ½, 1 *Cent*, head	3	30	32
SUMATRA, E. I. Co., 1804, 1, 2, and 4 *Kepeng*, arms, Malay, ins.	3	45	47
SWEDEN, 1715–19, set of Baron de Gortz. *Dalers*	10	2 00	2 03
SWEDEN, Gust. IV. (Adolp.), $\frac{1}{12}$, ¼, ½, and 1 *Sk.*, G. A. IV. crowned	4	45	47
SWEDEN, Chas. XIV. John, ¼, ½, 1 *Skilling*, C. XIV. crowned	3	30	32
SWEDEN, Oscar II., 1, 2, and 5 *Ore*, O. II. crowned	3	15	17
SWITZERLAND, 1 and 2, copper, 5, 10, and 20 *Centimes*, nickel	5	30	32
TURKEY, Toughra, 1, 5, 10, and 20 *Paras*	4	45	47
TUSCANY, Victor Emmanuel, 1859, 1, 2, and 5 *Centesimi*, arms	3	30	32
VENEZUELA, Esclarecido, 1863, 1 and 2 *Centavos*, head	2	35	37
VENICE, provisional, 1849, 1, 3, and 5 *Centesimi*	3	40	42
WESTPHALIA, Hier. Napoleon, 1, 2, 3, and 5 *Centimes*, mon	4	45	47

Those underlined are in bright red, mint state

STANDARD COIN PACKETS.

COPPER.

SPECIAL SELECTIONS OF COUNTRIES.

No.	Registration fee, 8c. extra	Number of varieties.	Price.	Post-paid.
1	**Anhalt,** *Pfennigs*, arms, bear, and monogram	5	45	47
2	**Antwerp,** Nap. I. and Louis XVIII., 5 and 10 *Centimes*	2	45	51
3	**Australia,** Tradesmen's *Halfpenny* and *Penny* Tokens	3	50	52
4	**Austria,** *Kreuzers*, etc., 1800–55	7	45	50
5	**Brabant,** Chas. V. *Myte* 1543–55 to Phil. IV.	4	75	77
6	**Brabant,** Maria Theresa to Jos. II., *Liards*, busts	4	35	37
7	**Brazil,** Jos. I. to Dom Pedro, busts and arms, *Reis*	8	80	85
8	**Brazil, Rep.,** 1889, patterns, 40 *Reis*, varieties	2	45	47
9	**Brunswick-Lun'bg.,** *Pfgs.*, horse, St. And., wildman, mon.	4	35	37
10	**Brunswick,** Lun'bg. Sim. asst.	10	60	65
11	**Buenos Ayres,** *Decimos* and *Reales*, arms	4	50	52
12	**Canada,** *Halfpennies* and *Cents*	6	25	27
13	**Canada,** *Halfpennies, Pennies, ½ Cents, Cents*, and *Tokens*	15	50	55
13a.	**Canada,** *Sou, Tokens*, all different	10	1 25	1 30
14	**China,** Old and modern *Cash*	3	15	17
15	**Cleves,** *Duits, Stubers*, etc.	3	30	32
16	**Cologne,** *Hellers, Pfgs.*, and ¼ *Stubers*, arms, monograms	4	35	37
17	**Denmark,** Chris. VII. to IX., *Skillings, Ore*, various	6	45	47
18	**Dutch East India Co.,** *Doits*, arms of home Provinces	5	25	27
19	**Dutch Indies,** Ned. Ind., and Ind. Batavia, *Cents*, etc.	5	25	27
20	**England,** Geo. I. to Victoria, *Farthing* to *Penny*, busts	20	1 00	1 07
21	**England,** A set of *Halfpennies* of the four Georges	4	50	52
22	**England,** *Halfpenny Tokens* before 1800, handsome designs	5	25	28
23	**France,** Kingdom, Empire, Republic, and Baronial	7	50	52
24	**France,** Louis XIV. to present Republic, *Sous, Centimes*, etc.	20	1 00	1 06
25	**France,** Bouillon, Sedan, etc., *Tournois*, prior to 1700, heads	4	50	52
26	**French Colonies,** Chas. X. and L. Philippe, *Centimes*	3	30	32
27	**Germany,** Various States, *Pfennigs*, etc., heads, arms, etc.	10	25	27
28	**Germany,** *Heller, Pfennig*, heads, arms, mon., initials	25	1 00	1 05
29	**Gibraltar,** *Quartos*, etc., arms, etc.	4	60	62
30	**Greece,** C. d'Istria, Otho, and George, *Lepta*, arms, heads	5	50	52
31	**Guernsey,** *Doubles*, old issues, arms	3	25	27
32	**Haiti,** Republic and Empire *Centimes*, busts, arms	4	25	27
33	**Hesse,** *Kreuzers, Heller, Pfennig*, arms, mon.	6	40	42
34	**Holland,** Provinces, prior to 1600 and to 1800, *Liards, Doits*	4	50	52
35	**Holland,** Different Provinces, prior to 1800, *Doits*	5	25	27
36	**Hungary,** *Kreuzers*, etc., busts, arms	4	50	52
37	**India,** Native and East India Co., *Pice, Annas*, etc.	6	50	53
38	**India Batavia,** $\frac{1}{32}$, $\frac{1}{16}$ *Gulden* and ½ *Stiver*, arms	3	30	32
39	**Ireland,** *Halfpennies*, bust, reverse harp	4	45	47
40	**Isle of Man,** *Farthing* and *Halfpennies*, arms, three legs	3	75	77
41	**Italy,** Kingdom and Papal Issues	6	50	52
42	**Japan,** Old and new issues, includes the oblong *Tempo*	4	25	27
43	**Japan,** Similar to last, but includes the iron *Sen*	5	40	42
44	**Liberia,** *Cents*, head, arms, and tree	3	40	42
45	**Liege,** 17th and 18th centuries, includes Sede Vacante, *Liards*	4	50	52
46	**Lippe,** *Heller* and *Pfennig*, arms, a rose	4	45	47
47	**Luxemburg,** *Centimes*, arms	3	30	32
48	**Malta,** Grand Masters	3	60	62
49	**Mayence,** *Krzrs., Pfg., Heller*, busts and arms	4	45	47

No.		Number of varieties	Price	Post paid
50	**Mecklenburg-Strelitz**, Gustrow, etc., h'd of steer, mon., *Pfg.*	5	40	[illegible]
51	**Mexico**, *Cuartillas*, *Centavos*, etc., eagle, etc.	5	50	[illegible]
52	**Munster**, Chapter, Bishopric, and City	5	50	[illegible]
53	**Nassau**, *Pfennig*, *Kreuzers*, arms	3	[illegible]	27
54	**Norway**, Charles, John, and Oscar, *Skillings* and *Ore*	5	[illegible]	[illegible]
55	**Oldenburg**, *Schwaren*, *Groten*, arms and mon.	3	[illegible]	[illegible]
56	**Papal States**, *Quattrini*, *Baiocchi*, *Soldi*, *Centesimi*	[illegible]	[illegible]	6[illegible]
57	**Peru**, *Centavos*, includes Provisional, sun and rays	4	35	[illegible]
58	**Poland**, 1666 to present Century, *Solidus*, *Grosze*, head, arms	4	45	[illegible]
59	**Portugal**, 18th and 19th century, *Reis*, heads and arms	10	1 00	1 [illegible]
60	**Prince Edward Island**, *Cents*, codfish, tree, etc.	3	20	[illegible]
61	**Russia**, Alex. I. and II., and Nicholas, *Kopecks*	8	75	[illegible]
62	**Salsburg**, *Pfennig* and *Kreuzers*, busts and arms	3	35	[illegible]
63	**Saxony**, Various branches, *Heller*, *Pfennig*, arms, etc.	8	50	[illegible]
64	**Schleswig-Holstein**, *Dreiling*, *Sechsling*, etc., arms, mon.	3	[illegible]	[illegible]
65	**Sicily**, The Ferdinands and Francis's *Cavalli*, *Tornesi*, etc.	5	[illegible]	63
66	**Spain**, Chas. III. and IV., Ferd. VII. and Isabella II., busts	10	80	[illegible]
67	**Sumatra**, various, *Kepeng*, arms	3	35	[illegible]
68	**Sweden**, Fred. I. to Oscar II. *Skillings* and *Ore*	6	50	[illegible]
69	**Turkey**, *Paras*, Toughra	5	50	5[illegible]
70	**Venice**, Different Doges, *Soldi*, lion of St. Mark	4	40	4[illegible]

UNITED STATES.

Registration fee, 8c. extra.

No.		Price.	Post paid
71	5 Colonial Cents, Connecticut, New Jersey, etc., 1785–88.	1 00	1 05
72	5 Half Cents	60	62
73	20 " Three types	3 00	3 10
74	5 LIBERTY Cents, prior to 1808	40	43
75	10 Cents, dated prior to 1815	80	85
76	10 " 1802, 1814 to 1838	50	55
77	40 " 1794 or 1795–1856	1 50	*Express*
78	60 " Set, lacking only 1793, 1799, 1804, and 1809	6 00	"
78 *a*	62 " Set, lacking only 1799 and 1804. The 1793 date does not show, but the cent of that year has distinguishing features, and differs from all others.	7 50	"
79	**A complete set of the large Copper Cents**, which were issued every year from 1793 to 1857, excepting 1815 (none issued) 64 pcs.	20 00	
80	10 Half Dimes, 1795, 1800 to 1838 (the latter without stars)	2 60	2 65
81	10 Dimes, 1805 or 1807 to 1835	2 60	2 65
82	5 Quarter Dollars, Liberty head, prior to 1831	2 50	2 55
83	5 " " with busts, prior to 1840	2 50	2 55
84	20 Half Dollars, 1795 to 1837	15 00	*Express*
85	10 Dollars, 1795 (2 varieties)–96–97–98–99, 1800–01–02–03	30 00	"
86	10 Rebellion or War Tokens, 1863–64, all different	25	28
87	20 " " " "	60	65
88	50 " " " "	1 75	1 85
89	100 " " " "	4 00	*Express*
90	10 " " " different merchants' names	25	28
91	20 " " " " "	75	80
92	50 " " " " "	2 00	2 10
93	5 **Store Cards**, size of old Cent	25	27
94	5 Jackson Cents, or Hard Times Tokens, 1834–41	40	24
95	10 " " " 1834–41	1 00	1 05
96	As last, with **Low's** Descriptive Illus. Catalogue of the Series	1 20	1 25

SPECIAL SELECTIONS OF LOCALITIES, OR GLOBE QUARTERS.

COPPER.

No.		Number of varieties.	Price	Post-paid.
97	**Anticosti**, Canada, New Brunswick, Newfoundland. Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island	6	35	38
98	**Mexico** (State issues only), Chihuahua, Jalisco, Sinaloa, Zacatecas, etc.	5	1 00	1 03
99	**Costa Rica**, Honduras, Nicaragua, etc.	4	50	52
100	**Barbadoes**, Danish West Indies, Dominica, Haiti, Jamaica	5	55	57
101	**Venezuela**, British Guiana, Cayenne, Surinam, Brazil, Paraguay, Buenos Ayres	7	75	78
102	**United States of Colombia**, Ecuador, Peru, Chili, Argentine, Uruguay	6	65	67
103	**England**, Scotland, and Ireland, all prior to 1700	3	80	82
104	**England**, Scotland, and Ireland, Farthings, Tokens of Merchants, etc.	5	35	37
105	**Holland**, Historical Jetons, dates prior to 1600, and to about 1650, classified in separate envelopes (about 200 varieties usually in stock)	5	1 00	1 04
106	**Holland**, Netherlands, Belgium	5	25	27
107	**France**, Historical Jetons, all prior to Louis XVI.	10	1 00	1 05
108	**France**, Spain, and Portugal	6	40	44
109	**Andorra**, Barcelona, Cataluna, Gibraltar, Majorca	5	90	93
110	**Russia**, Finland, Poland, Lithuana, 1664 to 19th century	4	40	42
111	**Germany**, Austria, Hungary, Bohemia	7	50	52
112	**Germany**, Historical Jetons, all early	10	1 00	1 05
113	**Anhalt**, Baden, Bamberg, Bavaria, Brandenburg, Brunswick-Luneburg, Chur-Pfalz, Cleves	8	75	78
114	**Coesfeld**, Corvey, Hanover, Hesse, Julich and Berg, Lippe, Lowenstein-Wertheim	7	60	63
115	**Mayence**, Mecklenburg, Nassau, Oldenburg, Pyrmont, Reuss, Salzburg, Saxony	8	60	63
116	**Schaumberg-Lippe**, Schwarzburg-Sond., Waldeck, Weid, Westphalia, Würtemberg, Würzburg	7	50	53
117	**Aachen**, Augsburg, Bocholt, Bremen, Breslau, (1622)	5	55	57
118	**Cologne**, Danzig, Dortmund, Frankfort, Goslar. Hamm	6	50	52
119	**Osnabrück**, Paderborn, Rostock, Soest, Wismar	5	50	52
120	**Swiss Cantons**, Bern, Geneva, Lucern, Schwyz, Zug	5	40	42
121	**Italy**, Sicily, Sardinia, Piedmont, Tuscany, Venice	6	55	57
122	**Bologna**, Mantua, Milan, Modena, Parma, Rome, San Marino, Urbino	8	1 00	1 05
123	**Corsica**, Ionian Islands, Malta, etc.	4	65	67
124	**Turkey**, Roumania, Servia, Greece, Egypt, Dat. Alb., Morocco	7	55	58
125	**Angola**, British East Africa, Congo Free State, Liberia, Sierra Leone, German East Africa	6	1 10	1 13
126	**India**, China, Hong Kong, Japan, Java, Ind. Batavia, Ned. India, Malacca, Sumatra, British North Borneo	10	85	88
127	**Bengal**, Ceylon, Madras, Straits Settlements, Sarawak	5	65	68
128	**India and Persia**, Native	10	1 35	1 38
129	**Hindostan**, all with native inscriptions	5	40	43

ISLANDS OF THE WORLD.

COPPER.

No.	Registration fee, 8c. extra.	Number in varieties	Price	Post-paid
130	**Antigua**, Barbadoes, Candia, Celebes, Magdalen, Majorca, Malta, Sultana, Tobago	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
131	**Bahama**, Balearic, Bermuda, Corfu, Cyprus, Man, Philippine, St. Helena, St. Thomas, and Principe	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
132	**Ceylon**, Danish West Indies, Dominica, Guernsey, Jamaica, Newfoundland, Prince Edward, States of Jersey	[illegible]	75	[illegible]
133	**Corsica**, Anticosti, Azores, Hawaii, Ionian, Madeira, Mauritius, Prince of Wales, Sumatra	10	[illegible]	[illegible]

FOREIGN ASSORTED.

134	10 Copper Coins	[illegible]	25	[illegible]
135	10 " " size of old cent	[illegible]	40	[illegible]
136	15 Copper Coins and Tokens	[illegible]	25	28
137	25 " " "	[illegible]	50	[illegible]
138	50 " " "	[illegible]	1 00	[illegible]
139	100 " " "	[illegible]	2 00	[illegible]
140	200 " " " 17th, 18th, and 19th century	[illegible]	10 00	[illegible]
141	10 Silver Coins, Half Dime size	[illegible]	1 00	[illegible]
142	5 " " Dime size	[illegible]	1 00	[illegible]
143	5 " " Quarter Dollar size	[illegible]	2 00	[illegible]
144	5 " " Half Dollar size	[illegible]	3 50	3 55
145	5 " " Dollar size	[illegible]	5 00	5 07
146	10 " " "	[illegible]	12 50	*Express*

ANCIENT.

147	10 Greek Copper Coins, not classified	[illegible]	1 25	1 28
148	5 " " " classified	[illegible]	1 50	1 56
149	10 Roman " " not classified	[illegible]	1 00	1 04
150	6 " " " classified	[illegible]	1 10	1 13
151	**A Set of Coins of the 12 Cæsars**, Julius Cæsar, Augustus, Tiberius, Caligula, Claudius, Nero, Galba, Otho, Vitellius, Vespasian, Titus, Domitian, with their heads, each named in a separate envelope	[illegible]	12 00	12 17
152	10 Second or Middle Bronze Coins of Roman Emperors and Empresses, each named in a separate envelope	[illegible]	3 50	3 60
153	10 First or Large Bronze Coins of Roman Emperors and Empresses, each named in a separate envelope	[illegible]	4 25	4 45
154	1 Roman Consular Silver Coin	[illegible]	50	52
155	1 Roman Imperial Silver Coin	[illegible]	50	52
156	10 Bactrian Copper Coins, not classified	[illegible]	1 25	1 28
157	5 " " " classified	[illegible]	1 10	1 16
158	5 Byzantine Copper Coins, classified	[illegible]	1 25	1 31
159	1 Jewish Lepton or Widow's Mite, fully classified	[illegible]	1 50	1 52

MISCELLANEOUS.

		Price	By mail
160	7 Bronze or Brass Medals	$1 00	$1 05
161	12 White Metal Medals	1 00	1 05
162	10 Spiel Marks or Counters	25	27
163	10 Money Weights for Gold Coins, once in general use in European countries. From dies, same as coins, heads, busts, [illegible], and inscriptions	1 25	1 30
164	7 U. S. Political or Campaign Medals	75	78
165	6 U. S. Centennial and Exhibition Medals, two very large	1 00	1 09
166	10 Copper Coins, with head or bust of European Rulers	50	55
167	10 Base or Billon Coins	60	65
168	10 Nickel Coins, Japan, Mexico, Nicaragua, etc.	1 00	1 05
169	4 Different Columbus Medals	55	60
170	10 " " "	1 60	1 70
171	5 Different Baron de Gortz Dalers	80	83
172	1 English Silver Penny, Henry III., 1216–72, fully described	50	52
173	1 " " Edward II., 1307–27, fully described	50	52

PAPER MONEY PACKETS, ETC.

Postage, Two Cents extra on each Lot, excepting "C."

PACKET A — 5 Bills, issued by the Continental Congress, used during the Revolution	$1 00
PACKET B — 6 Colonial and Continental Bills, Pennsylvania, North Carolina, etc., used before and during the Revolution, different designs	1 00
PACKET Ba — Massachusetts, May 5, 1780, $1.00, $2.00, $3.00, $4.00, $5.00, $7.00, $8.00, and $20.00, all cancelled, otherwise fine, — 8 Bills	75
PACKET Bc — Rhode Island, July 2, 1780, complete set, $1.00, $2.00, $3.00, $4.00, $5.00, $7.00, $8.00, and $20.00, — 8 Bills, very choice	1 50
PACKET C — A Set of Postal or Fractional Currency, 1863–76, comprising every type and denomination issued; it includes the scarce red-backs and rare autographic signatures, all in new and crisp condition, 33 pieces	35 00
PACKET D — Fractional Currency, denominations 3, 5, 5, 10, 10, — 5 pieces, in new and crisp condition	1 50
PACKET Da — Fractional Currency, 3, 5, 10, 15, 25, 50, — 6 pieces, new	2 75
PACKET E — 6 Old Bank Bills	30
PACKET F — 9 Old Bank Bills	50
PACKET G — 12 Old Bank Bills	1 00
PACKET H — A set of **Confederate Money**, denominations 50c., $1.00, $2.00, $5.00, $10.00, $20.00 $50.00, $100.00	40
PACKET I — As last, with a $500.00 Bill added	75
PACKET K — 12 Southern State Bills	1 00
PACKET L — 6 Southern Bills, State, County, City, etc., War Issues	25
PACKET M — 12 Union War Envelopes, all different	25
PACKET N — 5 Confederate War Envelopes, all different	25
A $100 00 Confederate Bond	75
A $500.00 Confederate Bond	1 25
A $1.000.00 Confederate Bond	2 00

FOREIGN PAPER MONEY.

	Pcs.	Price Cents.
PACKET AA — Cuba, 1869. 50 Ctvs. 1 and 5 Pesos	3	20
PACKET BB — France, Assignats. Paper money in use from 1792–96, various denominations	4	40
PACKET CC — Japan, oblong notes, thick paper, different sizes and designs	3	25
PACKET DD — Mayence, 1793. Issued for the French, 5 and 10 Sols and 3 Livres	3	35
PACKET EE — Venice, 1848. Insurrection 1, 2, 3, and 5 Lire	4	4[illegible]
PACKET FF — Old Lottery Tickets. All different	8	2[illegible]

BOOKS RELATING TO COINS.

BETTS, WYLLYS. — Counterfeit Half-pence coined in Connecticut and Vermont. 1778–88. Descriptions of hitherto unknown varieties of coin struck in America. It offers proof that the Half-pence (type of George III. of England) 1778, '86, '87, and '88 properly belong to the Colonial series. Illustrated with 27 wood cuts. New York, 1887, 17 pp. 8vo. Paper . . . . . 50c.; post paid, 52c.

BOUTKOWSKI-GLINKA, A. — Petit Mionnet de poche, ou Répertoire pratique à l'usage des Numismatistes en voyage et Collectieurs de Monnaies Grecques, avec indication de leurs prix actuels et de leur dégré de rareté. Berlin 1889, 417 pp., small 8vo, ½ calf, uncut, gilt top . . . . . $5.50; post paid, $5.61.
The same in paper . . . . . $4.25; post paid, $4.33.

CARTER, THOS. — War Medals of the British Army, and how they were won. Revised, enlarged, and continued to the present time; by W. H. Long. 26 colored plates and 9 wood cuts. xv. and 656 pp. 8vo, cloth. London, 1893. $6.00; post paid, $6.20

COINS OF THE BIBLE. — Gives a full account of the Coins used by the Jewish nation, from the first silver Shekel to the last copper Mite, including the coins struck during their revolts while under the Roman dominion, and closing with a beautiful engraving of the large bronze coin struck by the Emperor Titus to commemorate the total destruction of Jerusalem and the dispersion of the Jews. 38 pp., illustrated and accompanied by four metal *fac similes*, published at $1.00 . . Post free, 50c.

DOUGHTY, FRANK W. — The Cents of the United States. A Numismatic study. Contains 68 illustrations of obverses and 31 of reverses, from 1793 to 1814. From 1816 to 1857 the types are represented in 4 plates. There are 2 tables of types, dies, varieties, and combinations. 115 pp. 8vo, cloth. Extra paper . . . . . $1.50; post paid, $1.59
The same in paper cover . . . . . 75c.; post paid, 79c.

EVANS, GEO. G. — Illustrated History of the United States Mint, with a complete description of American Coinage, from the earliest period to the present time. Phila. 153 pp. 24 plates and engravings. 8vo, cloth . . . . Post free, $1.00
The same in paper . . . . . Post free, 50c.

HAYS-FROSSARD. — Varieties of United States Cents of 1794 Described and Illustrated. 18 pp. 4to, cloth . . . . . $1.25 ~~$1.00~~, post paid, $1.00.

HAZLITT, W. C. — The Coinage of the European Continent, with an Introduction and Catalogues of Mints, Denominations, and Rulers. 250 illustrations. xviii. and 554 pp. 8vo, cloth. London, 1893 . . . . . $5.50 ~~$5.00~~, post free, $5.20

HEAD, BARCLAY V. — Young Collectors' Hand Book of Greek and Roman Coins. 48 illustrations; full list of Emperors and Empresses, with date of reign. 32 pp. 12mo, paper . . . . . Post free, 10c.

HEATON, A. G. — Mint Marks; a Treatise on the Coinage of the United States Branch Mints. 54 pp. 8vo, paper . . . . . Post free, $1.00

HIGGINS, FRANK C. — An Introduction to the Copper Coins of Modern Europe. Illustrated. 99 pp. Small 8vo, cloth . . . . . Post free, 40c.

HOWORTH, D. F. — Colonial Coins and Tokens of the English Colonies, with introductory chapter by **Samuel Smith, Jr.** Illustrated. 93 pp. Small 8vo, cloth . . . . . Post free, 40c.

HUMPHREY, H. N. — Coin Collectors' Manual, or Guide to the Numismatic Student in the formation of a cabinet of coins, with about 150 illustrations, on steel and wood. London. 2 vols. 8vo, cloth . . . . . $3.75 ~~$3.75~~, post paid, $3.92

JEWITT, Ll. — English Coins and Tokens, and **Head, Barclay V.** Greek and Roman Coins. The two in one volume. Illustrations in both. 128 pp. Small 8vo, cloth . . . . . Post free, 40c.

LOW, LYMAN H. — Descriptive Catalogue of Hard Times Tokens (or Jackson Cents), issued for and against the United States Bank, and with reference to the financial troubles from 1834 to 1841. Boston, 1886. 18 pp. Illustrated. 8vo, paper . . . . . Post free, 25c.

MONTAGU, H. — The Copper, Tin, and Bronze Coinage, and Patterns for Coins of England, from the Reign of Elizabeth to that of her present Majesty. Second edition, with alterations and additions. Illustrated. xxiii. and 150 pp. 8vo, cloth. London, 1893 . . . . . $4.20; post paid, $4.40.

SMITH, A. M. — Illustrated Encyclopædia of Gold and Silver Coins of the World, illustrating the modern, ancient, current, and curious, from A. D. 1885, back to B. C. 700, fineness, weight, face value and metal worth. 6,000 illustrations. Phila. 1886. 511 pp. Large 8vo, cloth. (Out of print) . . . . . $6.00 by Express only.

STAINSFIELD, C. W. — Descriptive Catalogue of Australian Tradesmen's Tokens; also some account of the early Silver pieces and Gold Coinage of Australia. 74 pp. Illustrated with wood cuts. London, 1883. 8vo, cloth . $1.00; post paid, $1.05.

TUFFNELL, R. H. C. — Coins of Southern India. New York, 1890. 52 pp. 65 illustrations. 4to, paper . . . . . Post free, 75c.

CATALOGUE OF COLUMBUS AND OTHER MEDALS FREE ON APPLICATION.

The SCOTT STAMP & COIN CO., Limited . . 18 East 23d St., New York, N.Y.

ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE United States Mint.

[AUTHORIZED EDITION.]

With a Complete Description of all American Coins Issued from the Establishment of the Mint to the Present Time, and a List of those which Command a Premium.

The Process of Melting, Refining, Assaying, and Coining Gold and Silver fully Described and Illustrated,

With Biographical Sketches of the Past and Present Officers,

Phototype and Steel Portraits, and Numerous Plates of Photographic Reproductions of Rare American and Ancient Greek and Roman Coins. By GEORGE G. EVANS.

MINT EDITION. Large Octavo — **Cloth, Gold Side Stamp, $1.00; Paper Cover, 50 cents.** Copies of either edition sent postpaid on receipt of price.

IN PRESENTING the following two books to the public, we desire to call especial attention both to their character and to the extremely moderate price at which they are offered. They are noteworthy, even in this era of cheap publications, indicating as they do not only a growing interest in the study of numismatics, but giving hope of the issue of similarly useful works.

ENGLISH COINS AND TOKENS. The names of Ll. Jewitt and B. V. Head as its authors are a sufficient guaranty of its accuracy and value. It contains, for its size, a remarkable amount of information bearing on **Ancient British and Anglo-Saxon Coins, English Coins from the Conquest,** reign of Victoria, **Trades Tokens of the 17th Century,** and an abstract of the coinage of **Ancient Greece and Rome,** and concludes with some useful remarks upon counterfeits and means of detection. 128 pp., small 8vo, full cloth. The illustrations are 152 in number, excellent reproductions of the originals, and amply cover the various topics under consideration. 40 cents, post paid.

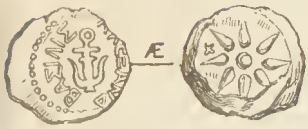
COLONIAL COINS AND TOKENS

By D. F. HOWORTH, is the title of the second book, which, in point of usefulness and interest, is equal to the first. It is as full of meat as a nut, detailing the coinage of Great Britain and its dependencies and Colonies in Europe, INDIA, CANADA, and AUSTRALIA, with an incidental notice of the regal coins for use in all the **AMERICAN COLONIES**, and those which were more localized in use and of unofficial origin. Besides the subject matter proper, it contains valuable information upon such topics as devices, mint-marks, and larger books of reference, while carefully prepared chronological and alphabetical indices add to the sum total of its merits. **The Illustrations, which are 40 in number,** are clean and clear, the paper is of excellent quality, and the cover neat in design.

There is much collateral history connected with the Colonial coins of modern times, to which the student will find no allusion in the most elaborate chronicles, but which can only be gained from a careful study of these issues. Many were struck for the purpose of increasing the loyal attachment of the Colonists to the mother country, by flattering legends; others tell the story of trial, and might be classed as Necessity pieces; while others indicate the dawning of independence. The pine-tree shillings of Massachusetts bore a fit emblem of the self-reliant spirit and the unbending resolution of the infant republic. The apt reply of the politic Puritan, who told the king it was the Royal Oak which once protected His Majesty, served to turn aside his anger for the moment, yet his courtiers did not fail to see that the mintage of these pieces infringed on his prerogative. Instances like these might be multiplied, but it is not necessary. We believe it may truthfully be said that the study of Colonial issues, in the broad sense of the term, will attract the beginner, and amply repay the most advanced collector. We know of no books better adapted to this purpose. 93 pp., small 8vo, full cloth, 40c., post paid.

The SCOTT STAMP & COIN CO, Limited . . 18 East 23d St., New York, N.Y.

THE COINS OF THE BIBLE.



THIS remarkable book gives a full account of all the coins used by the Jewish nation, from the first silver shekel to the last copper mite, including the coins struck during their revolts while under the Roman dominion, and closing with a beautiful picture of the large bronze struck by the Emperor Titus to commemorate the total destruction of Jerusalem and the dispersion of the Jews.

The coins of the New Testament are very fully treated of, and a set of accurate METAL *fac similes* OF PROPER SIZE AND THICKNESS accompanies each book. These examples will be found invaluable to all Bible students, Sunday-school teachers, and Christians throughout the world.

Among the specially interesting coins we note, **The First Shekel, The Widow's Mite, The Tribute Penny, The Judea Capta of Titus**, beautifully printed on heavy paper and bound in cloth, including case of *fac simile* coins, published at $1.00, now reduced to 50 cents.

HINTS TO COIN COLLECTORS.

COINS OF SOUTHERN INDIA.

By R. H. C. TUFFNELL, M.S.C.

Member of the London Numismatic Society, etc.

PUBLISHED BY THE SCOTT STAMP AND COIN CO., Limited.

THIS new contribution to numismatic literature we are sure will be welcomed. The coins to which it directs especial attention are as a general rule, neglected, if not ignored, not because they fall in a low grade of artistic work, not because they are deficient in historic interest, but rather because the inscriptions and devices by which they are distinguished are, to the great majority, undecipherable, and their identification a matter of considerable labor.

Seeing the important bearing which the civilization of India held upon the progress of the Western nations and its primitive offshoots, and reflecting upon the part it played in ancient history, the interest which its language, laws, and customs must excite, this production of Tuffnell is both instructive and opportune. Through his labors much of the difficulty attending the study of this peculiar coinage has been cleared away. His explanations are clear, his judgment accurate, and his text rendered still more lucid by the insertion of Sixty-five Illustrations of the rarer coins under description.

In addition to the discussion of the coins struck by the indigenous races, he enters with sufficient fulness into those minted by the foreign powers, such as the Roman, Mohammedan, Portuguese, Spanish, French, Dutch, and English, which from time to time secured a foothold in their country.

An additional source of usefulness is to be found in the tables, explaining the native numerals, reducing the Hijrah dates to those of our era, and elucidating the mint-marks, abbreviations, etc.

A final recommendation is the cheapness of the publication, and the excellent quality of the work. New York, 1890; 52 pp., small 4to, paper, 75 cents, post free.

The SCOTT STAMP & COIN CO., Limited . . 18 East 23d St., New York, N.Y.

DEVOTED TO COINS AND MEDALS.

The American Journal of Numismatics

And Bulletin of American Numismatic and Archaeological Societies.

WILLIAM T. R. MARVIN, *of the Boston Numismatic Society,*
LYMAN H. LOW, *of the American Numismatic and Archaeological Society, New York,*
EDITORS.

Published quarterly, beginning with July, and contains at least 24 pages each issue.
$2.00 per year, in advance. Specimen numbers, 50 cents each.
There is no branch of the science which has not been either described, discussed, or illustrated in its columns, and the possessor of a complete file will find it **very valuable,** and in itself a **NUMISMATIC LIBRARY.**
There will appear just and impartial reviews of **Books, Periodicals, Catalogues, Coin Sales,** full descriptions of various series of **Medals, Masonic, Medical, Columbian and others.** Accounts of **New Coinages, Patterns, Medals, Transactions of Societies devoted to the Science,** etc.

WE SOLICIT YOUR SUBSCRIPTION.

SCOTT STAMP AND COIN CO., L'D,
18 EAST 23d STREET, NEW YORK.

COIN ENVELOPES.

No. 1.

No. 1, Hand-made, from our own knife.

White or Manilla Paper, - 70 cents per 100.
Postage, 5 cents extra.

The same on White Bond Paper, $1.00 per 100.
Postage, 5 cents extra.

No. 2, Machine-made.

White or Manilla Paper, 45 cts. per 100.

Postage, 5 cents extra.

No. 2.

SCOTT STAMP AND COIN CO., L'D.

·· SQUARE COIN BOXES ··

THIS is our latest device for the keeping of Coins in drawers or cabinets, and in many respects, the best that has ever been offered to collectors. In the desirable feature of the greatest economy of space it excels all others. Ample room is provided at the top to give the chief attribution or heading, while the reverse side admits of detailed description, in separate ruled divisions. By this system, the coin and its box can be transferred from one position to another, as new pieces are acquired, and arranged in its proper place, chronologically or otherwise.

As far as possible, it is better to group coins according to size; other plans take more space and do not present so attractive an appearance.

These holders are of superior manufacture, of strong card board, with wooden tops or headings.

We are confident those who try them will share with us in the opinion that they are

"THE BEST THING OUT."

PRICES.

No.	Inches square	Per Dozen (1 doz. and under.)	Per 100 (15 and upwards.)	No.	Inches square	Per Dozen (4 doz. and under.)	Per 100 (50 and upwards.)
1	$\frac{3}{4}$	$ .32	$2.50	6	$1\frac{3}{8}$	.50	4.00
2	1	.35	2.75	7	$1\frac{1}{2}$	.53	4.25
3	$1\frac{1}{16}$	.38	3.00	8	$1\frac{5}{8}$	.56	4.50
4	$1\frac{1}{4}$	.44	3.50	9	$1\frac{3}{4}$	.62	5.00
5	$1\frac{3}{16}$	.47	3.75				

Measurement does not include the top piece.

A sample set of the 9 sizes will be forwarded, postpaid, for **43 cents.**

ROUND COIN BOXES.

These are made of fine white paste-board, with cover.

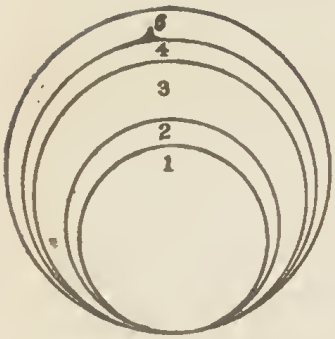
PRICE PER 100.

No.			Postage Extra.
1.	For holding **2c.** pieces and $\frac{1}{4}$ Dollars after 1828.	$1.00	5c.
2.	" $\frac{1}{4}$ Dollars prior to 1831, and Cents 1793-1857	1.15	5c.
3.	" $\frac{1}{2}$ Dollars.	1.25	6c.
4.	" Dollars.	1.50	10c.
5.	" Early Dollars and large Crowns.	1.50	10c.

The Scott Stamp & Coin Company, Limited,

18 East 23d Street, NEW YORK, N. Y.

COIN TICKETS.

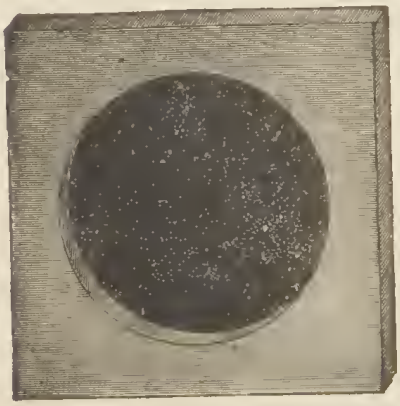


THESE are circular in form, cut from heavy white paper, and very convenient for naming and arranging Coins and Medals. Upon them may be written, according to taste, Country, Reign, Date and Denomination, together with cost, source and date obtained.

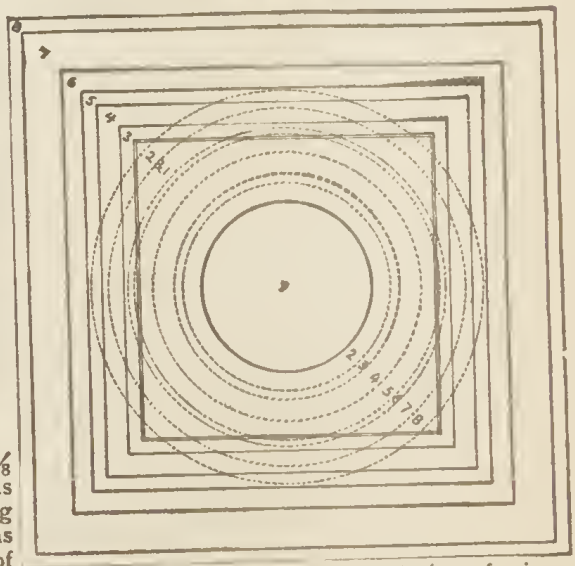
Sizes are Represented in Accompanying Cut.

	Per 1000.	Post-paid.	Per 100.	Post-paid.
No. 1,	$2.00	$2.03	$ .25	$ .26
No 2,	2.00	2.04	.25	.26
No. 3,	2.25	2.31	.30	.31
No 4,	2.50	2.57	.32	.33
No. 5,	2.75	2.83	.35	.37

COIN HOLDERS.



Actual Size of No. 4.



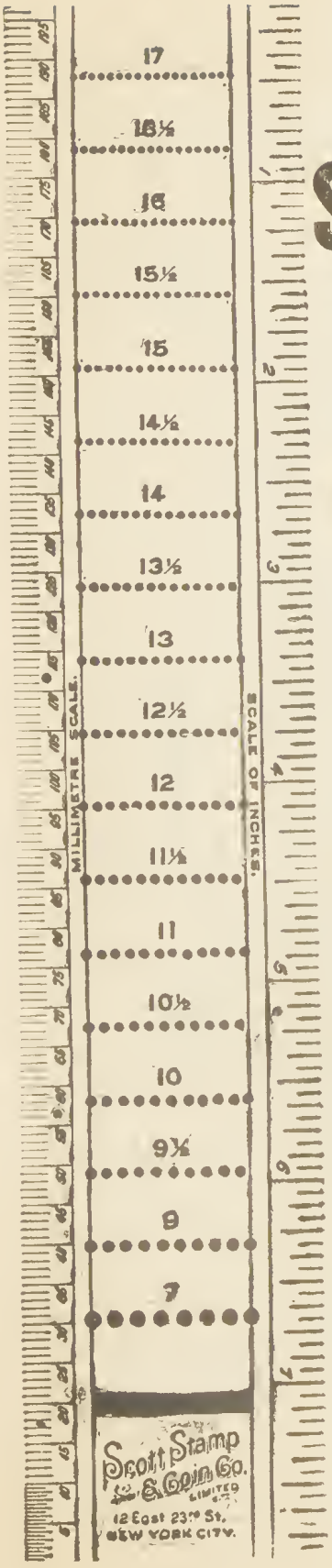
THESE are made of card-board ⅛ inch in thickness, with holes of various sizes as represented in the accompanying cuts, to fit nearly every class of Coins and Medals. The bottom is formed of strong velvet-faced paper. The surface gives room to write name and description of piece, the reverse side may be used for more lengthy details. They are now in use in many Museums and Public Collections in Europe and by prominent collectors here. They can be arranged in cabinet drawers and easily transferred from one drawer to another, and by their use both Cabinet and Coins are much improved in appearanc To give collectors a better understanding of what they are, we will mail a set of the 8 pieces for **28 cents, postage free.**

PRICES PER DOZEN, POSTAGE EXTRA:

		With Postage			With Postage			With Postage			With Postage
No. 1	24c	- 25c.	No. 2	30c	- 31c.	No. 3	36c	- 37c.	No. 4	36c	- 37c
No. 5	42c	- 43c.	No. 6	42c	- 44c.	No. 7	48c	- 50c.	No. 8	48c	- 50c

In lots of 3 gross assorted, or 1 gross of a size, a discount of 20 per cent will be given.

THE SCOTT STAMP & COIN CO., L'd., 18 E. 23d St., N. Y.



THE COIN

—AND—

STAMP MEASURE

REPRESENTING THE AMERICAN SCALE.

(English inches) $\frac{1}{16}$ of an in. for example, 1½ in. is size 24.

ALSO THE

Millimetre Scale,

WHICH DIVIDES THE INCH INTO 25 PARTS.

The latter is now commonly in use, giving as it does closer measurement.

THE

PERFORATION GAUGE

FOR POSTAGE STAMPS

WILL BE FOUND VALUABLE AND USEFUL TO PHILATELISTS.

——)o(——

The figures 7 to 17 indicate the number of perforations that can be counted on any stamp in the space of twenty millimetres.

——)o(——

IN WHITE CELLULOID, MAILED FREE UPON RECEIPT OF

35 CENTS.

International Postage Stamp Album,

TENTH EDITION.

This is by far the best postage stamp album that has ever been offered to the public. The plates are all new and the paper is finer than any used by us in former editions. Spaces are again provided for all United States Document stamps; these and the locals are placed at the back of the album. It contains spaces for all stamps issued up to the end of 1892 and also for the United States Columbian Series.

PRICES:

PRINTED ON BOTH SIDES OF PAPER.

	Post Free.
Bound in Boards, half cloth	$ 1.50
Bound in Cloth, magnificently gilt, with elaborate design	2.50
Bound in Cloth, gilt, with plain cover	2.50
Bound in Cloth, gilt, with guards and blank pages for future issues	3.50

PRINTED ON ONE SIDE OF FINE HEAVY PAPER.

		Post Free.
Bound in Cloth, gilt	$ 5.00	$ 5.25
Bound in French Morocco, full gilt	7.50	7.75
Bound in Half Morocco, library style, with a profusion of blank pages	12.00	12.50
Same in two volumes	17.00	18.00
Bound in Full Morocco, with a profusion of blank pages, in two volumes	25.00	26.00

TO FOREIGN COUNTRIES we can send only the $1.50 and $2.50 editions at these prices, as all the other styles are two heavy for the mails. If any higher priced Albums are desired by parties outside of the United States, Canada and Mexico, expressage will at the charge of the purchaser.

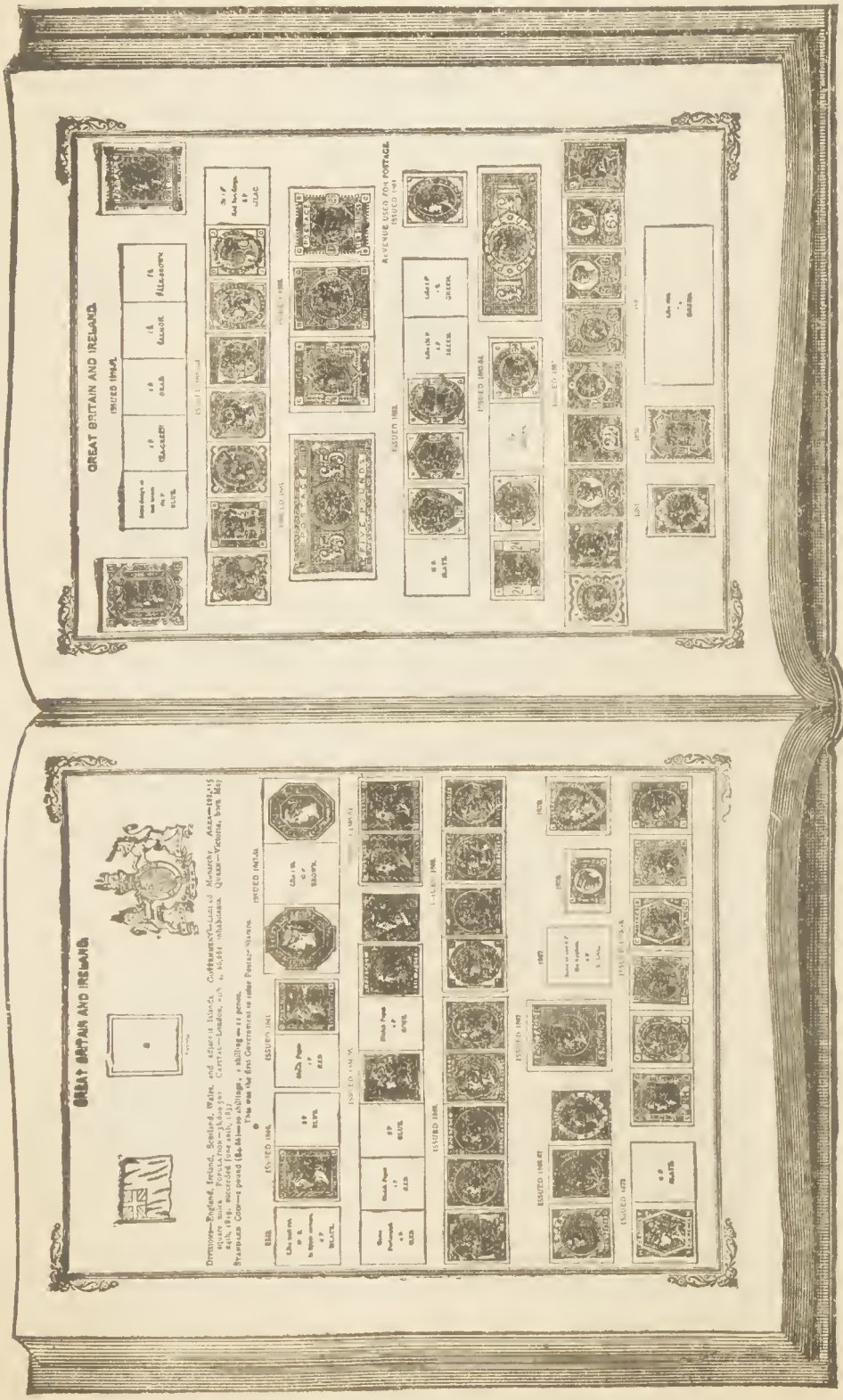
SUPPLEMENT FOR 1892

Contains spaces for all stamps issued in 1892 and also for the United States Columbian Series.

PRICES:

Printed on both sides, bound in Cloth, gilt	$ 1.25
Printed on both sides, unbound	1.00
Printed on one side, bound in Cloth, gilt	2.00
Printed on one side, bound in French Morocco, full gilt	3.50
Printed on one side, bound in Half Morocco, full gilt	$ 6.50
Printed on one side, bound in Full Morocco, full gilt	8.00
Printed on one side, unbound	1 50

INTERNATIONAL
POSTAGE STAMP ALBUM



Actual size of page: 8 x 10¼ inches.

TENTH EDITION.

POPULAR PACKETS.

THE SCOTT STAMP & COIN CO.,

LIMITED,

18 E. 23d Street, NEW YORK.

NOTE.—NO PACKET IN THIS SERIES, No. 321 EXCEPTED, CONTAINS ANY DUPLICATES, AND EVERY STAMP IN THE ENTIRE SERIES IS **WARRANTED GENUINE.**

Packet 272.—THE COLUMBUS PACKET.

Contains 700 different stamps from the following countries in the Western Hemisphere: Antigua, Argentine Republic, Corrientes, Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda, Bolivia, Brazil, British Guiana, British Honduras, Canada 1859 issue, Chili, Colombian Republic, Antioquia, Bolivar 5 and 10 pesos, Panama, Santander, Tolima, Costa Rica, Cuba, Curacao, Danish West Indies, Dominica, Dominican Republic, Ecuador, Falkland Islands, St. Pierre Miquelon, Martinique, Guadeloupe, Grenada, Guatemala, Hayti, Honduras, Jamaica, Leeward Islands, Mexico, Guadalajara, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Nicaragua, Paraguay, Peru, Porto Rico, Prince Edward Island, St. Christopher, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Salvador, Surinam, Tobago, Trinidad, Turks Islands, Uruguay, Venezuela and Virgin Islands. Every stamp in this packet is guaranteed a genuine original specimen in good condition.

This packet does not contain stamps from the United States of America.

This is a packet that no one can challenge as it contains a large number of stamps of which we are the only extensive holders, and which we have estimated at their actual cost price without regard to their present increased value.

The catalogue value of this packet is over fifty-five dollars.

PRICE $25.00, POST FREE.

Packet No. 273. Price $25.00

Contains 1,500 Stamps.

This splendid package is a fine collection *in itself.* It contains stamps from nearly all stamp-issuing countries including some very rare stamps; among others: British Central Africa, Morocco, Sarawak, Zululand, Santander, Antioquia, New Brunswick, Tonga, Shanghai, Bolivar 10 pesos, etc., and is the best and cheapest to buy if you are commencing, or have not over 1,000 stamps in your collection.

Price $25.00, post free.

Packet No. 274 Price $15.00

Contains 1,250 Stamps.

Including Montenegro, Prince Edward Island, Mexico (eagle), British Bechuanaland, Cook Islands, Panama, and a good many other scarce stamps; a splendid packet for a beginner.

Price $15.00, post free.

PACKET 275.—The Mexican Packet.

Contains 150 different Stamps of all issues, including the following rare varieties: 1856, ½, 1, 2r; 1861, ½, 1, 2r; 1864 (head), complete; 1864 (eagle); 1866, Maximilian, lithographed and engraved, 13 and 25c; 1867, 2r green, 2r pink; 1868, anotado; 1872, 50c blue (error); 1879, 25, 50c; 1885, 25c; 1886, 25c; Porte de Mar, black, yellow and colored; officials, envelopes and officially sealed; Guadalajara.

Every stamp in this packet is a genuine *original* specimen, and the packet contains absolutely no reprints. Some years ago we purchased all the remainders from the Mexican Post Office and are thus enabled to offer a finer and cheaper packet than any other dealer.

The catalogue value of the packet is over $25.00.

PRICE, ... $15.00 post free.

Packet No. 276 **Price** $10.00

Contains 1,000 **Stamps.**

Including Fiji, Seychelles Islands, Reunion, Shanghai, Bolivar 5 pesos, and a good many other rare and valuable stamps.

Price $10.00, post free.

Packet No. 277 **Price** $10.00

Contains 130 **U. S. Stamps.**

Including 30c, 1869, and 90c, 1872; also envelope stamps and Justice, State, Navy, Agriculture and other Department stamps.

No telegraph, local or revenue stamps.

Price. $10.00, post free.

Packet No. 278 **Price** $10.00.

Contains 350 **Unused Foreign Stamps.**

Including British Bechuanaland, Curacao, Hayti, Lagos, Philippine Islands, Seychelles Islands, Zululand, etc.

Price, $10.00 post free.

Packet No. 279 **Price** $7.50

Contains 100 Unused Foreign Envelopes and Wrappers.

All cut square.

Including Argentine Republic, Gibraltar, British Bechuanaland, Mauritius, Trinidad, etc.

Price $7.50, post free.

Packet No. 280 **Price** $5.00

Contains 650 **Stamps.** All foreign

Including Gibraltar, Antioquia, Cuba 1862 (¼ r), Liberia, Brazil newspaper, etc., etc.

Price $5.00, post free.

Packet No. 281 **Price** $5.00.

Contains 250 **Stamps.**

From South, Central America, West Indies and Mexico.

Price $5.00, post free.

Packet No. 282 **Price** $5.00.

Contains 85 **Stamps**

From the Protected Indian States, including Bamra, Wadhwan, Raj Nandgaon, Nepaul, Hyderabad, etc., etc.
Price $5.00, post free.

Packet No. 283 **Price** $3.00

Contains 500 **Stamps.** All foreign.

Including South African Republic, Leeward Islands, New Brunswick, Liberia, Roumania 1862, Mexico, (1st issue,) etc., etc.
Price $5.00, post free.

Packet No. 284 **Price** $2.00

Contains 125 **Stamps.**

From South, Central America and the West Indies.
Price $2.00, post free.

Packet No. 285 **Price** $2.00.

Contains 100 **Stamps.**

From South, Central America and the West Indies, and is entirely different from packet 284.
Price $2.00, post free.

Packet No. 286 **Price** $2.00

Contains 40 **Stamps** From the Protected Indian States.

Including Travancore, Bhore, Jummoo Kashmir, Rajpeepla, Soruth, etc. etc.
Price $2.00, post free.

Packet No. 287 **Price** $2.00

Contains 55 U.S. Adhesive Stamps.

Including 1851, 1861, 1869 issues also 30c 1888 issue, and various Department Stamps.
Price $2.00, post free.

Packet No. 288 **Price** $2.00

Contains 45 U. S. Telegraph Stamps.

Price $2.00, post free.

Packet No. 289 **Price** $1.00.

Contains 175 **Stamps.**

Including Chili, Nicaragua, Antioquia, Uruguay, etc., etc.
Price $1.00, post free.

Packet No. 290 **Price** $1.00.

Contains 200 **European Stamps.**

Used and unused, being entirely different from those contained in Packet No. 289, and including Monaco, Servia, Finland, Roman States, etc., etc.
Price $1.00, post free.

Packet No. 291 **Price** $1.00.

Contains 30 **Stamps,** From British North & Central America.

Including New Brunswick, British Honduras, New Foundland, Prince Edward Island, etc., etc.
Price $1.00, post free.

Packet
No. 292
Price
$1.00.

Contain
40
Stamps
From Africa.

Including Morocco, Gold Coast, Congo, Tunis, Zululand, South African Republic, British Bechuanaland, etc., etc.
Price $1.00, post free.

Packet
No. 293
Price
$1.00

Contains
40
Stamps,
From Asia.

Including China, Straits Settlements, Siam, Persia, Ceylon, Shanghai, Corea, etc., etc.
Price $1.00, post free.

Packet
No. 294
Price
$1.00.

Contains
40 **Stamps,**
From South, Central America and Mexico.

Including Costa Rica, Chili, Peru, Argentine Republic, Honduras, Nicaragua, Peru, etc., etc.
Price $1.00, post free.

Packet
295
Price
$1.00

Contains
20
Stamps
From the Protected Indian States.

Including Sirmoor, Jhind, Bhopaul, Nowanuggur, etc., etc.
Pri e, $1.00, post free.

Packet
No. 296
Price
$1.00

Contains
40
Stamps.

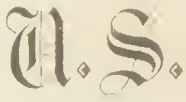
From Central and South America and Mexico. Including Uruguay, Salvador (1st issue), Bolivia, etc., etc.
Entirely different from those in Packet No. 294.
Price, $1.00, post free.

Packet
No. 297
Price
$1.00

Contains
50
Stamps.
From Australia.

Including Western Australia, Fiji, Hawaiian Islands, Tonga, etc., etc.
Price $1.00 post free.

Packet
No. 298
Price
$1.00



Contains
45
U.S.
Adhesives.

Price $1.00, post free.

Packet
No. 299
Price
$1.00.

Contains
35
U. S.
Envelopes.

Price $1.00, post free

Packet
No. 299a
Price
$1.00

Contains
100
Stamps

From one hun red different countri
Price $1.00, post free.

Packet
No. 301
Price
$1.00.

Contains
100
Stamps

Of Spain and the Spanish Colonies, including some very scarce ones.
Price $1.00, post free.

Packet
No. 302
Price
$1.00

Contains
50
Stamps.

Of the French and Portuguese Colonies, including Reunion, Obock, Ivory Coast, Angra, Funchal, Ponta Delgada etc.
Price $1.00, post free.

Packet
No. 303
Price
$1.00.

Contains
50
Stamps.
All unused.

Including Bolivar, Confederate States, Uruguay, Montenegro, etc.
Price $1.00, post free.

Packet
No. 304
Price
$1.00

Contains
70
Stamps
Of the West Indies.

Including Hayti, Leeward Islands, Bahamas, Trinidad, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, etc.
Price $1.00, post free.

Packet
No. 305
Price
$1.00

Contains
40
Genuine
U. S. Local
Stamps.

Including Pomeroy, Metropolitan, etc.
Price $1.00, post free.

Packet
No. 306
Price
$1.00.

Contains
100
Stamps.

Selected from North, Central and South America, Asia, Africa and Australasia.
Price $1.00, post free.

Packet
No. 307
Price
50 cents.

Contains
12
Stamps.
From the Protected IndianStates

Including Holkar, Alwur, Soruth, Pountch, Faridkot, etc., etc.
Price 50 cents, post free.

Packet
308
Price
50 cents.

Contains
25
Stamps.
All unused.

Including Argentine Republic, British Honduras, Corea, Greece, Peru, etc., etc.
Price 50 cents, post free.

Packet
No. 309
Price
50 Cents.

Contains
50
Stamps.

Each from a different country.
Including Persia, Surinam, Bermuda, Queensland, Brazil, etc., etc.
Price 50 cents, post free.

Packet
No. 310
Price
50 Cents.

Contains
35
Stamps.

From South America.
Including Bolivia, Ecuador, Paraguay Peru, etc., etc.
Price 50 cents, post free.

Packet
No. 311
Price
50 Cents.

Contains
30
Genuine
U. S. Local
Stamps.

Including Boyd, Hussey, etc., etc.
Price 50 cents, post free.

Packet
No. 312
Price
50 cents.

Contains
200
Stamps.

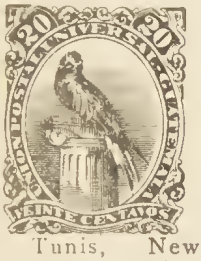
Including Japan, Colombian Republic, Porto Rico, Nicaragua, etc., etc.
Price 50 cents, post free in the United States; 10 cents for postage to all foreign countries.

Packet No. 313 **Price** 25 cents.

Contains 10 **Stamps,** All unused.

Including Gambia, Bolivia, San Marino, Mexico, St. Vincent, etc., etc.
Price 25 cents, post free.

Packet No. 314 **Price** 25 cents.



Contains 20 **Stamps,** All unused.

Including Tunis, Newfoundland, Guatemala, etc., etc. Entirely different from those in Packet 313.
Price 25 cents, post free.

Packet No. 315 **Price** 25 cents.

Contains 125 **Stamps,** All different.

Including Brazil, British North Borneo, Chile, Mexico, etc., etc.
Price 25 cents, post free in the United States; 5 cents for postage to all foreign countries.

Packet No. 316 **Price** 25 cents.

Contains 50 **Stamps,** Scarcer than last.

Including Cuba, Nicaragua, New Zealand, Roumania, Mexico, etc., etc.
Price 25 cents, post free.

Packet No. 317 **Price** 25 cents.

Contains 50 **Stamps.**

Including Greece, Eritrea, Costa Rica, etc. Entirely different from those in Packet No. 316.
Price 25 cents, post free.

Packet No. 318 **Price** 25 cents.

Contains 10 **Stamps.** all quite scarce.

Including Paraguay, Guatemala, Philippine Islands, Newfoundland, etc.
Price 25 cents, post free.

Packet No. 319 **Price** 25 cents.

Contains 20 **Stamps.**

From South and Central America.
Including Peru, Colombian Republic, Nicaragua, Brazil, etc.
Price 25 cents, post free.

Packet No. 320 **Price** 25 cents.

Contains 20 Genuine Local U. S. **Stamps.**

Including Swarts, Checver & Towle, Bouton, etc.
Price 25 cents, post free.

PACKET 321 CONTAINS 1,000 MIXED FOREIGN POSTAGE STAMPS.

Price 50 Cents. Postage Free.

WE CAN SEND THIS PACKET ONLY TO THE UNITED STATES, CANADA OR MEXICO.
THIS IS THE ONLY PACKET IN THE SERIES CONTAINING DUPLICATES.

As a reference for those who desire to purchase more than one of the above packets and at the same time avoid obtaining duplicates, we append a number of Series in which every stamp will be different.

Series 1, Nos. 272, 277, 282, 288, 290, 292, 293, 297, 302. 305.
Series 2, Nos. 275, 277, 279, 282, 284, 285, 288, 290, 291, 292 293, 297, 302.
Series 3, Nos. 277, 281, 282, 288, 290, 291, 292, 293, 297, 305
Series 4, Nos. 284, 285, 286, 288, 290, 291, 292, 293, 297, 305.
Series 5, Nos. 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 297, 298, 299, 301, 302, 304, 305.
Series 6, Nos. 290, 295, 298, 299, 305, 306.
Series 7, Nos. 298, 299, 307, 311, 312.
Series 8, Nos. 307, 316, 317, 320.
Series 9, Nos. 307, 312, 320.

Thus the purchaser of Series 1 would obtain 1365 different stamps, and if he does not desire duplicates he should not purchase any packet not mentioned in the Series.

PACKETS OF POSTAL CARDS.

All Cards in these packets are entire.
All the packets in this series with the exception of packet D, are entirely different from one another.

PACKET A. PRICE, $1.00.

Contains 25 unused cards, including Bolivia, Ceylon, Nicaragua, etc., etc.

PACKET B. PRICE, $1.50.

Contains 30 unused cards, including Bulgaria, Chili, Dominican Republic, etc., etc.

PACKET C. PRICE, $2.00.

Contains 30 unused cards, including Congo, Gibraltar, Servia, etc., etc.

PACKET D. PRICE, $2.00.

Contains 50 used cards, including Bulgaria, Dutch Indies, Japan, Sweden, etc., etc.

PACKET E. PRICE, $2.50.

Contains 25 unused cards, including Curacao, Seychelles, Tunis, Peru, etc., etc.

PACKET F. PRICE, $2.50.

Contains 25 unused cards, including Dutch Indies, Finland, Malta, Guatemala, etc., etc.

PACKET G. PRICE, $2.50.

Contains 25 unused cards, including Cuba, Hawaiian Islands, Monaco, Montenegro, etc., etc.

PACKET H. PRICE, $2.50.

Contains 25 unused cards, including British Honduras, Cape of Good Hope, San Marino, Venezuela, etc., etc.

PACKET I. PRICE, $2.50.

Contains 25 unused cards, including Congo, Cyprus, Shanghai, Western Australia, etc., etc.

PACKET K. PRICE, $2.50.

Contains 25 unused cards, including Barbados, British North Borneo, Dominican Republic, Liberia, etc., etc.

PACKET L. PRICE, $5.00.

Contains 40 unused cards, including Bahamas provisional, Danish West Indies, Curacao provisional, Mexico 2x3c, etc., etc.

PACKET M. PRICE, $5.00.

Contains 40 unused cards, including Iceland, Ceylon provisional, British Honduras provisional, Sweden provisional, etc., etc.

PACKET N. PRICE, $5.00.

Contains 40 unused cards Surinam provisional, Gibraltar provisional, Persia, India provisional, etc., etc.

PACKET O. PRICE, $5.00.

Contains 40 unused cards, including Dutch Indies provisional, Mauritius, Orange Free State provisional, South Bulgaria, etc., etc.

PACKET P. PRICE, $1.00.

Contains 12 unused letter cards, including Brazil, Belgium, Italy, Finland, etc., etc.

PACKET Q. PRICE, $1.00.

Contains 12 unused letter cards, including Argentine Republic, Austria, Sweden, Uruguay, etc., etc.

PACKET R. PRICE, $2.00.

Contains 12 unused letter cards, including Azores, Liberia, Monaco, Mexico, Austria Levant, etc., etc.

Postal Card Packets will be sent post free in the U. S., Canada and Mexico.

To FOREIGN COUNTRIES the additional charge for postage on each packet will be as follows:

Packet A, B, C, E, F, G, H, I, K,	40c
" D, L, M, N, O	60c
" P, Q, R,	25c

FIFTY-FOURTH EDITION

—OF THE—

. . . STANDARD . . .

Postage Stamp Catalogue.

WILL BE READY ON OR ABOUT NOVEMBER 15, 1893.

It will contain all varieties of perforation and a complete list of postal cards, with illustrations.

It will be published in two sizes: 1st, the Standard Octavo Size and 2d, a smaller size, suitable for carrying around in the pocket.

It will contain 600 pages and nearly 5,000 engravings.

Price, for either size, = = = 50 cents, post free.

SPECIFY WHICH SIZE IS DESIRED WHEN SENDING YOUR ORDER

APPROVAL SHEET DEPARTMENT.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

We would call the special attention of Collectors to our **APPROVAL SHEETS,** which, on account of our enormous stock, are unequalled in variety and price by any other dealer in the world.

We circulate over 15,000 varieties of stamps on our sheets and furnish a better and larger assortment than any other house.

We can furnish sheets with discounts of 10, 25 and 50 per cent according to the class of stamps desired.

These discounts do not apply to orders from our catalogues.

We are also prepared to send special books for advanced collectors containing varieties of shade, perforations, etc.

Our APPROVAL SHEETS will be sent to all responsible parties who are known to us or who may send references or a deposit.

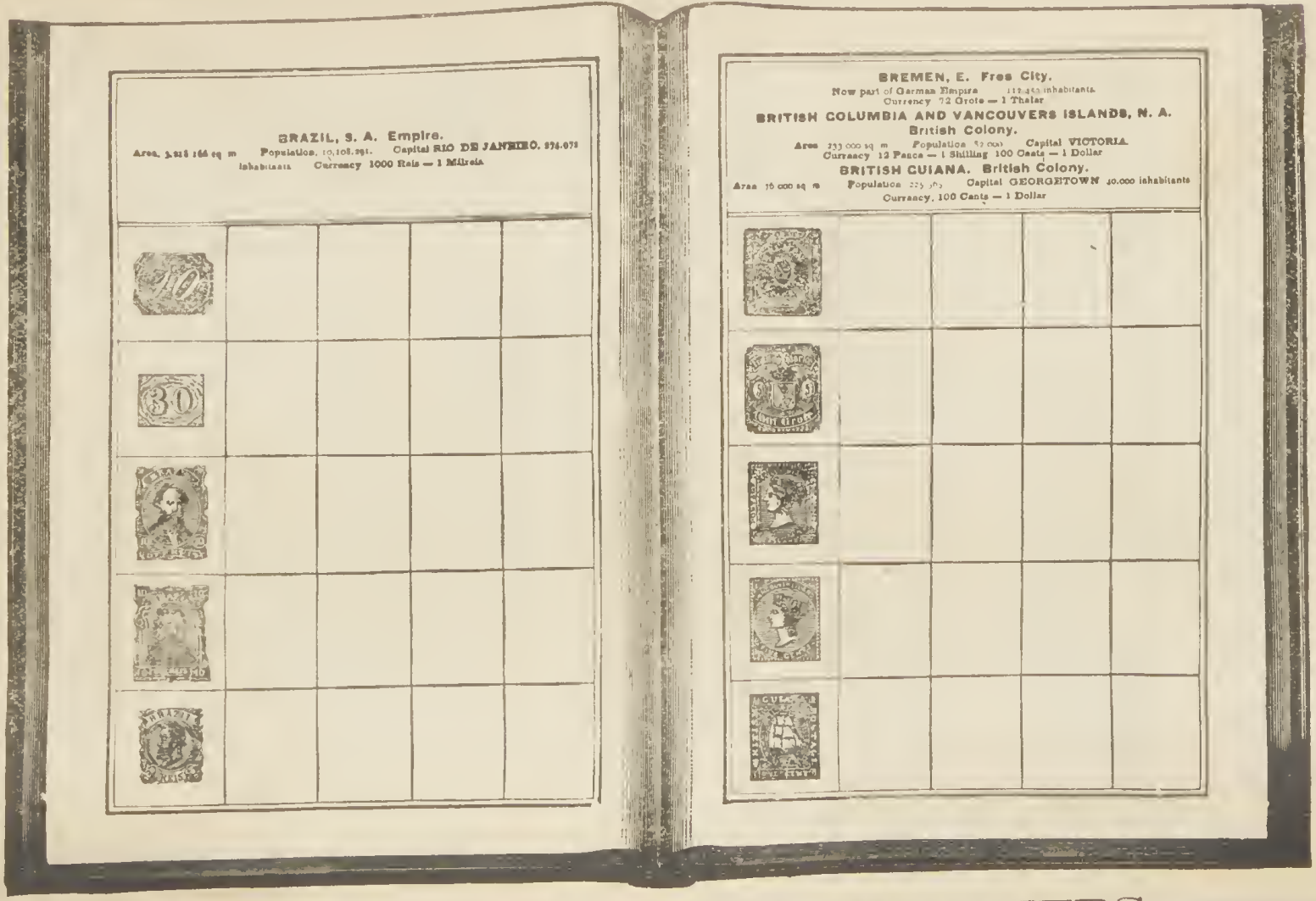
All minors or persons under age must furnish a guarantee from their parents or guardians.

THE SCOTT STAMP & COIN CO., L'd,

18 East 23d Street, New York, N. Y.

Bound in Boards, Half Cloth, 25 cts.

(202)



Bound in Cloth, 50 Cents.

THE IMPERIAL POSTAGE STAMP ALBUM.

This beautiful book is the latest thing in the way of a STAMP ALBUM, and gives a large amount of information in small compass as reference to the annexed diagram will show. It gives accurate representations of the

FLAGS AND ARMS OF THE WORLD

500 Pictures representing all the different issues, and provides space for 2,600 Stamps.

Beautifully bound in cloth with elegantly designed cover in gold and black.

PRICE 75c. POST FREE.

Or can be had of all Stamp Dealers and Booksellers.

A CATALOGUE FOR

ADVANCED COLLECTORS,

OF

POSTAGE STAMPS, STAMPED ENVELOPES AND WRAPPERS.

COMPILED FROM THE MOST RECENT AUTHORITIES AND INDIVIDUAL RESEARCH

BY

HENRY COLLIN and HENRY L. CALMAN.

THIS WORK, which we are publishing in monthly instalments in the AMERICAN JOURNAL OF PHILATELY, is already acknowledged by all European and American authorities to be the **BEST THAT HAS EVER BEEN ATTEMPTED.**

As published in the JOURNAL it is the most complete work of its kind that has ever been published, but after the Journal has appeared, each month, we are enabled, through the kindness of collectors, to make many corrections and additions to which our attention is called.

By these means it has been possible to make the Catalogue almost perfect, and realizing, also, that it will be a great inconvenience for collectors to be forced to have four or five volumes of the Journal constantly at hand in order to use the

Catalogue for Advanced Collectors,

we began some time ago to print the revised and corrected matter in book form.

We are prepared to receive subscriptions for the entire work, to be delivered in parts, for

$7.50, payable in advance.

After January 1st, 1894 the subscription price will be advanced to TEN DOLLARS.

It is printed in quarto form, with large margins for additions and annotations and will be delivered in parts of from 70 to 80 pages.

We are making a special feature of the engravings of plates of stamps containing varieties and our productions in this direction are unequalled.

Six instalments are ready for delivery and the seventh part will be ready about December 1st, 1893.

☞ Sample pages may be had on application.

PUBLISHED BY

THE SCOTT STAMP & COIN CO., LIMITED,

18 East 23d Street, New York, N. Y.

(204)

AMERICAN
Journal of Philately.

A Monthly Journal devoted to the interests of Stamp Collectors.

Official organ of the National Philatelical Society of New York, the Staten Island Philatelic Society, of Staten Island, the Alamo City Philatelic Society of San Antonio, Texas, and the New Jersey Philatelic Association of Hoboken.

The JOURNAL appears monthly and, besides complete lists of all new issues of postage stamps, contains many articles, written by authorities on the various subjects discussed, on matters of interest to all stamp collectors.

We shall hold its columns open for a free discussion of all questions which may arise in the Philatelic world, and we trust our readers will not be backward in communicating their ideas through this medium.

Each number of the Journal contains from 40 to 64 pages without any advertising matter.

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE.

The subscription price to the American Journal of Philately is now as follows:

United States, Canada and Mexico, - -	50c.	per annum.
Foreign Countries in the Universal Postal Union -	75c.	" "
Madagascar, Cape Colony, Natal, Orange Free State & Helena	1.00	" "
Bechuanaland - - - - - - - - -	1.10	" "

Former volumes of the 2d Series can still be supplied at the following rates:

Volume	I,	1888,	unbound - - - - - - - -	$1.50
"	I,	"	bound - - - - - - - -	2.00
"	II,	1889,	unbound - - - - - - - -	1.50
"	II,	"	bound - - - - - - - -	2.00
"	III,	1890,	unbound - - - - - - - -	1.50
"	III,	"	bound - - - - - - - -	2.00
"	IV,	1891,	unbound - - - - - - - -	1.50
"	IV,	"	bound - - - - - - - -	2.00
"	V,	1892,	unbound - - - - - - - -	1.50
"	V,	"	bound - - - - - - - -	2.00

Single numbers of 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891 and 1892, will be supplied as follows:

1888,	Any number - - - - - - - -	20c.	each.
1889,	January to August (inclusive) - - - - -	20c.	"
1889,	September to December (inclusive) - - -	30c.	"
1890,	Any number - - - - - - - -	20c	"
1891,	" " - - - - - - - - -	20c.	"
1892,	" " - - - - - - - - -	20c.	"

Unbound volumes of 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891 and 1892 may be exchanged for bound volumes by sending us 60 cents and the unbound numbers.

THE SCOTT STAMP AND COIN CO., Limited.

18 East 23d Street, New York, N. Y.

= The Stamped =

ENVELOPES, WRAPPERS AND SHEETS

of the United States,

—BY—

JOHN K. TIFFANY, R. R. BOGERT and JOSEPH RECHERT.

PUBLISHED BY

THE SCOTT STAMP & COIN CO., Limited.

This long looked for work has finally appeared.

The book is indeed magnificent, and will fully repay Collectors for its long delayed appearance.

50 different sizes and shapes of envelopes are reproduced in full size and no Collector need hereafter be in doubt as to the exact issue of any envelope that he may be examining.

NO COLLECTOR OF UNITED STATES ENVELOPES CAN GET ALONG WITHOUT IT.

PRICE:

Bound in Cloth, interleaved with ruled blank pages for notes and memoranda, - - - - - - $5.00

Bound in leather, full gilt, interleaved, - - - - 7.50